# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| Self-Rated Health (SRH)  | 15  |
|--|-----|
| Health and Activity Limitations (HAL)                              | 17  |
| Birthplace of Mother (BPM)   | 19  |
| Birthplace of Father (BPF)   | 20  |
| Marriages of Respondent (MOR)                                      |     |
| Common-law Unions (CRR)  | 29  |
| Common-law Information (CLI)                                       | 30  |
| Respondent Child Information (RCI)                                 | 37  |
| Grandparent-Child Care (GCC)                                       |     |
| Main Activity and Work History (MAR)                               | 74  |
| Flexible Work Arrangements (FWA)                                   | 106 |
| Job Satisfaction (JSR)   |     |
| Perceptions of Time (PTI)  | 119 |
| Main Activity of Spouse/Partner (MAP)                              | 120 |
| Ever Retired (RER)   | 125 |
| Civic Engagement of Respondent (CER)                               | 129 |
| Preparations for Retirement (PFR)                                  | 130 |
| Reasons for Retirement (RFR)                                       | 149 |
| Spousal Influences on Retirement (SIR)                             | 165 |
| Conditions to Continue Working (CCW)                               | 171 |
| Returning to Work (RTW)  | 180 |
| Respondent's Preparation for Retirement (RPR)                      | 191 |
| Spousal Influences on Planning for Retirement (SIP)                | 213 |
| Conditions to Continue Working (CTC)                               | 215 |
| Social Contacts: Relatives (SCR)                                   | 221 |
| Social Contacts: Friends (SCF)                                     | 223 |
| Help Received by Respondent (HRR)                                  | 224 |
| Care Receiving by Respondent (CAR)                                 |     |
| Care Receiving from Primary Care-Giver (CRP)                       | 259 |
| Activity Type Provided by Primary Care-Giver (AGI)                 | 266 |
| Informal Care-giving by Respondent (ICG)                           | 291 |
| Care Giving to Primary Care Recipient (CGP)                        | 303 |
| Activity Type of Primary Care Receiver (ARI)                       |     |
| Care-giving Networks for Respondent's Primary Care Recipient (CGN) | 333 |
| Sources of Support for Care Giving (SCG)                           | 344 |
| Care-giving History (CGH)  | 350 |
| Care-giving incident detail (CGI)                                  | 350 |
| End-of-Life Care (CGE)   | 366 |
| Impact of Care Giving (ILC)  | 371 |
| Education Screening (EOR)  |     |
| Highest level of education attained (HLE)                          | 387 |
| Education After Highest Level Attained (EAH)                       |     |

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| On-the-Job Training (OJT)                       | 393 |
|---|-----|
| Personal Interest Learning (PIL)                | 396 |
| Education of Spouse/Partner (EOP)               | 399 |
| Vision (VIS)                                    | 400 |
| Hearing (HRG)                                   | 401 |
| Speech (SPC)                                    | 401 |
| Getting Aroung (GTA)                            | 402 |
| Hands and Fingers (HAF)                         | 402 |
| Feelings (FLG)                                  | 403 |
| Sleep (SLP)                                     | 407 |
| Memory (MEM)                                    | 408 |
| Thinking (TKG)                                  | 408 |
| Pain and Discomfort (PAD)                       | 409 |
| Health Status of Respondent (HSR)               | 410 |
| Food Choice and Physical Activity (FCR)         |     |
| Drinking and Smoking (DSH)                      | 413 |
| Long-Term Condition (LTC)                       | 418 |
| Dwelling of Respondent (DOR)                    | 429 |
| Move in the Past 5 Years (MPT)                  | 436 |
| Intention to Move in the Next 2 Years (ITM)     | 450 |
| Birthplace of Respondent (BPR)                  | 452 |
| Birthplace of Spouse/Partner (BPP)              | 454 |
| Ethnic Ancestry of Respondent (ETH)             | 455 |
| Ethnic Ancestry of Spouse/Partner (ETP)         | 456 |
| Aboriginal Identity of Respondent (AIR)         | 456 |
| Aboriginal Identity of Spouse/Partner (AIP)     |     |
| Visible Minority Status of Respondent (VMR)     | 457 |
| Visible Minority Status of Spouse/Partner (VMP) |     |
| Religion of Respondent (RLR)                    | 458 |
| Language of Respondent (LNR)                    | 460 |
| Internet Use of Respondent (IUR)                | 463 |
| Life Events (TLE)                               | 467 |
| Organization of Income (OOI)                    | 471 |
| Income of Respondent (INR)                      | 473 |

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **RECID** Position: 1 Length: 5

Record identification.

**FREQ** WTD 00001:23409 23,404 13,067,506

> 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: All respondents. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: 15

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: WGHT\_PER Position: 6 Length: 10.4

Person weight.

**FREQ WTD** 

00026.8537:03458.3909 23,404 13,067,506

> 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: F10.4

Note: See User's Guide, Section 7 "Estimation".

Variable Name: WGHT\_HSD Position: 16 Length: 10.4

Household weight.

**FREQ** WTD

00013.9886: 03108.6377 23,404 8,331,619

> 23,404 8,331,619

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: F10.4

Note: See User's Guide, Section 7 "Estimation".

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| /ariable Name:             | AGEGR5  | Position:           | 26    | Length:         | 2          |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|-------|-----------------|------------|
| Age group of the res       | pondent.  |                     |       |                 |            |
|                            |   |                     |       | FREQ            | WTD        |
| )8                         | 45 to 49  |                     |       | 4,196           | 2,693,992  |
| )9                         | 50 to 54  |                     |       | 3,949           | 2,430,602  |
| 0                          | 55 to 59  |                     |       | 3,709           | 2,430,602  |
| 1                          | 60 to 64  |                     |       | 3,709           | 1,693,177  |
| 2                          | 65 to 69  |                     |       | 2,539           | 1,263,049  |
| 3                          | 70 to 74  |                     |       | 2,093           | 1,203,048  |
| 4                          | 75 to 79  |                     |       | 2,093<br>1,688  | 850,498    |
|                            |   |                     |       | ·               |            |
| 5                          | 80 years and over   |                     |       | 1,969<br>=====  | 1,022,278  |
|                            |   |                     |       | 23,404          | 13,067,506 |
| Format: I2                 | nts.<br>eral Social Survey, 2007, househ<br>ble: WGHT_PER | nold composition ma | trix. |                 |            |
| /ariable Name:             | AGEGR10   | Position:           | 28    | Length:         | 2          |
| Age group of the res       | pondent.  |                     |       |                 |            |
|                            |   |                     |       | FREQ            | WTD        |
| )4                         | 45 to 54  |                     |       | 8,144           | 5,124,514  |
| )5                         | 55 to 64  |                     |       | 6,970           | 3,788,451  |
| )6                         | 65 to 74  |                     |       | 4,631           | 2,281,016  |
| )7                         | 75 years and over   |                     |       | 3,659           | 1,873,525  |
| ) (                        | 75 years and over   |                     |       | 3,039           | 1,073,320  |
|                            |   |                     |       | 23,404          | 13,067,506 |
| Coverage: All responder    | nts.<br>eral Social Survey, 2007, househ                  | oold composition ma | triv  |                 |            |
| Format: I2                 | cial docial durvey, 2007, flouser                         | ioia composition ma | uix.  |                 |            |
| Weight variab              | ole: WGHT_PER   |                     |       |                 |            |
| /ariable Name:             | SEX   | Position:           | 30    | Length:         | 1          |
| Sex of respondent.         |   |                     |       |                 |            |
| ,                          |   |                     |       |                 |            |
|                            |   |                     |       | FREQ            | OTW        |
|                            | Male  |                     |       | 9,986           | 6,272,497  |
|                            | Female  |                     |       | 13,418          | 6,795,009  |
|                            |   |                     |       | =====<br>23,404 | 13,067,506 |
|                            |   |                     |       | 20,707          | 10,007,000 |
| Coverage: All responder    | nts.  |                     |       |                 |            |
|                            | eral Social Survey, 2007, househ                          | nold composition ma | trix. |                 |            |
| Source: Gene<br>Format: I1 | eral Social Survey, 2007, househ<br>ble: WGHT_PER         | nold composition ma | trix. |                 |            |

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| 'ariable Name:  | MARSTAT   | Position:         | 31       | Length:        | 1          |
|---|---|-------------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| arital status of the re   | spondent.   |                   |          |                |            |
|   |   |                   |          | FREQ           | WTD        |
|   | Married   |                   |          | 12,733         | 8,473,732  |
|   | Living common-law   |                   |          | 1,486          | 1,012,470  |
|   | Widowed   |                   |          | 3,553          | 1,329,685  |
|   | Separated   |                   |          | 837            | 346,284    |
|   | Divorced  |                   |          | 2,773          | 1,043,666  |
|   | Single (Never married)  | )                 |          | 2,005          | 852,591    |
|   | Not stated  |                   |          | 13             | 5,132      |
|   | Don't know  |                   |          | 4              | 3,946      |
|   |   |                   |          | ======         | 42.007.500 |
|   |   |                   |          | 23,404         | 13,067,506 |
| overage: All respondents<br>Source: Genera<br>Format: I1<br>Weight variable | I Social Survey, 2007, household  | d composition mat | rix.     |                |            |
| /ariable Name:  | AGEPRGRDIF  | Position:         | 32       | Length:        | 2          |
| ge difference betwee  | n respondent and spouse   | /partner.         |          |                |            |
|   |   |                   |          | FREQ           | WTD        |
| 1   | Respondent is 11 + ye   | ars older         |          | 660            | 405,402    |
| )   | Respondent is 6 to 10   | years older       |          | 1,513          | 1,007,886  |
|   | Respondent is 5 years   | older             |          | 589            | 384,609    |
|   | Respondent is 4 years   | older             |          | 697            | 472,471    |
|   | Respondent is 3 years   | older             |          | 904            | 616,990    |
|   | Respondent is 2 years   | older             |          | 1,094          | 775,185    |
|   | Respondent is 1 year  | older             |          | 1,315          | 909,967    |
|   | Respondent and spou   | se/partner are    | same age | 1,474          | 1,024,767  |
|   | Respondent is 1 year  |                   | •        | 1,252          | 847,292    |
|   | Respondent is 2 years   |                   |          | 1,030          | 674,042    |
|   | Respondent is 3 years   |                   |          | 812            | 550,440    |
| <u>.</u>  | Respondent is 4 years   | younger           |          | 652            | 420,128    |
|   | Respondent is 5 years   |                   |          | 499            | 331,609    |
|   | Respondent is 6 to 10   |                   |          | 1,051          | 679,335    |
| ;   | Respondent is 11 + ye   |                   |          | 365            | 236,546    |
|   | Not asked - no spouse   |                   | sehold   | 9,496          | 3,730,660  |
|   | Not stated '  | •                 |          | <sup>′</sup> 1 | 178        |
|   | Don't know  |                   |          | 0              | 0          |
|   |   |                   |          | 23,404         | 13,067,506 |
|   | no declared having a spouse/pa<br>I Social Survey, 2007, househol<br>WGHT_PER |                   |          |                |            |

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: SEXPR Position: 34 Length: 1

Sex of the respondent's spouse/partner within the household.

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PRTYPEC Position: 35 Length: 1

Type of partner the respondent has within the household.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 0 | Respondent has no partner in the household      | 9,496  | 3,730,660  |
| 1 | Respondent has an opposite sex married partner  | r      |            |
|   | in the household                                | 12,454 | 8,337,803  |
| 2 | Respondent has an opposite sex common-law       |        |            |
|   | partner in the household                        | 1,360  | 938,091    |
| 3 | Respondent has a same sex partner/spouse in the | ne     |            |
|   | household                                       | 94     | 60,952     |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGECHRYGRC Position: 36 Length: 2

Age group of respondent's youngest single child living in the household collapsed: 8 groups.

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---|--------|------------|
| 01 | 0 to 4 years                                    | 186    | 114,866    |
| 02 | 5 to 8 years                                    | 409    | 256,427    |
| 03 | 9 to 11 years                                   | 581    | 381,284    |
| 04 | 12 to 14 years                                  | 822    | 562,912    |
| 05 | 15 to 17 years                                  | 1,062  | 791,995    |
| 06 | 18 to 21 years                                  | 685    | 530,064    |
| 07 | 22 to 24 years                                  | 1,199  | 895,520    |
| 08 | 25 and more                                     | 1,299  | 887,466    |
| 97 | Respondent has no single child in the household | 17,161 | 8,646,970  |
| 98 | Not stated - at least the age for one child was |        |            |
|    | not stated                                      | 0      | 0          |
| 99 | Don't know                                      | 0      | 0          |
|    |   | =====  | =======    |
|    |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who have at least one child living in the household.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes the birth, adopted and step-child(ren).

Variable Name: AGEHSDY Position: 38 Length: 3

Age of youngest household member living in the respondent's household.

FREQ WTD 23,403 13,067,328 998 Not stated 1 178 ===== 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, household composition matrix.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CHRFLAG Position: 41 Length: 1

Single child(ren) of the respondent living in the household.

23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes the birth, adopted and step-child(ren) of any age.

Variable Name: CHRINHSDC Position: 42 Length: 1

Number of respondent's child(ren) living in the household (any age or marital status).

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | None                  | 16,646 | 8,272,503  |
| 1 | One child             | 3,632  | 2,427,344  |
| 2 | Two children          | 2,306  | 1,714,262  |
| 3 | Three children        | 623    | 504,583    |
| 4 | Four or more children | 197    | 148,813    |
|   |                       | =====  | =======    |
|   |                       | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: This variable is derived with the sum of adopted child, step child and birth child.

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CHRTIME6 Position: 43 Length: 1

Number of respondent's single child(ren) living in the household.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 0 | No child living at home                          | 17,161 | 8,646,970  |
| 1 | No child under 19 years of age at home           | 2,824  | 2,036,526  |
| 2 | All children under 5 years of age                | 65     | 42,191     |
| 3 | All children between 5 and 12 years of age       | 553    | 334,714    |
| 4 | All children 13 years of age or older            | 1,978  | 1,459,950  |
| 5 | At least one child under 5 years of age, but not |        |            |
|   | all children                                     | 121    | 72,675     |
| 6 | Other  | 702    | 474,480    |
|   |  | =====  | =======    |
|   |  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: This variable gives the age group of the single children of the respondent living in the household, not the number of

children of the respondent.

Variable Name: CHH0014C Position: 44 Length: 1

Number of child(ren) aged from 0 to 14 years living in the respondent's household.

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | None                   | 20,985 | 11,472,353 |
| 1 | One child              | 1,464  | 993,458    |
| 2 | Two children           | 749    | 474,087    |
| 3 | Three or more children | 206    | 127,607    |
|   |                        | =====  | =======    |
|   |                        | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable  | Name:  | PARHSDC  | Position:         | 45         | Length:       | 1                     |
|-----------|--|--|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Type of p | parents the resp   | condent has within the hou                           | usehold.          |            |               |                       |
|           |  |  |                   |            | FREQ          | WTD                   |
| 1 2       |  | Two biological parents Biological/adoptive pare      | nte or            |            | 55            | 69,857                |
| 2         |  | biological/adoptive/step-                            |                   |            | 7             | 10,721                |
| 3<br>7    |  | Only one parent Not applicable - no pare             | nts in the ho     | usehold    | 303<br>23,039 | 231,248<br>12,755,679 |
| ,         |  | Not applicable - no pare                             | 1113 111 1116 110 | userioiu   | =====         | =======               |
|           |  |  |                   |            | 23,404        | 13,067,506            |
| Variable  | Format: I1 Weight variable: V  Name:                                     | VGHT_PER LIVARR_SENIOR                               | Position:         | 46         | Length:       | 2                     |
| Living ar | rangement of s   | enior respondent's househ                            | nold.             |            |               |                       |
|           |  |  |                   |            | FREQ          | WTD                   |
| 01        |  | Living alone   |                   |            | 3,762         | 1,238,636             |
| 02<br>03  |  | Living with spouse only<br>Living with spouse and or | child(ren)        |            | 3,426<br>374  | 2,122,518<br>321,583  |
| 04        |  | Living with child(ren) only                          |                   |            | 482           | 309,055               |
| 05        |  | Living with other(s)                                 | ,                 |            | 250           | 164,511               |
| 97        |  | Not applicable - respond                             | dent aged les     | ss than 65 | 15,110        | 8,911,203             |
|           |  |  |                   |            | 23,404        | 13,067,506            |
| Coverage: | Respondents age<br>Source: General S<br>Format: I2<br>Weight variable: V | Social Survey, 2007, household of                    | composition ma    | trix.      |               |                       |

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable l   | Name:  | LIVARR06   | Position:                                 | 48   | Length:   | 1  |  |
|--|--|--|---|------|---|--|--|
| Living arrangement of respondent's household: 6 categories |  |  |   |      |   |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6                                 | angement of te   | Living alone Living with spouse only Living with spouse and s child(ren) Living with single/non-si Livint with one or two pa Other living arrangemen | single/non-sir<br>ngle child(rer<br>rents |      | FREQ<br>6,996<br>8,665<br>4,984<br>1,768<br>228<br>763<br>=====<br>23,404   | WTD 2,320,873 5,271,511 3,878,810 913,261 182,019 501,032 ======= 13,067,506   |  |
| · ·  | Coverage: All respondents. Source: General Social Survey, 2007, household composition matrix. Format: I1 Weight variable: WGHT_PER |  |   |      |   |  |  |
| Variable l   | Name:  | HSDSIZEC   | Position:                                 | 49   | Length:   | 1  |  |
| Househol   | ld size of respo   | ndent.   |   |      |   |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6                                 |  | One household member<br>Two household member<br>Three household member<br>Four household member<br>Five household members<br>Six household members   | rs<br>ers<br>rs                           |      | FREQ<br>6,996<br>10,113<br>3,010<br>2,195<br>757<br>333<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 2,320,873 6,013,964 2,140,309 1,670,940 628,672 292,749 ======= 13,067,506 |  |
| · ·  | All respondents.<br>Source: General S<br>Format: I1<br>Weight variable: W  | ocial Survey, 2007, household o  | composition mat                           | rix. |   |  |  |

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **FAMTYPE** Position: 50 Length: 1 Respondent's type of family structure. **FREQ** WTD 1 Couple only 9,079 5,594,205 2 Intact family 3,420,637 4,345 3 Step-family with common child(ren) 98 70,933 4 Step-family without a common child(ren) 431 311,210 5 Lone parent family 857,405 1,675 7 No spouse/partner or child(ren) in household 7,776 2,813,115 ======= ==== 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: This variable was de

This variable was derived using the children listed on the household composition matrix only. In cases of multigenerational households where the respondent lived with a spouse or partner as well as a child and a grandchild, FAMTYPE was set to 1. In cases where the respondent had no children in the household and lived with only one parent, FAMTYPE was set to 5. An intact family refers to a now-married or common-law couple where all children (listed in the household composition matrix) have both biological or adoptive parents in the household. A step family refers to a now-married or common-law couple in which at least one of the children (listed in the household composition matrix) is in a step relationship with one of the parents. The respondent might be a parent or a child aged 45 or older in the family.

Variable Name: CHDINFTC Position: 51 Length: 1

Number of respondent's children living in household full-time.

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | No children           | 16,867 | 8,355,468  |
| 1 | One child             | 3,479  | 2,406,000  |
| 2 | Two children          | 2,034  | 1,552,322  |
| 3 | Three children        | 527    | 437,486    |
| 4 | Four or more children | 144    | 112,433    |
| 8 | Not stated            | 276    | 161,282    |
| 9 | Don't know            | 77     | 42,514     |
|   |                       | =====  | =======    |
|   |                       | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |
|   |                       |        |            |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q150\_01-DVRCI\_Q150\_20.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CHDINPTC Position: 52 Length: 1

Number of respondent's children living in household part-time.

|   |                      | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | No children          | 22,013 | 12,150,936 |
| 1 | One child            | 809    | 556,834    |
| 2 | Two or more children | 229    | 155,940    |
| 8 | Not stated           | 276    | 161,282    |
| 9 | Don't know           | 77     | 42,514     |
|   |                      | =====  | =======    |
|   |                      | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q160\_01-DVRCI\_Q160\_20.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CHDOUTC Position: 53 Length: 1

Number of respondent's children living outside household.

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | No children           | 7,202  | 4,461,899  |
| 1 | One child             | 3,759  | 2,222,606  |
| 2 | Two children          | 5,804  | 3,111,430  |
| 3 | Three children        | 3,386  | 1,712,745  |
| 4 | Four children         | 1,590  | 757,170    |
| 5 | Five or more children | 1,310  | 597,860    |
| 8 | Not stated            | 276    | 161,282    |
| 9 | Don't know            | 77     | 42,514     |
|   |                       | =====  | =======    |
|   |                       | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q150\_01-DVRCI\_Q150\_20 and DVRCI\_Q160\_01-

DVRCI\_Q160\_20.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:         | CHDDECC  | Position: | 54 | Length:  | 1  |
|------------------------|--|-----------|----|--|--|
| Number of respondent's | children deceased.   |           |    |  |  |
| 0<br>1<br>2<br>8<br>9  | No children<br>One child<br>Two or more children<br>Not stated<br>Don't know |           |    | FREQ<br>21,441<br>1,394<br>216<br>276<br>77<br>=====<br>23,404 | WTD 12,065,652 696,154 101,903 161,282 42,514 ======= 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q121\_01-DVRCI\_Q121\_20.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:           | TOTALCHDC               | Position: | 55 | Length:       | 2                |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----|---------------|------------------|
| Total number of children | n raised by respondent. |           |    |               |                  |
| 00                       | No children             |           |    | FREQ<br>3,571 | WTD<br>1,794,054 |
| 01                       | One child               |           |    | 2,981         | 1,675,287        |
| 02                       | Two children            |           |    | 7,710         | 4,577,100        |
| 03                       | Three children          |           |    | 4,880         | 2,811,996        |
| 04                       | Four children           |           |    | 2,299         | 1,217,058        |
| 05                       | Five children           |           |    | 924           | 496,674          |
| 06                       | Six children            |           |    | 510           | 242,934          |
| 07                       | Seven children          |           |    | 223           | 105,307          |
| 08                       | Eight children or more  |           |    | 306           | 147,096          |
| 98                       | Not stated              |           |    | 0             | 0                |
| 99                       | Don't know              |           |    | 0             | 0                |
|                          |                         |           |    | =====         | =======          |
|                          |                         |           |    | 23,404        | 13,067,506       |

Coverage: All respondents. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, household composition matrix and DVRCI\_Q110\_01-DVRCI\_Q110\_20.

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MULTIGEN Position: 57 Length: 1

Three generations or more family in respondent's household.

**FREQ** WTD Yes 1 545 431,203 2 No 22,811 12,594,862 6 Unkown number of generation(s) 48 41,441 13,067,506 23,404

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PRV Position: 58 Length: 2

Province of residence of the respondent.

|    |                           | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---------------------------|--------|------------|
| 10 | Newfoundland and Labrador | 1,170  | 223,490    |
| 11 | Prince Edward Island      | 577    | 58,161     |
| 12 | Nova Scotia               | 1,334  | 404,429    |
| 13 | New Brunswick             | 1,263  | 321,738    |
| 24 | Quebec                    | 4,612  | 3,232,891  |
| 35 | Ontario                   | 6,714  | 4,957,875  |
| 46 | Manitoba                  | 1,348  | 455,234    |
| 47 | Saskatchewan              | 1,260  | 389,289    |
| 48 | Alberta                   | 2,081  | 1,207,496  |
| 59 | British Columbia          | 3,045  | 1,816,904  |
|    |                           | =====  | =======    |
|    |                           | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from question DVDOR\_Q640.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

|  | Name:             | REGION  | Position:        | 60          | Length:   | 1  |
|--|-------------------|---|------------------|-------------|---|--|
| variable   | i Name.           | KEGION  | r osition.       | 00          | Lengui.   | '  |
| Region of  | of residence of t | he respondent.  |                  |             |   |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5  |                   | Atlantic region Quebec Ontario Prairie region British Columbia      |                  |             | FREQ<br>4,347<br>4,612<br>6,720<br>4,669<br>3,056 | WTD<br>1,008,430<br>3,232,299<br>4,963,362<br>2,041,088<br>1,822,326 |
|  |                   |   |                  |             | 23,404  | 13,067,506   |
| Coverage: All respondents. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from question DVDOR_Q640. Format: I1 Weight variable: WGHT_PER  Variable Name: LUC_RSTC Position: 61 Length: 1 |                   |   |                  |             |   |  |
| Urban/R  | ural indicator (C | Quebec, Ontario, British C  | olumbia only)    | ).          |   |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3  |                   | Larger Urban Centres(C<br>Rural and Small Town(r<br>Other provinces |                  | )           | FREQ<br>11,931<br>2,440<br>9,033                  | WTD<br>8,412,383<br>1,595,286<br>3,059,836                           |
|  |                   |   |                  |             | 23,404  | 13,067,506   |
|  | All respondents.  | Social Survey, 2007, derived var                                    | iable from PRV : | and GEO SAO | C TYPE.   | ·  |

| Variable Name:             | PROXYMODE | Position: | 62 | Length:               | 1                            |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Proxy interview.           |           |           |    |                       |                              |
| 1<br>2                     | Yes<br>No |           |    | FREQ<br>618<br>22,786 | WTD<br>461,729<br>12,605,776 |
|                            |           |           |    | 23,404                | 13,067,506                   |
| Coverage: All respondents. |           |           |    |                       |                              |

Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1 Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Self-Rated Health (SRH)

Variable Name: SRH\_Q110 Position: 63 Length: 1

In general, would you say %your/his/her% health is:

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | excellent? | 4,860  | 2,856,974  |
| 2 | very good? | 7,907  | 4,410,986  |
| 3 | good?      | 6,656  | 3,722,433  |
| 4 | fair?      | 2,854  | 1,472,247  |
| 5 | poor?      | 1,078  | 575,206    |
| 8 | Not stated | 4      | 2,721      |
| 9 | Don't know | 45     | 26,939     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: SRH\_Q115 Position: 64 Length: 1

In general, would you say %your/his/her% mental health is:

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | excellent? | 8,653  | 5,031,228  |
| 2 | very good? | 7,839  | 4,358,078  |
| 3 | good?      | 5,583  | 2,942,823  |
| 4 | fair?      | 1,016  | 546,267    |
| 5 | poor?      | 250    | 149,821    |
| 8 | Not stated | 8      | 4,833      |
| 9 | Don't know | 55     | 34,455     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: SRH\_Q120 Position: 65 Length: 2

Using a scale of 1 to 10 where 1 means 'Very dissatisfied' and 10 means 'Very satisfied', how %do you/does he/does she% feel about %your/his/her% life as a whole right now?

|    |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | Very dissatisfied | 204    | 104,691    |
| 02 | ·                 | 102    | 52,752     |
| 03 |                   | 184    | 101,123    |
| 04 |                   | 278    | 145,519    |
| 05 |                   | 1,526  | 802,406    |
| 06 |                   | 1,140  | 629,730    |
| 07 |                   | 3,011  | 1,675,395  |
| 80 |                   | 7,088  | 4,017,294  |
| 09 |                   | 4,160  | 2,410,233  |
| 10 | Very satisfied    | 5,327  | 2,926,097  |
| 11 | No opinion        | 107    | 52,176     |
| 98 | Not stated        | 36     | 18,457     |
| 99 | Don't know        | 241    | 131,632    |
|    |                   | =====  | =======    |
|    |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: SRH\_Q130 Position: 67 Length: 1

Thinking of the amount of stress in %your/his/her% life, would %you/he/she% say that most days are:

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | not at all stressful?  | 3,409  | 1,803,363  |
| 2 | not very stressful?    | 5,703  | 3,024,320  |
| 3 | a bit stressful?       | 9,012  | 5,101,275  |
| 4 | quite a bit stressful? | 4,199  | 2,513,715  |
| 5 | extremely stressful?   | 901    | 518,505    |
| 8 | Not stated             | 16     | 9,682      |
| 9 | Don't know             | 164    | 96,645     |
|   |                        | =====  | =======    |
|   |                        | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Health and Activity Limitations (HAL)

Variable Name: HAL\_Q120 Position: 68 Length: 1

%Do you/Does he/Does she% have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes, sometimes | 3,878  | 2,068,976  |
| 2 | Yes, often     | 5,162  | 2,711,168  |
| 3 | No             | 14,320 | 8,265,727  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 7      | 3,352      |
| 9 | Don't know     | 37     | 18,282     |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: HAL\_Q150 Position: 69 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity %you/he/she% can do: ...at home?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes, sometimes | 3,218  | 1,727,153  |
| 2 | Yes, often     | 3,263  | 1,710,623  |
| 3 | No             | 16,869 | 9,602,526  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 6      | 2,296      |
| 9 | Don't know     | 48     | 24,906     |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: HAL\_Q160 Position: 70 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity %you/he/she% can do: ...at work or at school?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes, sometimes | 1,271  | 712,040    |
| 2 | Yes, often     | 895    | 506,089    |
| 3 | No             | 11,810 | 7,068,874  |
| 4 | Not applicable | 9,394  | 4,760,430  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 7      | 4,549      |
| 9 | Don't know     | 27     | 15,524     |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: HAL\_Q170 Position: 71 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity %you/he/she% can do: ...in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes, sometimes | 2,787  | 1,518,549  |
| 2 | Yes, often     | 2,805  | 1,498,254  |
| 3 | No             | 17,712 | 9,999,218  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 7      | 3,671      |
| 9 | Don't know     | 93     | 47,813     |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ACTLIMIT Position: 72 Length: 1

Respondent is limited in the amount or kind of activity he/she can do at home, at work, at school or in other activities because of a physical condition or mental condition or health problem.

| 1<br>2<br>8<br>9 | Yes<br>No<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | FREQ<br>11,003<br>12,356<br>44 | WTD<br>5,889,697<br>7,155,605<br>21,836<br>367 |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 9                | Don't know                            | =====<br>22.404                | =======  |
|                  |                                       | 23,404                         | 13,067,506                                     |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from HAL\_Q150, HAL\_Q160 and HAL\_Q170.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Birthplace of Mother (BPM)

Variable Name: BRTHMCAN Position: 73 Length: 1

Country of birth of the respondent's mother.

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Canada                 | 16,306 | 8,478,530  |
| 2 | Country outside Canada | 6,902  | 4,488,977  |
| 8 | Not stated             | 126    | 65,870     |
| 9 | Don't know             | 70     | 34,129     |
|   |                        | =====  | =======    |
|   |                        | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVBPM\_Q10.

Format: I1

Weight Variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **BRTHMREGC** Position: 74 Length: 2

Country or region of birth of the respondent's mother.

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--|--------|------------|
| 01 | Born in Canada - Province of birth = province  |        |            |
|    | of residence                                   | 11,933 | 6,172,012  |
| 02 | Born in Canada - Province of birth not =       |        |            |
|    | province of residence                          | 4,305  | 2,271,211  |
| 03 | Born in Canada - Province/Territory not stated | 68     | 35,307     |
| 04 | Born outside Canada - North America/Europe     | 5,248  | 3,152,344  |
| 05 | Born outside Canada - Other countries          | 1,634  | 1,324,463  |
| 06 | Born outside Canada - Country uncodeable       | 5      | 2,145      |
| 07 | Not stated/Don't know which country            |        |            |
|    | respondent's mother was born                   | 177    | 91,422     |
| 98 | Born outside Canada - Not stated               | 24     | 13,214     |
| 99 | Born outside Canada - Don't know               | 10     | 5,387      |
|    |  | =====  | =======    |
|    |  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVBPM\_Q10, DVBPM\_Q20, DVBPM\_Q30 and

DVBPM Q31. Format: 12

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Birthplace of Father (BPF)

Variable Name: **BRTHFCAN** Position: 76 Length: 1

Country of birth of the respondent's father.

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Canada                 | 15,767 | 8,228,844  |
| 2 | Country outside Canada | 7,235  | 4,640,301  |
| 8 | Not stated             | 262    | 131,254    |
| 9 | Don't know             | 140    | 67,106     |
|   |                        | =====  | =======    |
|   |                        | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVBPF\_Q10.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **BRTHFREGC** Position: 77 Length: 2

Country or region of birth of the respondent's father.

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--|--------|------------|
| 01 | Born in Canada - Province of birth = province  |        |            |
|    | of residence                                   | 11,579 | 6,008,558  |
| 02 | Born in Canada - Province of birth not =       |        |            |
|    | province of residence                          | 4,110  | 2,181,114  |
| 03 | Born in Canada - Province/Territory not stated | 78     | 39,172     |
| 04 | Born outside Canada - North America/Europe     | 5,570  | 3,296,065  |
| 05 | Born outside Canada - Other countries          | 1,631  | 1,324,907  |
| 06 | Born outside Canada - Country uncodeable       | 8      | 3,553      |
| 07 | Not stated/Don't know which country            |        |            |
|    | respondent's father was born                   | 258    | 129,716    |
| 98 | Born outside Canada - Not stated               | 150    | 73,313     |
| 99 | Born outside Canada - Don't know               | 20     | 11,106     |
|    |  | =====  | =======    |
|    |  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVBPF\_Q10, DVBPF\_Q20, DVBPF\_Q30 and DVBPF\_Q31.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Marriages of Respondent (MOR)

Variable Name: MOR\_Q102 Position: 79 Length: 1

What is %your/his/her% current legal marital status? %Are you/ls he/ls she%:

|   |                                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | legally married and not separated? | 12,734 | 8,474,937  |
| 2 | legally married and separated?     | 939    | 416,403    |
| 3 | divorced (or did %you/he/she% have |        |            |
|   | %your/his/her% marriage annulled)? | 3,521  | 1,536,625  |
| 4 | widowed?                           | 3,657  | 1,393,553  |
| 5 | never legally married (single)?    | 2,507  | 1,222,895  |
| 8 | Not stated                         | 25     | 10,462     |
| 9 | Don't know                         | 21     | 12,630     |
|   |                                    | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                    | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:   | NO_MARREVER   | Position:        | 80     | Length:  | 1   |
|--|---|------------------|--------|--|---|
| lumber of marriages  | s the respondent has ever h   | nad.             |        |  |   |
| _  |   |                  |        | FREQ   | WTD   |
| 0  | No marriage   |                  |        | 2,507  | 1,222,895   |
| 1  | One   |                  |        | 17,428   | 9,950,537   |
| 2  | Two   |                  |        | 3,121  | 1,705,927   |
| 3  | Three   |                  |        | 279  | 149,327   |
| 1  | Four or more  |                  |        | 32   | 17,903  |
| 3  | Not stated  |                  |        | 28   | 15,107  |
| 9  | Don't know  |                  |        | 9  | 5,809   |
|  |   |                  |        | =====<br>23,404  | 13,067,506  |
| Coverage: All respondent   | ts.   |                  |        |  |   |
|  | ral Social Survey 2006 or 2007, d   | erived from MOR_ | _Q110. |  |   |
| Format: I1<br>Weight variabl   | le: WGHT_PER  |                  |        |  |   |
|  | - <b>-</b>  |                  |        |  |   |
| /ariable Name:   | AGE_MA1C  | Position:        | 81     | Length:  | 2   |
| ranable Ivairie.   | AGE_IIIATO  | 1 001110111.     | 01     | 201191111  | _   |
|  |   |                  | 01     | _ongun   | _   |
|  | start of current or most red  |                  | 01     | -  |   |
| Age of respondent at   | start of current or most red  |                  | 01     | FREQ   | WTD   |
| age of respondent at   | start of current or most red  |                  | 01     | FREQ<br>72   | WTD<br>38,791   |
| age of respondent at<br>of   | start of current or most red 10 to 14 15 to 19  |                  | 01     | FREQ<br>72<br>2,803  | WTD<br>38,791<br>1,336,059  |
| age of respondent at<br>1<br>2<br>3  | start of current or most red<br>10 to 14<br>15 to 19<br>20 to 24  |                  |        | FREQ<br>72<br>2,803<br>8,133   | WTD<br>38,791<br>1,336,059<br>4,578,287   |
| age of respondent at<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4                                   | 10 to 14<br>15 to 19<br>20 to 24<br>25 to 29  |                  |        | FREQ<br>72<br>2,803<br>8,133<br>4,172  | WTD<br>38,791<br>1,336,059<br>4,578,287<br>2,586,408  |
| Age of respondent at<br>01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05                         | 10 to 14<br>15 to 19<br>20 to 24<br>25 to 29<br>30 to 34  |                  |        | FREQ<br>72<br>2,803<br>8,133<br>4,172<br>1,899   | WTD<br>38,791<br>1,336,059<br>4,578,287<br>2,586,408<br>1,174,848   |
| Age of respondent at<br>01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06                   | 10 to 14<br>15 to 19<br>20 to 24<br>25 to 29<br>30 to 34<br>35 to 39  |                  |        | FREQ<br>72<br>2,803<br>8,133<br>4,172<br>1,899<br>1,207  | WTD<br>38,791<br>1,336,059<br>4,578,287<br>2,586,408<br>1,174,848<br>708,239  |
| Age of respondent at<br>01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06                   | 10 to 14<br>15 to 19<br>20 to 24<br>25 to 29<br>30 to 34<br>35 to 39<br>40 to 44  |                  |        | FREQ<br>72<br>2,803<br>8,133<br>4,172<br>1,899<br>1,207<br>839                                   | WTD<br>38,791<br>1,336,059<br>4,578,287<br>2,586,408<br>1,174,848<br>708,239<br>465,578   |
| Age of respondent at<br>01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>07             | 10 to 14<br>15 to 19<br>20 to 24<br>25 to 29<br>30 to 34<br>35 to 39<br>40 to 44<br>45 to 49  |                  |        | FREQ<br>72<br>2,803<br>8,133<br>4,172<br>1,899<br>1,207<br>839<br>576                            | WTD<br>38,791<br>1,336,059<br>4,578,287<br>2,586,408<br>1,174,848<br>708,239<br>465,578<br>322,503  |
| Age of respondent at<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 | 10 to 14<br>15 to 19<br>20 to 24<br>25 to 29<br>30 to 34<br>35 to 39<br>40 to 44<br>45 to 49<br>50 to 54  |                  |        | FREQ<br>72<br>2,803<br>8,133<br>4,172<br>1,899<br>1,207<br>839<br>576<br>372                     | WTD<br>38,791<br>1,336,059<br>4,578,287<br>2,586,408<br>1,174,848<br>708,239<br>465,578<br>322,503<br>190,699   |
| Age of respondent at<br>01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>07<br>08<br>09 | 10 to 14<br>15 to 19<br>20 to 24<br>25 to 29<br>30 to 34<br>35 to 39<br>40 to 44<br>45 to 49<br>50 to 54<br>55 to 59  |                  |        | FREQ<br>72<br>2,803<br>8,133<br>4,172<br>1,899<br>1,207<br>839<br>576<br>372<br>236              | WTD<br>38,791<br>1,336,059<br>4,578,287<br>2,586,408<br>1,174,848<br>708,239<br>465,578<br>322,503<br>190,699<br>123,374  |
| Age of respondent at 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0 1                        | 10 to 14<br>15 to 19<br>20 to 24<br>25 to 29<br>30 to 34<br>35 to 39<br>40 to 44<br>45 to 49<br>50 to 54<br>55 to 59<br>60 to 64  |                  |        | FREQ<br>72<br>2,803<br>8,133<br>4,172<br>1,899<br>1,207<br>839<br>576<br>372<br>236<br>129       | WTD<br>38,791<br>1,336,059<br>4,578,287<br>2,586,408<br>1,174,848<br>708,239<br>465,578<br>322,503<br>190,699<br>123,374<br>64,972  |
| Age of respondent at 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0 1 2                      | 10 to 14<br>15 to 19<br>20 to 24<br>25 to 29<br>30 to 34<br>35 to 39<br>40 to 44<br>45 to 49<br>50 to 54<br>55 to 59<br>60 to 64<br>65 to 69                                  |                  |        | FREQ<br>72<br>2,803<br>8,133<br>4,172<br>1,899<br>1,207<br>839<br>576<br>372<br>236<br>129<br>64 | WTD<br>38,791<br>1,336,059<br>4,578,287<br>2,586,408<br>1,174,848<br>708,239<br>465,578<br>322,503<br>190,699<br>123,374<br>64,972<br>37,757                                  |
| age of respondent at  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3                            | 10 to 14<br>15 to 19<br>20 to 24<br>25 to 29<br>30 to 34<br>35 to 39<br>40 to 44<br>45 to 49<br>50 to 54<br>55 to 59<br>60 to 64<br>65 to 69<br>70 to 74                      |                  |        | FREQ<br>72<br>2,803<br>8,133<br>4,172<br>1,899<br>1,207<br>839<br>576<br>372<br>236<br>129       | WTE<br>38,791<br>1,336,059<br>4,578,287<br>2,586,408<br>1,174,848<br>708,239<br>465,578<br>322,503<br>190,699<br>123,374<br>64,972<br>37,757<br>24,336                        |
| Age of respondent at 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0 1 2 3 4                  | 10 to 14<br>15 to 19<br>20 to 24<br>25 to 29<br>30 to 34<br>35 to 39<br>40 to 44<br>45 to 49<br>50 to 54<br>55 to 59<br>60 to 64<br>65 to 69<br>70 to 74<br>75 years and over |                  |        | FREQ 72 2,803 8,133 4,172 1,899 1,207 839 576 372 236 129 64 39 17                               | WTD<br>38,791<br>1,336,059<br>4,578,287<br>2,586,408<br>1,174,848<br>708,239<br>465,578<br>322,503<br>190,699<br>123,374<br>64,972<br>37,757<br>24,336<br>10,607              |
| Age of respondent at 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 07         | 10 to 14<br>15 to 19<br>20 to 24<br>25 to 29<br>30 to 34<br>35 to 39<br>40 to 44<br>45 to 49<br>50 to 54<br>55 to 59<br>60 to 64<br>65 to 69<br>70 to 74                      |                  |        | FREQ 72 2,803 8,133 4,172 1,899 1,207 839 576 372 236 129 64 39                                  | WTD<br>38,791<br>1,336,059<br>4,578,287<br>2,586,408<br>1,174,848<br>708,239<br>465,578<br>322,503<br>190,699<br>123,374<br>64,972<br>37,757<br>24,336<br>10,607<br>1,243,811 |
|  | 10 to 14<br>15 to 19<br>20 to 24<br>25 to 29<br>30 to 34<br>35 to 39<br>40 to 44<br>45 to 49<br>50 to 54<br>55 to 59<br>60 to 64<br>65 to 69<br>70 to 74<br>75 years and over |                  |        | FREQ 72 2,803 8,133 4,172 1,899 1,207 839 576 372 236 129 64 39 17 2,544                         | WTD<br>38,791<br>1,336,059<br>4,578,287<br>2,586,408<br>1,174,848<br>708,239<br>465,578<br>322,503<br>190,699<br>123,374<br>64,972<br>37,757<br>24,336<br>10,607              |

Format: I2
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: DVMAI\_Q115\_1 Position: 83 Length: 1

Did %you/he/she% and %your/his/her% spouse live common-law before entering into this marriage?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,328  | 2,579,801  |
| 2 | No         | 16,394 | 9,169,835  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 2,544  | 1,243,811  |
| 8 | Not stated | 110    | 55,848     |
| 9 | Don't know | 28     | 18,210     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who are currently legally married or have been legally married at least once.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_SEP\_MA1C Position: 84 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of separation from most recent marriage.

|               |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|---|--------|------------|
| 17            | 17 years and less                           | 2      | 668        |
| 018.0 : 078.0 |   | 3,249  | 1,418,432  |
| 999.5         | No separation prior to divorce or annulment | 24     | 9,585      |
| 999.7         | Not asked                                   | 19,910 | 11,544,728 |
| 999.8         | Not stated                                  | 27     | 12,727     |
| 999.9         | Don't know                                  | 192    | 81,366     |
|               |   | =====  | =======    |
|               |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVMAI\_Q170\_1 = 1 or 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVMAI\_Q180M\_1, DVMAI\_Q180Y\_1,DVMAI\_Q181\_1.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_DIV\_MA1 Position: 89 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of divorce from most current marriage.

**FREQ** WTD 018.0:079.0 3,250 1,411,622 999.7 19,801 11,501,313 Not asked 999.8 Not stated 49,228 99 999.9 Don't know 254 105,343 23,404 13.067.506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVMAI\_Q170\_1 = 1 or 4 or DVMAI\_Q180M\_1 = 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVMAI\_Q190M\_1, DVMAI\_Q190Y\_1,DVMAI\_Q191\_1.

Format: F5.7

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE DTH MA1 Position: 94 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at death of spouse - most recent marriage.

**FREQ** WTD 018.0:094.0 3,429 1,293,131 999.7 Not asked 19,889 11,741,108 Not stated 11,300 999.8 30 999.9 Don't know 56 21,966 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVMAI\_Q170\_1 = 2 or 3.

Source: General Social Survey,2006 or 2007, derived from DVMAI\_Q210M\_1, DVMAI\_Q210Y\_1,DVMAI\_Q211\_1.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_MA2C Position: 99 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at start of first marriage.

**FREQ** WTD 14 14 years and less 28 14,923 015.0:054.0 3,341 1,827,191 999.7 Not asked 19,952 11,180,212 999.8 Not stated 37 16,224 999.9 Don't know 46 28,956

23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who have been legally married at least twice.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVMAI\_Q110M\_2, DVMAI\_Q110Y\_2, DVMAI\_Q111\_2.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_SEP\_MA2C Position: 104 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of separation from first marriage.

|               |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|---|--------|------------|
| 17            | 17 years and less                           | 13     | 5,916      |
| 018.0 : 078.0 |   | 2,426  | 1,342,838  |
| 999.5         | No separation prior to divorce or annulment | 23     | 10,979     |
| 999.7         | Not asked                                   | 20,645 | 11,543,933 |
| 999.8         | Not stated                                  | 60     | 33,320     |
| 999.9         | Don't know                                  | 237    | 130,520    |
|               |   | =====  | =======    |
|               |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVMAI\_Q170\_2 = 1 or 2.

Source: General Social Survey,2006 or 2007, derived from DVMAI\_Q180M\_2, DVMAI\_Q180Y\_2,DVMAI\_Q181\_2. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

Variable Name: AGE\_DIV\_MA2C Position: 109 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of divorce from first marriage.

|               |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 17            | 17 years and less | 4      | 1,251      |
| 018.0 : 078.0 | •                 | 2,518  | 1,393,798  |
| 999.7         | Not asked         | 20,542 | 11,486,890 |
| 999.8         | Not stated        | 68     | 40,313     |
| 999.9         | Don't know        | 272    | 145,253    |
|               |                   | =====  | =======    |
|               |                   | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVMAI\_Q170\_2 = 1 or 4 or DVMAI\_Q180M\_2 = 95.

Source: General Social Survey,2006 or 2007, derived from DVMAI\_Q190M\_2, DVMAI\_Q190Y\_2,DVMAI\_Q191\_2.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_DTH\_MA2 Position: 114 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at death of spouse - first marriage.

**FREQ** WTD 017.0:078.0 501 262,108 999.7 22,834 12,767,144 Not asked 999.8 Not stated 28,231 48 999.9 Don't know 21 10,022

23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVMAI\_Q170\_2 = 2 or 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVMAI\_Q210M\_2, DVMAI\_Q210Y\_2,DVMAI\_Q211\_2.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE MA3C Position: 119 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at start of second marriage.

|               |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 19            | 19 years and less | 2      | 700        |
| 020.0 : 067.0 | •                 | 254    | 137,245    |
| 999.7         | Not asked         | 23,090 | 12,898,608 |
| 999.8         | Not stated        | 15     | 7,348      |
| 999.9         | Don't know        | 43     | 23,604     |
|               |                   | =====  | =======    |
|               |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who have been legally married at least three times.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVMAI\_Q110M\_3, DVMAI\_Q110Y\_3,DVMAI\_Q111\_3.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE SEP MA3 Position: 124 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of separation from second marriage.

|             |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|---|--------|------------|
| 020.0:072.0 |   | 191    | 102,680    |
| 999.5       | No separation prior to divorce or annulment | 1      | 301        |
| 999.7       | Not asked                                   | 23,164 | 12,936,098 |
| 999.8       | Not stated                                  | 5      | 2,393      |
| 999.9       | Don't know                                  | 43     | 26,034     |
|             |   | =====  | =======    |
|             |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVMAI\_Q170\_3 = 1 or 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVMAI\_Q180M\_3, DVMAI\_Q180Y\_3,DVMAI\_Q181\_3.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE DIV MA3 Position: 129 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of divorce from second marriage.

**FREQ** WTD 021.0:074.0 201 109,765 999.7 Not asked 12,929,351 23,151 999.8 Not stated 5 2,393 999.9 Don't know 47 25,997 23.404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVMAI\_Q170\_3 = 1 or 4 or DVMAI\_Q180M\_3 = 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVMAI\_Q190M\_3, DVMAI\_Q190Y\_3,DVMAI\_Q191\_3.

Format: F5.7

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE DTH MA3 Position: 134 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at death of spouse - second marriage.

**FREQ** WTD 032.0:069.0 39 19,095 13,045,696 999.7 Not asked 23,359 Not stated 999.8 4 1,603 999.9 Don't know 2 1,112 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVMAI\_Q170\_3 = 2 or 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVMAI\_Q210M\_3, DVMAI\_Q210Y\_3,DVMAI\_Q211\_3.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_MA4 Position: 139 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at start of third marriage.

**FREQ** WTD 025.0:065.0 21 12,005 999.7 Not asked 23,372 13,049,603 999.8 Not stated 5 2,798 999.9 Don't know 6 3,100 23,404 13,067,506

23,404 13,007,300

Coverage: Respondents who have been legally married at least four times.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVMAI\_Q110M\_4, DVMAI\_Q110Y\_4,DVMAI\_Q111\_4.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE SEP MA4 Position: 144 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of separation from third marriage.

**FREQ** WTD 030.0:068.0 15 9,665 999.5 No separation prior to divorce or annulment 0 999.7 Not asked 23,384 13,055,440 999.8 Not stated 867 999.9 Don't know 1,533 4 13,067,506 23,404

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVMAI\_Q170\_4 = 1 or 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVMAI\_Q180M\_4, DVMAI\_Q180Y\_4, DVMAI\_Q181\_4.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

Variable Name: AGE DIV MA4 Position: 149 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of divorce from third marriage.

**FREQ WTD** 034.0:069.0 10,506 17 999.7 Not asked 23,383 13,054,614 999.8 Not stated 0 0 999.9 Don't know 4 2,386 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVMAI\_Q170\_4 = 1 or 4 or DVMAI\_Q180M\_4 = 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVMAI\_Q190M\_4, DVMAI\_Q190Y\_4, DVMAI\_Q191\_4.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

Variable Name: AGE DTH MA4 Position: 154 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at death of spouse - third marriage.

**FREQ** WTD 041.0:047.0 863 3 999.7 Not asked 23,400 13,066,248 999.8 Not stated 0 0 999.9 Don't know 395 1

23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVMAI\_Q170\_4 = 2 or 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVMAI\_Q210M\_4, DVMAI\_Q210Y\_4, DVMAI\_Q211\_4.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Common-law Unions (CRR)

Variable Name: CRR\_Q102 Position: 159 Length: 1

%Are you/Is he/Is she% currently living with a common-law partner?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,522  | 1,026,150  |
| 2 | No         | 21,851 | 12,029,616 |
| 8 | Not stated | 23     | 8,055      |
| 9 | Don't know | 8      | 3,684      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: NO\_CL\_NOMARR Position: 160 Length: 1

Number of common-law relationships the respondent has ever had that were not followed by marriage.

|   |                                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | No common-law relationship            | 18,802 | 10,566,204 |
| 1 | One common-law relationship           | 2,942  | 1,641,042  |
| 2 | Two common-law relationships          | 944    | 486,832    |
| 3 | Three common-law relationships        | 323    | 166,502    |
| 4 | Four or more common-law relationships | 208    | 100,591    |
| 8 | Not stated                            | 85     | 45,066     |
| 9 | Don't know                            | 100    | 61,268     |
|   |                                       | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                       | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from CRR\_Q110.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Common-law Information (CLI)

Variable Name: AGE\_CU1C Position: 161 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at start of current or most recent common-law.

|               |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 15            | 15 years and less | 14     | 10,075     |
| 016.0 : 079.0 | •                 | 4,141  | 2,250,139  |
| 80            | 80 years and more | 5      | 5,555      |
| 999.7         | Not asked         | 18,917 | 10,635,042 |
| 999.8         | Not stated        | 75     | 41,433     |
| 999.9         | Don't know        | 252    | 125,261    |
|               |                   | =====  | =======    |
|               |                   | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who are currently living common-law or had at least one common-law union.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVCLI\_Q110M\_1, DVCLI\_Q110Y\_1,DVCLI\_Q1111\_1.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_SEP\_CU1C Position: 166 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of separation from most recent common-law.

|               |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 14            | 14 years and less | 6      | 3,096      |
| 016.0 : 083.0 |                   | 2,391  | 1,138,409  |
| 999.7         | Not asked         | 20,816 | 11,826,984 |
| 999.8         | Not stated        | 15     | 8,629      |
| 999.9         | Don't know        | 176    | 90,388     |
|               |                   | =====  | =======    |
|               |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVCLI\_Q170\_1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVCLI\_Q170\_1, DVCLI\_Q180M\_1,DVCLI\_Q180Y\_1,

DVCLI\_Q181\_1. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_DTH\_CU1 Position: 171 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of death of partner from most recent common-law.

**FREQ** WTD 019.0:093.0 242 93,941 999.7 Not asked 12,971,221 23,157 999.8 Not stated 1 169 999.9 Don't know 4 2,175 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVCLI\_Q170\_1 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVCLI\_Q170\_1, DVCLI\_Q180M\_1,DVCLI\_Q180Y\_1,

DVCLI\_Q181\_1. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_CU2C Position: 176 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at start first common-law.

**FREQ** WTD 14 14 years and less 5,314 10 015.0:069.0 1,176 610,134 999.7 Not asked 21,904 12,300,635 999.8 Not stated 189 90,203 999.9 Don't know 125 61,220 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who had at least two common-law unions.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVCLI\_Q110M\_2, DVCLI\_Q110Y\_2, DVCLI\_Q111\_2.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_SEP\_CU2C Position: 181 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of separation from first common-law.

**FREQ** WTD 15 15 years and less 3,254 016.0:067.0 1,066 548,779 999.7 Not asked 22,168 12,431,583 999.8 Not stated 14,528 21 999.9 Don't know 69,362 142 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVCLI\_Q170\_2 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVCLI\_Q170\_2, DVCLI\_Q180M\_2,DVCLI\_Q180Y\_2,

DVCLI\_Q181\_2. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE DTH CU2C Position: 186 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of death of partner from first common-law.

**FREQ** WTD 17 years and less 17 436 018.0:069.0 45 20,995 999.7 Not asked 23,341 13,034,195 999.8 Not stated 16 11,464 999.9 Don't know 415 1 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVCLI\_Q170\_2 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVCLI\_Q170\_2, DVCLI\_Q180M\_2,DVCLI\_Q180Y\_2,

DVCLI\_Q181\_2. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_CU3C Position: 191 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at start second common-law.

|               |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 17            | 17 years and less | 5      | 2,900      |
| 018.0 : 056.0 |                   | 282    | 145,927    |
| 999.7         | Not asked         | 22,864 | 12,796,366 |
| 999.8         | Not stated        | 152    | 68,146     |
| 999.9         | Don't know        | 101    | 54,166     |
|               |                   | =====  | =======    |
|               |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who had at least three common-law unions.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVCLI\_Q110M\_3, DVCLI\_Q110Y\_3,DVCLI\_Q111\_3.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_SEP\_CU3C Position: 196 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of separation from second common-law.

|               |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 18            | 18 years and less | 2      | 1,183      |
| 020.0 : 060.0 | •                 | 268    | 137,315    |
| 999.7         | Not asked         | 23,059 | 12,886,845 |
| 999.8         | Not stated        | 9      | 5,976      |
| 999.9         | Don't know        | 66     | 36,187     |
|               |                   | =====  | =======    |
|               |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVCLI\_Q170\_3 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVCLI\_Q170\_3, DVCLI\_Q180M\_3,DVCLI\_Q180Y\_3,

DVCLI\_Q181\_3. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_DTH\_CU3 201 Length: Position: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of death of partner from second common-law.

**FREQ** WTD 031.0:064.0 3,713 999.7 Not asked 23,390 13,059,794 999.8 Not stated 3,999 6 999.9 Don't know 0 0

23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVCLI\_Q170\_3 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVCLI\_Q170\_3, DVCLI\_Q180M\_3,DVCLI\_Q180Y\_3,

**DVCLI Q181 3.** Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_CU4C Position: 206 5.1 Length:

Age of respondent at start third common-law.

**FREQ** WTD 20 20 years and less 2,406 4 021.0:051.0 80 41,847 999.7 Not asked 23,190 12,963,610 999.8 Not stated 78 32,997 999.9 Don't know 52 26,646 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who had at least four common-law unions.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVCLI\_Q110M\_4, DVCLI\_Q110Y\_4, DVCLI\_Q111\_4.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_SEP\_CU4C Position: 211 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of separation from third common-law.

**FREQ** WTD 20 20 years and less 656 1 021.0:053.0 79 41,144 999.7 Not asked 23,288 13,010,122 999.8 Not stated 2 978 999.9 Don't know 34 14,605 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVCLI\_Q170\_4 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVCLI\_Q170\_4, DVCLI\_Q180M\_4, CLI\_Q180Y\_4,

DVCLI\_Q181\_4. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE DTH CU4 Position: 216 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of death of partner from third common-law.

**FREQ** WTD 999.7 Not asked 23,404 13,067,506 999.8 Not stated 0 0 999.9 Don't know 0 0 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVCLI\_Q170\_4 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVCLI\_Q170\_4, DVCLI\_Q180M\_4,DVCLI\_Q180Y\_4,

DVCLI\_Q181\_4. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE CU5C Position: 221 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at start fourth common-law.

**FREQ** WTD 20 20 years and less 711 021.0:053.0 18 6.779 999.7 Not asked 23,314 13,026,896 999.8 Not stated 39 15,868 999.9 Don't know 17,252 32 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who had at least five common-law unions.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVCLI\_Q110M\_5, DVCLI\_Q110Y\_5,DVCLI\_Q111\_5.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_SEP\_CU5 Position: 226 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of separation from fourth common-law.

**FREQ** WTD 023.0:055.0 17 6,204 999.7 Not asked 23,375 13,056,198 999.8 Not stated 403 999.9 Don't know 11 4,700

23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVCLI\_Q170\_5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVCLI\_Q170\_5, DVCLI\_Q180M\_5, DVCLI\_Q180Y\_5,

DVCLI\_Q181\_5. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_DTH\_CU5 Position: 231 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent at time of death of partner from fourth common-law.

WTD **FREQ** 999.7 Not asked 23,404 13,067,506 999.8 Not stated 0 0 999.9 Don't know 0 0 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVCLI\_Q170\_5 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVCLI\_Q170\_5, DVCLI\_Q180M\_5,DVCLI\_Q180Y\_5,

DVCLI\_Q181\_5. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: **Respondent Child Information (RCI)** 

Variable Name: **DVRCI\_Q110\_01** Position: 236 Length: 1

Is/Was ^RCI\_Q100\_01 a male or a female?

|   |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Male                          | 10,142 | 5,765,055  |
| 2 | Female                        | 9,472  | 5,388,877  |
| 3 | Knowledge of child is unknown | 16     | 7,355      |
| 7 | Not asked                     | 3,391  | 1,704,215  |
| 8 | Not stated                    | 335    | 176,109    |
| 9 | Don't know                    | 48     | 25,894     |
|   |                               | =====  | =======    |
|   |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered they have had at least one child.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:  | AGECHDC_1   | Position: | 237 | Length:   | 5.1  |  |
|---|---|-----------|-----|---|--|--|
| Age of child_1.                                       |   |           |     |   |  |  |
| 000.0:059.0<br>60<br>999.3<br>999.5<br>999.7<br>999.8 | 60 years and more<br>Knowledge of child is u<br>Child deceased<br>Not asked<br>Not stated | nknown    |     | FREQ<br>18,718<br>685<br>44<br>29<br>3,391<br>401 | WTD<br>10,711,188<br>330,242<br>19,939<br>17,472<br>1,704,215<br>211,939 |  |
| 999.9   | Don't know  |           |     | 136   | 72,510   |  |
|   |   |           |     | 23,404  | 13,067,506   |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q110\_01 = 1, 2, 8, 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q120M\_01, DVRCI\_Q120Y\_01 and DVRCI\_Q121\_01.

Format: F5.1 Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                       | DVRCI_Q130_01  | Position: | 242 | Length:  | 1   |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----|--|---|--|
| Is/Was ^RCI_Q10                      | 0_01 a birth, step or adopted  | child?    |     |  |   |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Birth child Step child Adopted child Knowledge of child is Other Not asked Not stated Don't know | unknown   |     | FREQ<br>18,404<br>587<br>555<br>11<br>19<br>3,435<br>359<br>34 | WTD<br>10,457,631<br>362,509<br>305,343<br>6,083<br>8,617<br>1,724,154<br>186,464<br>16,703 |  |
|                                      |  |           |     | 23,404   | 13.067.506  |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered they have had at least one child and DVRCI\_Q120M\_01 not equal 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGECHDJOIN\_HOMC\_1 Position: 243 Length: 4.1

Age of respondent's child 01 when joined household.

|             |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 00.0 : 19.0 |                               | 1,060  | 617,912    |
| 20          | 20 years and more             | 16     | 7,564      |
| 99.3        | Knowledge of child is unknown | 59     | 27,249     |
| 99.7        | Not asked                     | 21,700 | 12,104,127 |
| 99.8        | Not stated                    | 418    | 226,676    |
| 99.9        | Don't know                    | 151    | 83,978     |
|             |                               | =====  | =======    |
|             |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q130\_01 = 2,3.
Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from AGECHDJOIN\_HOM\_1.

Format: F4.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                  | DVRCI_Q145_01  | Position: | 247 | Length:  | 1  |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------|-----|--|--|
| Is ^RCI_Q100_01 a mer           | nber of %your/his/her% ho  | ousehold? |     |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Yes No Deceased Knowledge of child is un Not asked Not stated Don't know | known     |     | FREQ<br>3,842<br>15,011<br>600<br>54<br>3,665<br>202<br>30<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 2,890,087 7,891,238 284,337 29,260 1,841,359 117,072 14,154 ==================================== |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q110\_01 = 1,2,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q121\_01 not equal 995 and DVRCI\_Q130\_01 = 1,2,3,5,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q140\_01 not equal 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:                                | HHLDSTAT_1                      | Position: | 248 | Length: | 1          |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------|-----|---------|------------|--|--|
| Household status of the respondent's child_1. |                                 |           |     |         |            |  |  |
|   |                                 |           |     | FREQ    | WTD        |  |  |
| 1   | Lives with respondent for       | ull-time  |     | 3,403   | 2,579,466  |  |  |
| 2   | Lives with respondent part-time |           |     | 505     | 348,399    |  |  |
| 3   | Does not live with response     | ondent    |     | 14,937  | 7,847,821  |  |  |
| 4   | Child is deceased .             |           |     | 640     | 306,917    |  |  |
| 5   | Unknown                         |           |     | 116     | 59,403     |  |  |
| 7   | Not asked                       |           |     | 3,571   | 1,794,054  |  |  |
| 8   | Not stated                      |           |     | 202     | 117,072    |  |  |
| 9   | Don't know                      |           |     | 30      | 14,373     |  |  |
|   |                                 |           |     | =====   | =======    |  |  |
|   |                                 |           |     | 23,404  | 13,067,506 |  |  |

Coverage: Respondents who have given birth to, fathered or adopted at least one child, or have raised at least one stepchild. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q150\_01 and DVRCI\_Q160\_01.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Category "Lives with respondent part time" includes children who, based on respondent's answers, are not living full time and not living part time in the household (DVRCI\_Q150\_01 = 2 and DVRCI\_Q160\_01 = 2). Note:

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **DVRCI\_Q165\_01** Position: 249 1 Length:

Why does ARCI\_Q100\_01 live in %your/his/her% household only part of the time?

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Shared living arrangement with other parent | 137    | 75,313     |
| 2 | School related reasons                      | 260    | 205,735    |
| 3 | Job related reasons                         | 43     | 26,544     |
| 4 | Other                                       | 49     | 32,496     |
| 7 | Not asked                                   | 22,915 | 12,727,417 |
| 8 | Not stated                                  | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know                                  | 0      | 0          |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q160\_01 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: Length: AGECHDIED\_1 Position: 250 5.1

Age of respondent's child 01 at the time of death.

|             |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 000.0:069.0 |                               | 546    | 257,181    |
| 999.3       | Knowledge of child is unknown | 116    | 59,403     |
| 999.7       | Not asked                     | 22,648 | 12,701,186 |
| 999.8       | Not stated                    | 9      | 4,779      |
| 999.9       | Don't know                    | 85     | 44,957     |
|             |                               | =====  | =======    |
|             |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q145\_01 = 3 or DVRCI\_Q160\_01 = 3 or CHILD\_01 (2007 - DVRCI\_Q120Y\_01 or

DVRCI\_Q121\_01) is 16 to 85 years old.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q400M\_01 and DVRCI\_Q400Y\_01.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGECHDLEFT\_HOM\_1 Position: Length: 255 5.1

Age of respondent's child 01 when last left home.

|             |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 000.0:045.0 |                               | 961    | 638,636    |
| 999.3       | Knowledge of child is unknown | 116    | 59,403     |
| 999.5       | Child deceased                | 396    | 199,533    |
| 999.7       | Not asked                     | 21,854 | 12,121,079 |
| 999.8       | Not stated                    | 8      | 3,695      |
| 999.9       | Don't know                    | 69     | 45,160     |
|             |                               | =====  | =======    |
|             |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q160\_01 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q510M\_01, DVRCI\_Q510Y\_01 and DVRCI\_Q511\_01.

Format: F5.1
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **DVRCI Q110 02** Position: 260 Length: 1

Is/Was ^RCI\_Q100\_02 a male or a female?

|   |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Male                          | 8,426  | 4,826,789  |
| 2 | Female                        | 8,189  | 4,642,445  |
| 3 | Knowledge of child is unknown | 13     | 6,896      |
| 7 | Not asked                     | 6,331  | 3,359,343  |
| 8 | Not stated                    | 398    | 208,206    |
| 9 | Don't know                    | 47     | 23,827     |
|   |                               | =====  | =======    |
|   |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered they have had at least two children. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:   | AGECHDC_2  | Position: | 261 | Length:   | 5.1   |
|--|--|-----------|-----|---|---|
| Age of child_2.  |  |           |     |   |   |
| 000.0:059.0<br>60<br>999.3<br>999.5<br>999.7<br>999.8<br>999.9 | 60 years and more<br>Knowledge of child is un<br>Child deceased<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | known     |     | FREQ<br>16,117<br>322<br>33<br>19<br>6,331<br>452<br>130<br>=====<br>23,404 | WTD 9,211,800 157,291 14,793 14,189 3,359,343 238,230 71,859 ======= 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q110\_02 = 1, 2, 8, 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q120M\_02, DVRCI\_Q120Y\_02 and

DVRCI\_Q121\_02. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: DVRCI\_Q130\_02 266 Length: Position: 1 Is/Was ^RCI Q100 02 a birth, step or adopted child? **FREQ** WTD 15,786 1 Birth child 8,997,590 2 Step child 431 264,662 3 Adopted child 357 192,062 4 Knowledge of child is unknown 2 1,385 5 Other 21 8,893 7 Not asked 6,364 3,374,136 8 Not stated 411 212,480 9 Don't know 32 16,298 ====== 13,067,506 23,404

Coverage: Respondents who answered they have had at least two children and DVRCI\_Q120M\_02 not equal 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGECHDJOIN\_HOMC\_2 Position: 267 Length: 4.1

Age of respondent's child 02 when joined household.

|             |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 00.0 : 19.0 |                               | 722    | 414,781    |
| 20          | 20 years and more             | 15     | 7,158      |
| 99.3        | Knowledge of child is unknown | 37     | 16,718     |
| 99.7        | Not asked                     | 22,024 | 12,296,692 |
| 99.8        | Not stated                    | 465    | 250,857    |
| 99.9        | Don't know                    | 141    | 81,299     |
|             |                               | =====  | =======    |
|             |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q130\_02 = 2,3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from AGECHDJOIN\_HOM\_2.

Format: F4.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: DVRCI\_Q145\_02 Position: 271 Length: 1 Is ^RCI\_Q100\_02 a member of %your/his/her% household? **FREQ** WTD 1 Yes 3,886 2,943,773 2 12,174 6,256,244 No 3 224,418 Deceased 476 Knowledge of child is unknown 4 27 11,923 7 3,500,445 Not asked 6,609 8 Not stated 204 116,809 9 Don't know 28 13,893

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q110\_02 = 1,2,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q121\_02 not equal 995 and DVRCI\_Q130\_02 =

23,404

13,067,506

1,2,3,5,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q140\_02 not equal 95. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                  | HHLDSTAT_2   | Position: | 272 | Length:   | 1  |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------|-----|---|--|
| Household status of the         | respondent's child_2.  |           |     |   |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8 | Lives with respondent fu<br>Lives with respondent pa<br>Does not live with respon<br>Child is deceased<br>Unknown<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | art-time  |     | FREQ<br>3,486<br>478<br>12,092<br>498<br>65<br>6,552<br>204<br>29<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 2,650,607 339,438 6,208,511 239,465 28,655 3,469,341 116,809 14,680 ==================================== |

Coverage: Respondents who have given birth to, fathered or adopted at least two children, or have raised at least two stepchildren.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q150\_02 and DVRCI\_Q160\_02.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

Note: Category "Lives with respondent part time" includes children who, based on respondent's answers, are not living full

time and not living part time in the household (DVRCI\_Q150\_02 = 2 and DVRCI\_Q160\_02 = 2).

Variable Name: DVRCI\_Q165\_02 Position: 273 Length: 1

Why does ^RCI\_Q100\_02 live in %your/his/her% household only part of the time?

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Shared living arrangement with other parent | 118    | 67,201     |
| 2 | School related reasons                      | 222    | 174,575    |
| 3 | Job related reasons                         | 66     | 48,363     |
| 4 | Other                                       | 59     | 43,220     |
| 7 | Not asked                                   | 22,938 | 12,733,538 |
| 8 | Not stated                                  | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know                                  | 1      | 607        |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q160\_02 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGECHDIED\_2 Position: 274 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent's child 02 at the time of death.

|             |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 000.0:066.0 |                               | 442    | 205,023    |
| 999.3       | Knowledge of child is unknown | 66     | 29,042     |
| 999.7       | Not asked                     | 22,841 | 12,799,386 |
| 999.8       | Not stated                    | 9      | 4,835      |
| 999.9       | Don't know                    | 46     | 29,220     |
|             |                               | ====== | =======    |
|             |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

DVRCI\_Q121\_02) is 16 to 85 years old.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q400M\_02 and DVRCI\_Q400Y\_02.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGECHDLEFT\_HOM\_2 Position: 279 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent's child 02 when last left home.

|               |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 000.0 : 047.0 |                               | 962    | 582,759    |
| 999.3         | Knowledge of child is unknown | 66     | 29,042     |
| 999.5         | Child deceased                | 277    | 146,215    |
| 999.7         | Not asked                     | 22,018 | 12,264,501 |
| 999.8         | Not stated                    | 10     | 7,696      |
| 999.9         | Don't know                    | 71     | 37,292     |
|               |                               | =====  | =======    |
|               |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q160\_02 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q510M\_02, DVRCI\_Q510Y\_02 and

DVRCI\_Q511\_02. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:             | DVRCI_Q110_03  | Position:          | 284 | Length:   | 1  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|-----|---|--|--|
| Is/Was ^RCI_Q100_03        | a male or a female?  |                    |     |   |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Male<br>Female<br>Knowledge of child is u<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | unknown            |     | FREQ<br>4,593<br>4,349<br>18<br>14,016<br>393<br>35 | WTD 2,523,734 2,387,511 9,328 7,920,231 205,060 21,642 |  |
|                            |  |                    |     | 23,404  | 13,067,506   |  |
|                            | o answered they have had at le   | ast three children |     |   |  |  |

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:      | AGECHDC_3                                    | Position: | 285 | Length:      | 5.1                 |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------|
| Age of child_3.     |  |           |     |              |                     |
| 000 0 : 050 0       |  |           |     | FREQ         | WTD                 |
| 000.0 : 059.0<br>60 | 60 years and more                            |           |     | 8,678<br>142 | 4,776,109<br>71,764 |
| 999.3<br>999.5      | Knowledge of child is unknown Child deceased |           |     | 28<br>15     | 14,093<br>9,468     |
| 999.7               | Not asked                                    |           |     | 14,016       | 7,920,231           |
| 999.8<br>999.9      | Not stated<br>Don't know                     |           |     | 414<br>111   | 215,859<br>59,981   |
|                     |  |           |     | 23,404       | 13,067,506          |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q110\_03 = 1, 2, 8, 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q120M\_03, DVRCI\_Q120Y\_03 and DVRCI\_Q121\_03.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                       | DVRCI_Q130_03   | Position: | 290 | Length:   | 1   |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|-----|---|---|
| Is/Was ^RCI_Q100_03 a                | a birth, step or adopted ch   | ild?      |     |   |   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Birth child Step child Adopted child Knowledge of child is un Other Not asked Not stated Don't know | known     |     | FREQ<br>8,435<br>330<br>154<br>5<br>19<br>14,044<br>394<br>23<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 4,620,518 198,978 81,868 4,080 9,805 7,934,324 204,745 13,188 =================================== |

Coverage: Respondents who answered they have had at least three children and DVRCI\_Q120M\_03 not equal 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGECHDJOIN\_HOMC\_3 Position: 291 Length: 4.1

Age of respondent's child 03 when joined household.

|             |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 00.0 : 19.0 |                               | 435    | 251,473    |
| 20          | 20 years and more             | 7      | 3,904      |
| 99.3        | Knowledge of child is unknown | 36     | 19,309     |
| 99.7        | Not asked                     | 22,384 | 12,503,427 |
| 99.8        | Not stated                    | 423    | 224,390    |
| 99.9        | Don't know                    | 119    | 65,002     |
|             |                               | =====  | =======    |
|             |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

 $\label{local_coverage} \begin{tabular}{ll} Coverage: & Respondents who answered DVRCI_Q130_03 = 2,3. \\ & Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from AGECHDJOIN_HOM_3 \,. \\ \end{tabular}$ 

Format: F4.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                  | DVRCI_Q145_03  | Position: | 295 | Length:  | 1   |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------|-----|--|---|
| Is ^RCI_Q100_03 a me            | mber of %your/his/her% h   | ousehold? |     |  |   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Yes No Deceased Knowledge of child is un Not asked Not stated Don't know | known     |     | FREQ<br>1,958<br>6,622<br>321<br>12<br>14,314<br>154<br>23 | WTD 1,464,408 3,251,607 171,845 7,260 8,075,854 85,884 10,647 |
|                                 |  |           |     | 23,404   | 13,067,506  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q110\_03 = 1,2,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q121\_03 not equal 995 and DVRCI\_Q130\_03 = 1,2,3,5,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q140\_03 not equal 95.

1,2,3,5,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q140\_03 not equal 95. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:                                | HHLDSTAT_3   | Position: | 296 | Length:   | 1  |  |
|---|--|-----------|-----|---|--|--|
| Household status of the respondent's child_3. |  |           |     |   |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9          | Lives with respondent f<br>Lives with respondent p<br>Does not live with respondent p<br>Child is deceased<br>Unknown<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | oart-time |     | FREQ<br>1,791<br>196<br>6,588<br>339<br>49<br>14,262<br>155<br>24 | WTD 1,353,937 124,661 3,234,091 183,432 26,718 8,046,441 85,959 12,269 |  |
|   |  |           |     | 23,404  | 13.067.506   |  |

Coverage: Respondents who have given birth to, fathered or adopted at least three children, or have raised at least three stepchildren.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q150\_03 and DVRCI\_Q160\_03.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Category "Lives with respondent part time" includes children who, based on respondent's answers, are not living full

time and not living part time in the household (DVRCI\_Q150\_03 = 2 and DVRCI\_Q160\_03 = 2).

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: DVRCI\_Q165\_03 Position: 297 1 Length:

Why does ARCI\_Q100\_03 live in %your/his/her% household only part of the time?

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Shared living arrangement with other parent | 50     | 27,271     |
| 2 | School related reasons                      | 87     | 62,757     |
| 3 | Job related reasons                         | 30     | 17,597     |
| 4 | Other                                       | 25     | 16,024     |
| 7 | Not asked                                   | 23,212 | 12,943,856 |
| 8 | Not stated                                  | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know                                  | 0      | 0          |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q160\_03 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: Length: AGECHDIED\_3 Position: 298 5.1

Age of respondent's child 03 at the time of death.

|               |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 000.0 : 060.0 |                               | 294    | 155,317    |
| 999.3         | Knowledge of child is unknown | 49     | 26,718     |
| 999.7         | Not asked                     | 23,016 | 12,857,356 |
| 999.8         | Not stated                    | 3      | 1,821      |
| 999.9         | Don't know                    | 42     | 26,294     |
|               |                               | =====  | =======    |
|               |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q145\_03 = 3 or DVRCI\_Q160\_03 = 3 or CHILD\_03 (2007 - DVRCI\_Q120Y\_03 or

DVRCI\_Q121\_03) is 16 to 85 years old.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q400M\_03 and DVRCI\_Q400Y\_03.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGECHDLEFT\_HOM\_3 Position: 303 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent's child 03 when last left home.

|               |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 001.0 : 043.0 |                               | 491    | 277,848    |
| 999.3         | Knowledge of child is unknown | 49     | 26,718     |
| 999.5         | Child deceased                | 175    | 103,117    |
| 999.7         | Not asked                     | 22,641 | 12,635,331 |
| 999.8         | Not stated                    | 4      | 3,889      |
| 999.9         | Don't know                    | 44     | 20,603     |
|               |                               | =====  | =======    |
|               |                               | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q160\_03 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q510M\_03, DVRCI\_Q510Y\_03 and DVRCI\_Q511\_03.

Format: F5.1
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **DVRCI Q110 04** Position: 308 Length: 1

Is/Was ^RCI\_Q100\_04 a male or a female?

|   |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Male                          | 2,092  | 1,076,957  |
| 2 | Female                        | 2,040  | 1,065,281  |
| 3 | Knowledge of child is unknown | 11     | 5,641      |
| 7 | Not asked                     | 18,947 | 10,753,189 |
| 8 | Not stated                    | 284    | 149,984    |
| 9 | Don't know                    | 30     | 16,453     |
|   |                               | =====  | =======    |
|   |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered they have had at least four children. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:   | AGECHDC_4  | Position:   | 309 | Length:  | 5.1  |
|--|--|---|-----|--|--|
| Age of child_4.  |  |   |     |  |  |
| 000.0:059.0<br>60<br>999.3<br>999.5<br>999.7<br>999.8<br>999.9 | 60 years and more<br>Knowledge of child is un<br>Child deceased<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | Knowledge of child is unknown Child deceased Not asked Not stated |     | FREQ<br>3,989<br>47<br>19<br>13<br>18,947<br>299<br>90<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 2,072,009 21,292 8,767 7,357 10,753,189 157,015 47,877 ======== 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q110\_04 = 1, 2, 8, 9.
Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q120M\_04, DVRCI\_Q120Y\_04 and

DVRCI\_Q121\_04. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Is/Was ^RCI_Q100_04 a birth, step or adopted child?  FREQ WTD  Sirth child 3,778 1,948,936  Step child 238 129,339  Adopted child 92 52,953  Knowledge of child is unknown 6 2,834  Knowledge of child is unknown 11,288  Not asked 18,966 10,761,956  Not stated 287 151,448  Don't know 18 8,751   | Variable Name:        | DVRCI_Q130_04   | Position: | 314 | Length:  | 1  |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|-----------|-----|--|--|--|
| 1       Birth child       3,778       1,948,936         2       Step child       238       129,339         3       Adopted child       92       52,953         4       Knowledge of child is unknown       6       2,834         5       Other       19       11,288         7       Not asked       18,966       10,761,956         8       Not stated       287       151,448         9       Don't know       18       8,751         ================================== | Is/Was ^RCI_Q100_0    | 04 a birth, step or adopted   | child?    |     |  |  |  |
| 23,404 13,067,506  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8 | Step child Adopted child Knowledge of child is Other Not asked Not stated | unknown   |     | 3,778<br>238<br>92<br>6<br>19<br>18,966<br>287 | 1,948,936<br>129,339<br>52,953<br>2,834<br>11,288<br>10,761,956<br>151,448 |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered they have had at least four children and DVRCI\_Q120M\_04 not equal 95. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGECHDJOIN\_HOMC\_4 Position: 315 Length: 4.1

Age of respondent's child 04 when joined household.

|             |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 00.0 : 19.0 |                               | 288    | 149,934    |
| 20          | 20 years and more             | 9      | 5,093      |
| 99.3        | Knowledge of child is unknown | 29     | 15,224     |
| 99.7        | Not asked                     | 22,674 | 12,679,544 |
| 99.8        | Not stated                    | 303    | 161,146    |
| 99.9        | Don't know                    | 101    | 56,563     |
|             |                               | =====  | =======    |
|             |                               | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q130\_04 = 2,3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from AGECHDJOIN\_HOM\_4.

Format: F4.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: DVRCI\_Q145\_04 Position: 319 Length: 1 Is ^RCI\_Q100\_04 a member of %your/his/her% household? **FREQ** WTD 1 Yes 724 498,641 2 1,534,897 No 3,198 3 88,220 Deceased 171 Knowledge of child is unknown 4 7 2,252 7 10,882,560 Not asked 19,187 8 Not stated 52,101 98 9 Don't know 19 8,834

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q110\_04 = 1,2,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q121\_04 not equal 995 and DVRCI\_Q130\_04 =

23,404

13,067,506

1,2,3,5,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q140\_04 not equal 95. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                       | HHLDSTAT_4   | Position:    | 320 | Length:   | 1  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|-----|---|--|--|
| Household status of                  | of the respondent's child_4.   |              |     |   |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Lives with responder<br>Lives with responder<br>Does not live with re<br>Child is deceased<br>Unknown<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | nt part-time |     | FREQ<br>662<br>81<br>3,179<br>187<br>36<br>19,142<br>97<br>20<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 458,852 51,792 1,523,589 97,119 17,476 10,858,437 50,608 9,632 ======== 13,067,506 |  |

Coverage: Respondents who have given birth to, fathered or adopted at least four children, or have raised at least four

stepchildren.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q150\_04 and DVRCI\_Q160\_04.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Category "Lives with respondent part time" includes children who, based on respondent's answers, are not living full

time and not living part time in the household (DVRCI\_Q150\_04 = 2 and DVRCI\_Q160\_04 = 2).

Variable Name: DVRCI\_Q165\_04 Position: 321 Length: 1

Why does ^RCI\_Q100\_04 live in %your/his/her% household only part of the time?

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Shared living arrangement with other parent | 25     | 12,697     |
| 2 | School related reasons                      | 32     | 22,277     |
| 3 | Job related reasons                         | 11     | 5,444      |
| 4 | Other                                       | 9      | 8,519      |
| 7 | Not asked                                   | 23,327 | 13,018,568 |
| 8 | Not stated                                  | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know                                  | 0      | 0          |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q160\_04 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGECHDIED\_4 Position: 322 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent's child 04 at the time of death.

|             |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 000.0:063.0 |                               | 157    | 81,243     |
| 999.3       | Knowledge of child is unknown | 36     | 17,476     |
| 999.7       | Not asked                     | 23,181 | 12,952,910 |
| 999.8       | Not stated                    | 1      | 427        |
| 999.9       | Don't know                    | 29     | 15,448     |
|             |                               | =====  | =======    |
|             |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q145\_04 = 3 or DVRCI\_Q160\_04 = 3 or CHILD\_04 (2007 - DVRCI\_Q120Y\_04 or

DVRCI\_Q121\_04) is 16 to 85 years old.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q400M\_04 and DVRCI\_Q400Y\_04.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGECHDLEFT\_HOM\_4 Position: 327 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent's child 04 when last left home.

|               |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 001.0 : 049.0 |                               | 185    | 109,814    |
| 999.3         | Knowledge of child is unknown | 36     | 17,476     |
| 999.5         | Child deceased                | 110    | 61,572     |
| 999.7         | Not asked                     | 23,050 | 12,867,366 |
| 999.8         | Not stated                    | 1      | 1,116      |
| 999.9         | Don't know                    | 22     | 10,160     |
|               |                               | =====  | =======    |
|               |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q160\_04 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q510M\_04, DVRCI\_Q510Y\_04 and

DVRCI\_Q511\_04. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:   | DVRCI_Q110_05   | Position: | 332 | Length:  | 1  |  |  |
|--|---|-----------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Is/Was ^RCI_Q100_05 a male or a female?  |   |           |     |  |  |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Male Female Knowledge of child is Not asked Not stated Don't know | unknown   |     | FREQ<br>961<br>914<br>4<br>21,297<br>201<br>27 | WTD<br>495,079<br>452,018<br>2,244<br>12,006,333<br>97,153<br>14,680 |  |  |
|  |   |           |     | 23,404   | 13,067,506   |  |  |
| Coverage: Respondents who answered they have had at least five children. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007 |   |           |     |  |  |  |  |

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:  | AGECHDC_5                                  | Position: | 333 | Length:       | 5.1                  |
|-----------------|--|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------------|
| Age of child_5. |  |           |     |               |                      |
| 000.0 : 059.0   |  |           |     | FREQ<br>1,795 | WTD<br>905,797       |
| 60<br>999.3     | 60 years and more                          |           |     | 25            | 14,286               |
| 999.5           | Knowledge of child is ur<br>Child deceased | IKHOWH    |     | 10<br>6       | 5,242<br>2,706       |
| 999.7<br>999.8  | Not asked<br>Not stated                    |           |     | 21,297<br>207 | 12,006,333<br>99,244 |
| 999.9           | Don't know                                 |           |     | 64            | 33,898               |
|                 |  |           |     | 23,404        | 13,067,506           |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q110\_05 = 1, 2, 8, 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q120M\_05, DVRCI\_Q120Y\_05 and DVRCI\_Q121\_05.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                                      | DVRCI_Q130_05   | Position: | 338 | Length:   | 1   |  |
|---|---|-----------|-----|---|---|--|
| Is/Was ^RCI_Q100_05 a birth, step or adopted child? |   |           |     |   |   |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9                | Birth child Step child Adopted child Knowledge of child is un Other Not asked Not stated Don't know | ıknown    |     | FREQ<br>1,690<br>128<br>49<br>2<br>7<br>21,307<br>201<br>20<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 852,133 68,673 25,206 780 2,257 12,011,575 96,778 10,103 ======= 13,067,506 |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered they have had at least five children and DVRCI\_Q120M\_05 not equal 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGECHDJOIN\_HOMC\_5 Position: 339 Length: 4.1

Age of respondent's child 05 when joined household.

|             |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 00.0 : 19.0 |                               | 147    | 74,117     |
| 20          | 20 years and more             | 2      | 1,225      |
| 99.3        | Knowledge of child is unknown | 15     | 9,042      |
| 99.7        | Not asked                     | 22,958 | 12,843,384 |
| 99.8        | Not stated                    | 209    | 101,423    |
| 99.9        | Don't know                    | 73     | 38,314     |
|             |                               | =====  | =======    |
|             |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q130\_05 = 2,3.
Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from AGECHDJOIN\_HOM\_5.

Format: F4.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                  | DVRCI_Q145_05  | Position: | 343 | Length:                                       | 1   |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------|-----|---|---|
| Is ^RCI_Q100_05 a mer           | mber of %your/his/her% h   | ousehold? |     |   |   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Yes<br>No<br>Deceased<br>Knowledge of child is un<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | known     |     | FREQ 257 1,512 90 5 21,462 57 21 ===== 23,404 | WTD 175,177 718,308 45,525 2,084 12,087,242 28,317 10,852 ======== 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q110\_05 = 1,2,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q121\_05 not equal 995 and DVRCI\_Q130\_05 = 1,2,3,5,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q140\_05 not equal 95.

1,2,3,5,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q140\_05 not equal 95 Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:

| Variable Name:                       | HHLDSTAT_5   | Position:    | 344 | Length:  | 1   |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|-----|--|---|--|
| Household status of t                | the respondent's child_5.  |              |     |  |   |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Lives with responder<br>Lives with responder<br>Does not live with re<br>Child is deceased<br>Unknown<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | nt part-time |     | FREQ<br>244<br>19<br>1,506<br>96<br>20<br>21,441<br>57<br>21 | WTD<br>167,495<br>10,092<br>715,898<br>48,231<br>11,126<br>12,075,495<br>28,317<br>10,852 |  |
|                                      |  |              |     | =====<br>23,404  | 13,067,506  |  |

Coverage: Respondents who have given birth to, fathered or adopted at least five children, or have raised at least five stepchildren.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q150\_05 and DVRCI\_Q160\_05.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Category "Lives with respondent part time" includes children who, based on respondent's answers, are not living full

time and not living part time in the household (DVRCI\_Q150\_05 = 2 and DVRCI\_Q160\_05 = 2).

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: DVRCI\_Q165\_05 Position: 345 1 Length:

Why does ARCI\_Q100\_05 live in %your/his/her% household only part of the time?

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
|   |   | FNEQ   |            |
| 1 | Shared living arrangement with other parent | 9      | 4,920      |
| 2 | School related reasons                      | 4      | 1,995      |
| 3 | Job related reasons                         | 4      | 1,409      |
| 4 | Other                                       | 2      | 1,768      |
| 7 | Not asked                                   | 23,385 | 13,057,413 |
| 8 | Not stated                                  | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know                                  | 0      | 0          |
|   |   | ====== | =======    |
|   |   | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q160\_05 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGECHDIED\_5 Position: 346 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent's child 05 at the time of death.

|             |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 000.0:063.0 |                               | 77     | 38,691     |
| 999.3       | Knowledge of child is unknown | 20     | 11,126     |
| 999.7       | Not asked                     | 23,288 | 13,008,149 |
| 999.8       | Not stated                    | 6      | 3,316      |
| 999.9       | Don't know                    | 13     | 6,224      |
|             |                               | =====  | =======    |
|             |                               | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q145\_05 = 3 or DVRCI\_Q160\_05 = 3 or CHILD\_05 (2007 - DVRCI\_Q120Y\_05 or

DVRCI\_Q121\_05) is 16 to 85 years old.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q400M\_05 and DVRCI\_Q400Y\_05.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **AGECHDLEFT\_HOM\_5** Position: 351 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent's child 05 when last left home.

|               |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 002.0 : 044.0 |                               | 60     | 34,561     |
| 999.3         | Knowledge of child is unknown | 20     | 11,126     |
| 999.5         | Child deceased                | 48     | 27,870     |
| 999.7         | Not asked                     | 23,268 | 12,990,789 |
| 999.8         | Not stated                    | 0      | 0          |
| 999.9         | Don't know                    | 8      | 3,158      |
|               |                               | =====  | =======    |
|               |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q160\_05 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q510M\_05, DVRCI\_Q510Y\_05 and DVRCI\_Q511\_05.

Format: F5.1
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **DVRCI\_Q110\_06** Position: 356 Length: 1

Is/Was ^RCI\_Q100\_06 a male or a female?

|   |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Male                          | 490    | 240,727    |
| 2 | Female                        | 483    | 221,671    |
| 3 | Knowledge of child is unknown | 4      | 1,973      |
| 7 | Not asked                     | 22,292 | 12,528,191 |
| 8 | Not stated                    | 115    | 64,527     |
| 9 | Don't know                    | 20     | 10,416     |
|   |                               | ====== | =======    |
|   |                               | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered they have had at least six children. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:   | AGECHDC_6  | Position: | 357 | Length:  | 5.1  |
|--|--|-----------|-----|--|--|
| Age of child_6.  |  |           |     |  |  |
| 001.0:059.0<br>60<br>999.3<br>999.5<br>999.7<br>999.8<br>999.9 | 60 years and more<br>Knowledge of child is un<br>Child deceased<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | known     |     | FREQ<br>922<br>16<br>10<br>3<br>22,292<br>119<br>42<br>=====<br>23,404 | WTD 431,592 9,103 5,043 1,264 12,528,191 65,653 26,660 ====== 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q110\_06 = 1, 2, 8, 9.
Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q120M\_06, DVRCI\_Q120Y\_06 and

DVRCI\_Q121\_06. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:                  | DVRCI_Q130_06   | Position: | 362 | Length:  | 1  |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------|-----|--|--|
| Is/Was ^RCI_Q100_06             | a birth, step or adopted ch   | nild?     |     |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8 | Birth child Step child Adopted child Knowledge of child is ur Other Not asked Not stated Don't know | nknown    |     | FREQ<br>869<br>67<br>32<br>0<br>4<br>22,302<br>115<br>15<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 406,085 37,022 15,315 0 1,655 12,533,234 64,322 9,873 ======= 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered they have had at least six children and DVRCI\_Q120M\_06 not equal 95. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

AGECHDJOIN\_HOMC\_6 Length: Variable Name: Position: 363 4.1

Age of respondent's child 06 when joined household.

|             |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 00.0 : 18.0 |                               | 83     | 40,058     |
| 20          | 20 years and more             | 1      | 668        |
| 99.3        | Knowledge of child is unknown | 12     | 7,329      |
| 99.7        | Not asked                     | 23,140 | 12,922,768 |
| 99.8        | Not stated                    | 120    | 66,351     |
| 99.9        | Don't know                    | 48     | 30,331     |
|             |                               | ====== | =======    |
|             |                               | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q130\_06 = 2,3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from AGECHDJOIN\_HOM\_6.

Format: F4.1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

Variable Name: DVRCI\_Q145\_06 Position: 367 Length: 1 Is ^RCI\_Q100\_06 a member of %your/his/her% household? **FREQ** WTD 1 Yes 108 65,972 2 No 805 365,277 3 Deceased 23,600 51 Knowledge of child is unknown 4 1 847 7 22,380 Not asked 12,580,762

> 9,809 23,404 13,067,506

43

16

21,240

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q110\_06 = 1,2,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q121\_06 not equal 995 and DVRCI\_Q130\_06 =

1,2,3,5,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q140\_06 not equal 95. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Not stated

Don't know

Format: I1

8

9

Weight variable: WGHT PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                       | HHLDSTAT_6   | Position: | 368 | Length:   | 1   |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----|---|---|
| Household status of the              | e respondent's child_6.  |           |     |   |   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Lives with respondent for Lives with respondent process not live with respondent processed unknown Not asked Not stated Don't know | art-time  |     | FREQ<br>102<br>7<br>804<br>54<br>13<br>22,365<br>43<br>16<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD<br>62,295<br>4,015<br>364,939<br>24,863<br>8,176<br>12,572,169<br>21,240<br>9,809<br>==================================== |

Coverage: Respondents who have given birth to, fathered or adopted at least six children, or have raised at least six stepchildren.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q150\_06 and DVRCI\_Q160\_06.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

Note: Category "Lives with respondent part time" includes children who, based on respondent's answers, are not living full

time and not living part time in the household (DVRCI\_Q150\_06 = 2 and DVRCI\_Q160\_06 = 2).

Variable Name: DVRCI\_Q165\_06 Position: 369 Length: 1

Why does ^RCI\_Q100\_06 live in %your/his/her% household only part of the time?

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Shared living arrangement with other parent | 2      | 850        |
| 2 | School related reasons                      | 2      | 2,003      |
| 3 | Job related reasons                         | 1      | 555        |
| 4 | Other                                       | 2      | 607        |
| 7 | Not asked                                   | 23,397 | 13,063,490 |
| 8 | Not stated                                  | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know                                  | 0      | 0          |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q160\_06 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGECHDIED\_6 Position: 370 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent's child 06 at the time of death.

|               |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 000.0 : 054.0 |                               | 47     | 20,957     |
| 999.3         | Knowledge of child is unknown | 13     | 8,176      |
| 999.7         | Not asked                     | 23,337 | 13,034,466 |
| 999.8         | Not stated                    | 0      | 0          |
| 999.9         | Don't know                    | 7      | 3,906      |
|               |                               | ====== | =======    |
|               |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

 $\textit{Coverage:} \ \ \text{Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q145\_06} = 3 \ \text{or DVRCI\_Q160\_06} = 3 \ \text{or CHILD\_06} \ (2007 - \text{DVRCI\_Q120Y\_06} \ \text{or DVRCI\_Q120Y\_06} \ \text{or DVRCI\_Q160\_06} = 3 \ \text{or CHILD\_06} \ (2007 - \text{DVRCI\_Q120Y\_06} \ \text{or DVRCI\_Q160\_06}) = 3 \ \text{or CHILD\_06} \ (2007 - \text{DVRCI\_Q120Y\_06} \ \text{or DVRCI\_Q160\_06}) = 3 \ \text{or CHILD\_06} \ (2007 - \text{DVRCI\_Q120Y\_06}) = 3 \ \text{or CHILD\_06}$ 

DVRCI\_Q121\_06) is 16 to 85 years old.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q400M\_06 and DVRCI\_Q400Y\_06.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGECHDLEFT\_HOM\_6 Position: 375 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent's child 06 when last left home.

|               |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 007.0 : 028.0 |                               | 29     | 12,786     |
| 999.3         | Knowledge of child is unknown | 13     | 8,176      |
| 999.5         | Child deceased                | 32     | 15,798     |
| 999.7         | Not asked                     | 23,327 | 13,028,215 |
| 999.8         | Not stated                    | 0      | 0          |
| 999.9         | Don't know                    | 3      | 2,530      |
|               |                               | =====  | =======    |
|               |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q160\_06 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q510M\_06, DVRCI\_Q510Y\_06 and

DVRCI\_Q511\_06. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:             | DVRCI_Q110_07  | Position:          | 380 | Length:                                       | 1   |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|-----|---|---|
| Is/Was ^RCI_Q100_0         | 07 a male or a female?   |                    |     |   |   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Male<br>Female<br>Knowledge of child is<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | unknown            |     | FREQ<br>249<br>237<br>3<br>22,818<br>86<br>11 | WTD<br>127,045<br>104,173<br>756<br>12,786,965<br>43,460<br>5,107 |
|                            |  |                    |     | 23,404  | 13,067,506  |
| • .                        | who answered they have had at least Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.                 | east seven childre | า.  |   |   |

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:  | AGECHDC_7                     | Position: | 381 | Length:      | 5.1                  |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------|
| Age of child_7. |                               |           |     |              |                      |
| 000.0 : 059.0   |                               |           |     | FREQ<br>456  | WTD<br>215,303       |
| 60              | 60 years and more             |           |     | 10           | 6,687                |
| 999.3           | Knowledge of child is unknown |           |     | 5            | 1,846                |
| 999.5<br>999.7  | Child deceased                |           |     | 2            | 1,201                |
| 999.8           | Not asked<br>Not stated       |           |     | 22,818<br>85 | 12,786,965<br>42,622 |
| 999.9           | Don't know                    |           |     | 28           | 12,882               |
|                 |                               |           |     | 23,404       | 13,067,506           |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q110\_07 = 1, 2, 8, 9.
Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q120M\_07, DVRCI\_Q120Y\_07 and DVRCI\_Q121\_07.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                                      | DVRCI_Q130_07         | Position: | 386 | Length: | 1          |  |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----|---------|------------|--|
| Is/Was ^RCI_Q100_07 a birth, step or adopted child? |                       |           |     |         |            |  |
|   |                       |           |     | FREQ    | WTD        |  |
|   | Birth child           |           |     | 442     | 209,908    |  |
| <u>)</u>  | Step child            |           |     | 27      | 12,715     |  |
| }   | Adopted child         |           |     | 17      | 9,231      |  |
| ļ   | Knowledge of child is | unknown   |     | 0       | 0          |  |
|   | Other                 |           |     | 2       | 894        |  |
|   | Not asked             |           |     | 22,823  | 12,788,811 |  |
|   | Not stated            |           |     | 85      | 43,051     |  |
| )   | Don't know            |           |     | 8       | 2,896      |  |
|   |                       |           |     | 23,404  | 13,067,506 |  |

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGECHDJOIN\_HOMC\_7 Position: 387 Length: 4.1

Age of respondent's child 07 when joined household.

|             |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 00.0 : 15.0 |                               | 35     | 16,365     |
| 20          | 20 years and more             | 2      | 703        |
| 99.3        | Knowledge of child is unknown | 6      | 3,340      |
| 99.7        | Not asked                     | 23,246 | 12,990,090 |
| 99.8        | Not stated                    | 85     | 42,622     |
| 99.9        | Don't know                    | 30     | 14,385     |
|             |                               | =====  | =======    |
|             |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q130\_07 = 2,3.
Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from AGECHDJOIN\_HOM\_7.

Format: F4.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                  | DVRCI_Q145_07  | Position: | 391 | Length:   | 1   |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------|-----|---|---|
| Is ^RCI_Q100_07 a mer           | nber of %your/his/her% ho  | ousehold? |     |   |   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Yes No Deceased Knowledge of child is un Not asked Not stated Don't know | known     |     | FREQ<br>56<br>394<br>33<br>1<br>22,884<br>27<br>9 | WTD 34,849 180,121 14,208 240 12,820,192 14,250 3,645 |
|                                 |  |           |     | 23,404  | 13,067,506  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q110\_07 = 1,2,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q121\_07 not equal 995 and DVRCI\_Q130\_07 = 1,2,3,5,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q140\_07 not equal 95.

1,2,3,5,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q140\_07 not equal 95 Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:                                | HHLDSTAT_7   | Position: | 392 | Length:  | 1   |  |  |
|---|--|-----------|-----|--|---|--|--|
| Household status of the respondent's child_7. |  |           |     |  |   |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9          | Lives with respondent for Lives with respondent process not live with respondent processed unknown Not asked Not stated Don't know | oart-time |     | FREQ<br>55<br>1<br>394<br>36<br>7<br>22,875<br>27<br>9 | WTD<br>33,806<br>1,043<br>180,121<br>15,957<br>3,581<br>12,815,103<br>14,250<br>3,645 |  |  |
|   |  |           |     | 23,404   | 13,067,506  |  |  |

Coverage: Respondents who have given birth to, fathered or adopted at least seven children, or have raised at least seven stepchildren.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q150\_07 and DVRCI\_Q160\_07.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Category "Lives with respondent part time" includes children who, based on respondent's answers, are not living full

time and not living part time in the household (DVRCI\_Q150\_07 = 2 and DVRCI\_Q160\_07 = 2).

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: DVRCI\_Q165\_07 Position: 393 1 Length:

Why does ARCI\_Q100\_07 live in %your/his/her% household only part of the time?

|   |   | FREQ           | WTD        |
|---|---|----------------|------------|
| 1 | Shared living arrangement with other parent | 0              | 0          |
| 2 | School related reasons                      | 0              | 0          |
| 3 | Job related reasons                         | 0              | 0          |
| 4 | Other                                       | 0              | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked                                   | 23,403         | 13,066,463 |
| 8 | Not stated                                  | <sup>′</sup> 1 | 1,043      |
| 9 | Don't know                                  | 0              | 0          |
|   |   | ======         | =======    |
|   |   | 23 404         | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q160\_07 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGECHDIED\_7 Position: 394 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent's child 07 at the time of death.

|             |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 000.0:061.0 |                               | 27     | 11,347     |
| 999.3       | Knowledge of child is unknown | 7      | 3,581      |
| 999.7       | Not asked                     | 23,361 | 13,047,968 |
| 999.8       | Not stated                    | 1      | 809        |
| 999.9       | Don't know                    | 8      | 3,801      |
|             |                               | =====  | =======    |
|             |                               | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q145\_07 = 3 or DVRCI\_Q160\_07 = 3 or CHILD\_07 (2007 - DVRCI\_Q120Y\_07 or

DVRCI\_Q121\_07) is 16 to 85 years old.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q400M\_07 and DVRCI\_Q400Y\_07.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGECHDLEFT\_HOMC\_7 Position: 399 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent's child 07 when last left home.

|               |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 18            | 18 years and less             | 3      | 669        |
| 019.0 : 023.0 |                               | 9      | 5,185      |
| 999.3         | Knowledge of child is unknown | 7      | 3,581      |
| 999.5         | Child deceased                | 22     | 11,069     |
| 999.7         | Not asked                     | 23,362 | 13,046,804 |
| 999.8         | Not stated                    | 0      | 0          |
| 999.9         | Don't know                    | 1      | 198        |
|               |                               | =====  | =======    |
|               |                               | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q160\_07 = 2.
Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q510M\_07, DVRCI\_Q510Y\_07 and DVRCI\_Q511\_07.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:                          | DVRCI_Q110_08  | Position: | 404 | Length:  | 1  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Is/Was ^RCI_Q100_08 a male or a female? |  |           |     |  |  |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>9              | Male<br>Female<br>Knowledge of child is u<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | nknown    |     | FREQ<br>137<br>141<br>5<br>23,063<br>52<br>6<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 64,979 67,918 1,739 12,902,519 27,687 2,663 ========= 13,067,506 |  |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered they have had at least eight children.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:   | AGECHDC_8  | Position: | 405 | Length:                           | 5.1   |
|--|--|-----------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|
| Age of child_8.  |  |           |     |                                   |   |
| 001.0:058.0<br>60<br>999.3<br>999.5<br>999.7<br>999.8<br>999.9 | 60 years and more<br>Knowledge of child is ur<br>Child deceased<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | nknown    |     | FREQ 258 4 6 1 23,063 52 20 ===== | WTD 120,325 3,449 2,494 526 12,902,519 27,687 10,506 ====== |
|  |  |           |     | 23,404                            | 13,067,506  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q110\_08 = 1, 2, 8, 9.
Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q120M\_08, DVRCI\_Q120Y\_08 and

DVRCI\_Q121\_08. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:                                      | DVRCI_Q130_08   | Position: | 410 | Length:                               | 1   |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------|-----|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Is/Was ^RCI_Q100_08 a birth, step or adopted child? |   |           |     |                                       |   |  |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8                     | Birth child Step child Adopted child Knowledge of child is to Other Not asked Not stated Don't know | unknown   |     | FREQ 243 15 13 0 3 23,069 52 9 ====== | WTD 114,943 6,450 7,360 0 1,130 12,905,013 27,687 4,922 |  |  |  |
|   |   |           |     | 23,404                                | 13,067,506  |  |  |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered they have had at least eight children and DVRCI\_Q120M\_08 not equal 95. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGECHDJOIN\_HOMC\_8 Position: 411 Length: 4.1

Age of respondent's child 08 when joined household.

|             |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 00.0 : 16.0 |                               | 22     | 11,042     |
| 20          | 20 years and more             | 1      | 668        |
| 99.3        | Knowledge of child is unknown | 6      | 2,494      |
| 99.7        | Not asked                     | 23,300 | 13,013,344 |
| 99.8        | Not stated                    | 53     | 27,949     |
| 99.9        | Don't know                    | 22     | 12,009     |
|             |                               | =====  | =======    |
|             |                               | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q130\_08 = 2,3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from AGECHDJOIN\_HOM\_8.

Format: F4.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **DVRCI\_Q145\_08** Position: 415 Length: 1 Is ARCI\_Q100\_08 a member of %your/his/her% household? **FREQ** WTD 1 Yes 20,341 31 2 226 99,514 No 3 9,628 Deceased 15 Knowledge of child is unknown 4 2 1,320 7 12,923,494 Not asked 23,106 9,796 8 Not stated 17 9 Don't know 7 3,413

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q110\_08 = 1,2,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q121\_08 not equal 995 and DVRCI\_Q130\_08 =

13,067,506

23,404

1,2,3,5,8,9 and DVRCI\_Q140\_08 not equal 95. Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                       | HHLDSTAT_8  | Position:    | 416 | Length:                                     | 1   |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|-----|---|---|
| Household status                     | of the respondent's child_8.  |              |     |   |   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Lives with responder Lives with responder Does not live with re Child is deceased Unknown Not asked Not stated Don't know | nt part-time |     | FREQ 30 3 224 17 8 23,098 17 7 ===== 23,404 | WTD 19,886 1,338 98,631 10,218 3,814 12,920,410 9,796 3,413 ======== 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who have given birth to, fathered or adopted at least eight children, or have raised at least eight

stepchildren.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q150\_08 and DVRCI\_Q160\_08.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Category "Lives with respondent part time" includes children who, based on respondent's answers, are not living full

time and not living part time in the household (DVRCI\_Q150\_08 = 2 and DVRCI\_Q160\_08 = 2).

Variable Name: DVRCI\_Q165\_08 Position: 417 Length: 1

Why does ^RCI\_Q100\_08 live in %your/his/her% household only part of the time?

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Shared living arrangement with other parent | 0      | 0          |
| 2 | School related reasons                      | 0      | 0          |
| 3 | Job related reasons                         | 3      | 1,338      |
| 4 | Other                                       | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked                                   | 23,401 | 13,066,167 |
| 8 | Not stated                                  | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know                                  | 0      | 0          |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q160\_08 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGECHDIED\_8 Position: 418 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent's child 08 at the time of death.

|               |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 000.0 : 040.0 |                               | 12     | 7,959      |
| 999.3         | Knowledge of child is unknown | 8      | 3,814      |
| 999.7         | Not asked                     | 23,379 | 13,053,474 |
| 999.8         | Not stated                    | 0      | 0          |
| 999.9         | Don't know                    | 5      | 2,258      |
|               |                               | =====  | =======    |
|               |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

 $\label{eq:coverage:coverage:} Coverage: \ \ \text{Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q145\_08 = 3 or DVRCI\_Q160\_08 = 3 or CHILD\_08 (2007 - DVRCI\_Q120Y\_08 or CHILD\_$ 

DVRCI\_Q121\_08) is 16 to 85 years old.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q400M\_08 and DVRCI\_Q400Y\_08.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGECHDLEFT\_HOM\_8 Position: 423 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent's child 08 when last left home.

|               |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 018.0 : 023.0 |                               | 5      | 4,222      |
| 999.3         | Knowledge of child is unknown | 8      | 3,814      |
| 999.5         | Child deceased                | 11     | 8,048      |
| 999.7         | Not asked                     | 23,380 | 13,051,423 |
| 999.8         | Not stated                    | 0      | 0          |
| 999.9         | Don't know                    | 0      | 0          |
|               |                               | =====  | =======    |
|               |                               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVRCI\_Q160\_08 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVRCI\_Q510M\_08, DVRCI\_Q510Y\_08 and

DVRCI\_Q511\_08. Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: **Grandparent-Child Care (GCC)** 

Variable Name: DVGCC\_Q070 Position: 428 Length: 1

%Do you/Does piRespFName% have any grandchildren?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 11,831 | 6,118,576  |
| 2 | No         | 7,801  | 5,047,106  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 3,380  | 1,698,091  |
| 8 | Not stated | 335    | 179,248    |
| 9 | Don't know | 57     | 24,485     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered they have children (birth, adopted, step or other). Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: NO\_GRNDCHDC Position: 429 Length: 2

Number of grandchild(ren) the respondent has.

|         |                           | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|------------|
| 00      | No grandchild             | 11,573 | 6,948,929  |
| 01 : 14 | -                         | 11,389 | 5,915,234  |
| 15      | 15 and more grandchildren | 371    | 172,666    |
| 98      | Not stated                | 5      | 2,953      |
| 99      | Don't know                | 66     | 27,724     |
|         |                           | =====  | =======    |
|         |                           | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVGCC\_Q071. Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Main Activity and Work History (MAR)

Variable Name: MAR\_Q100 Position: 431 Length: 1

Excluding work while %you were/he was/she was% going to school, %have you/has he/has she% ever worked at a job or business for a period of six months or longer?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 22,230 | 12,443,128 |
| 2 | No         | 1,143  | 606,227    |
| 8 | Not stated | 13     | 7,988      |
| 9 | Don't know | 18     | 10,163     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q101C Position: 432 Length: 2

Number of jobs or businesse respondent have ever worked at for a period of six months or longer

|         |             | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|-------------|--------|------------|
| 01 : 19 |             | 21,431 | 12,014,418 |
| 20      | 20 and more | 181    | 95,112     |
| 97      | Not asked   | 1,174  | 624,378    |
| 98      | Not stated  | 18     | 12,118     |
| 99      | Don't know  | 600    | 321,480    |
|         |             | =====  | =======    |
|         |             | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from MAR\_Q101.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable   | Name:   | ACMYR  | Position:   | 434 | Length:   | 2   |  |  |
|--|---|--|-------------|-----|---|---|--|--|
| Main acti  | Main activity of the respondent in the last 12 months.                    |  |             |     |   |   |  |  |
| 01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>07<br>08<br>09<br>98<br>99 |   | Working at a paid job or<br>Looking for paid work<br>Going to school<br>Caring for children<br>Household work<br>Retired<br>Maternity / paternity leav<br>Long term illness<br>Other<br>Not stated<br>Don't know |             |     | FREQ<br>11,180<br>273<br>82<br>281<br>1,711<br>8,619<br>0<br>941<br>280<br>21<br>16 | WTD<br>6,765,397<br>158,836<br>51,525<br>160,335<br>881,608<br>4,396,711<br>0<br>497,163<br>131,763<br>14,093<br>10,075 |  |  |
| Coverage:  | All respondents.<br>Source: General S<br>Format: 12<br>Weight variable: W | ocial Survey, 2007, derived fron   | n MAR_Q110. |     | 23,404  | 13,067,506  |  |  |
| Variable   | Name:   | EDUSTAT  | Position:   | 436 | Length:   | 1   |  |  |
| Full-time  | or part-time ed   | ucation status for the resp  | ondent.     |     |   |   |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9  |   | Studying full-time<br>Studying part-time<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know  |             |     | FREQ<br>59<br>19<br>23,322<br>4<br>0<br>======<br>23,404                            | WTD<br>36,203<br>13,754<br>13,015,980<br>1,568<br>0<br>===================================                              |  |  |
| Coverage:  |   | answered MAR_Q110 = 03.<br>Social Survey, 2007, derived fron<br>VGHT_PER   | n MAR_Q120. |     | 23,404  | 13,067,506  |  |  |

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q133 Position: 437 Length: 1

Did %you/he/she% have a job or %were you/was he/was she% self-employed at any time last week?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 753    | 402,985    |
| 2 | No         | 11,453 | 5,885,034  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 11,182 | 6,767,979  |
| 8 | Not stated | 12     | 8,377      |
| 9 | Don't know | 4      | 3,130      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q134 Position: 438 Length: 1

In the last four weeks, did %you/he/she% look for a job?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 321    | 195,747    |
| 2 | No         | 11,132 | 5,691,264  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 11,935 | 7,170,965  |
| 8 | Not stated | 12     | 6,484      |
| 9 | Don't know | 4      | 3,046      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q133 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **MAR\_Q135** Position: 439 Length: 1

Did %you/he/she% have a job or %were you/was he/was she% self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 637    | 341,447    |
| 2 | No         | 10,812 | 5,541,506  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 11,935 | 7,170,965  |
| 8 | Not stated | 12     | 6,776      |
| 9 | Don't know | 8      | 6,812      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q133 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Length: Variable Name: **MAR\_Q136** Position: 440 1

%Have you/Has he/Has she% ever worked at a job or business?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,645  | 1,383,701  |
| 2 | No         | 654    | 340,152    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,090 | 11,332,800 |
| 8 | Not stated | 12     | 7,972      |
| 9 | Don't know | 3      | 2,881      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 = 02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,98,99 and MAR\_Q135 = 2,8,9) or (MAR\_Q100 = 2,8,9 and MAR\_Q135 = 2,8,9).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_LSTPDWKC Position: 441 Length: 2

Age of the respondent when he last did paid work.

|         |              | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|--------------|--------|------------|
| 15 : 64 |              | 8,314  | 4,238,006  |
| 65      | 65 and more  | 1,581  | 841,743    |
| 95      | Never worked | 654    | 340,152    |
| 97      | Not asked    | 12,587 | 7,523,265  |
| 98      | Don't know   | 18     | 9,885      |
| 99      | Not stated   | 250    | 114,455    |
|         |              | =====  | =======    |
|         |              | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

 $06 \text{ and } MAR\_Q100 = 1) \text{ or } MAR\_Q136 = 1.$ 

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from MAR\_Q137 and MAR\_Q138.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR Q139 Position: 443 Length: 1

Would %you/he/she% be willing to relocate for employment opportunities?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 288    | 158,378    |
| 2 | No         | 2,917  | 1,553,121  |
| 3 | Maybe      | 130    | 78,001     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,006 | 11,241,870 |
| 8 | Not stated | 24     | 12,263     |
| 9 | Don't know | 39     | 23,873     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 01 and MAR\_Q133 not equal 1 and MAR\_Q135 not equal 1 and

MAR\_Q136 not equal 2,8,9 and respondent is 45 to 64 years old.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable              | Name:         | MAR_Q150   | Position:         | 444       | Length:   | 1   |
|-----------------------|---------------|--|-------------------|-----------|---|---|
| %Have y               | ou/Has he/Has | she% ever retired from a                           | a job or busine   | ess?      |   |   |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9 |               | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know |                   |           | FREQ<br>1,467<br>13,681<br>8,228<br>12<br>16<br>=====<br>23,404 | WTD<br>781,109<br>8,075,413<br>4,192,561<br>8,058<br>10,364<br>==================================== |
| Coverage:             |               | answered MAR_Q110 = 01,02<br>Social Survey, 2007.  | 2,03,04,05,07,08, | 09,98,99. |   |   |

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:          | EVERRETIRED | Position: | 445 | Length: | 1          |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----|---------|------------|
| Respondent ever retired |             |           |     |         |            |
|                         |             |           |     | FREQ    | WTD        |
| 1                       | Yes         |           |     | 9,695   | 4,973,670  |
| 2                       | No          |           |     | 13,681  | 8,075,413  |
| 8                       | Don't know  |           |     | 12      | 8,058      |
| 9                       | Not stated  |           |     | 16      | 10,364     |
|                         |             |           |     | =====   | =======    |
|                         |             |           |     | 23,404  | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from MAR\_Q100, MAR\_Q110 and MAR\_Q150.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER Includes respondents whose main activity in the last 12 months was retired, provided they had ever worked at a job or Note:

business for 6 months or longer; and respondents who said they had ever retired from a job or business.

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_FIRST\_RETIRED\_C Length: 2 Position: 446

Age of respondent when FIRST retired - 7 categories.

|    |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | Less than 45 years | 857    | 444,235    |
| 02 | 45 to 49 years     | 541    | 268,991    |
| 03 | 50 to 54 years     | 1,422  | 719,911    |
| 04 | 55 to 59 years     | 2,510  | 1,301,949  |
| 05 | 60 to 64 years     | 2,459  | 1,237,253  |
| 06 | 65 to 69 years     | 1,383  | 731,159    |
| 07 | 70 years and more  | 293    | 160,181    |
| 95 | Never retired      | 13,709 | 8,093,835  |
| 98 | Not stated         | 32     | 16,602     |
| 99 | Don't know         | 198    | 93,388     |
|    |                    | =====  | =======    |
|    |                    | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 = 06 and MAR\_Q100 = 1) or MAR\_Q150 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_FIRST\_RETIRED.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **MAR\_Q153** Position: 448 Length: 1

%Have you/Has he/Has she% retired more than once (from a job or business)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 462    | 225,204    |
| 2 | No         | 9,188  | 4,723,704  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,709 | 8,093,835  |
| 8 | Not stated | 20     | 10,078     |
| 9 | Don't know | 25     | 14,684     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 = 06 and MAR\_Q100 = 1) or MAR\_Q150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: WKWE Position: 449 Length: 2

Number of weeks during the past 12 months the respondent was employed.

**FREQ** WTD 01:52 12,410 7,434,548 Not asked 10,832 5,555,094 97 Not stated 98 7,276 17 99 Don't know 145 70,588 13,067,506 23,404

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q135 = 1 or MAR\_Q110 = 01 or MAR\_Q133 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from MAR\_Q170.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes vacation, illness, strikes, lockouts and maternity/paternity leave.

Variable Name: MAR\_Q172 Position: 451 Length: 1

%Were you/Was he/Was she% mainly:

|   |                          | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | a paid worker?           | 9,266  | 5,550,254  |
| 2 | self-employed?           | 2,597  | 1,585,285  |
| 3 | an unpaid family worker? | 36     | 19,413     |
| 7 | Not asked                | 11,468 | 5,894,428  |
| 8 | Not stated               | 29     | 14,663     |
| 9 | Don't know               | 8      | 3,463      |
|   |                          | =====  | =======    |
|   |                          | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q135 = 1,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable                                 | Name:                         | MAR_Q173  | Position: | 452 | Length:                         | 1  |
|--|-------------------------------|---|-----------|-----|---------------------------------|--|
| Did %yo                                  | u/he/she% have                | e any paid employees?   |           |     |                                 |  |
|  |                               |   |           |     | FREQ                            | WTD  |
| 1  |                               | Yes   |           |     | 881                             | 568,963                                    |
| 2  |                               | No  |           |     | 1,713                           | 1,014,298                                  |
| 7  |                               | Not asked   |           |     | 20,807                          | 11,482,221                                 |
| 8<br>9                                   |                               | Not stated<br>Don't know  |           |     | 1<br>2                          | 595<br>1,428                               |
| 5  |                               | DOTTRIOW  |           |     | =====                           | =======                                    |
|  |                               |   |           |     | 23,404                          | 13,067,506                                 |
|  | Format: I1 Weight variable: W | Social Survey, 2007.  |           |     |                                 |  |
|  |                               |   |           |     |                                 |  |
| Variable                                 | Name:                         | MAR_Q174C   | Position: | 453 | Length:                         | 3  |
|  |                               | MAR_Q174C ne respondent had.                                    | Position: | 453 | Length:                         | 3  |
|  |                               | _   | Position: | 453 | Length:                         | 3<br>WTD                                   |
| Number 001 : 40                          | of employees th               | e respondent had.   |           | 453 | FREQ<br>874                     | WTD<br>565,616                             |
| Number<br>001 : 406<br>600               | of employees th               | ne respondent had.  600 employees and more                      |           | 453 | FREQ<br>874<br>3                | WTD<br>565,616<br>1,653                    |
| Number<br>001 : 40<br>600<br>997         | of employees th               | ne respondent had.  600 employees and more Not asked            |           | 453 | FREQ<br>874                     | WTD<br>565,616                             |
| Number<br>001 : 406<br>600               | of employees th               | ne respondent had.  600 employees and more                      |           | 453 | FREQ<br>874<br>3<br>22,523      | WTD<br>565,616<br>1,653<br>12,498,542      |
| Number<br>001 : 400<br>600<br>997<br>998 | of employees th               | ne respondent had.  600 employees and more Not asked Not stated |           | 453 | FREQ<br>874<br>3<br>22,523<br>0 | WTD<br>565,616<br>1,653<br>12,498,542<br>0 |

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q175 Position: 456 Length: 1

Was %your/his/her% business incorporated?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 966    | 639,838    |
| 2 | No         | 1,618  | 932,401    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,807 | 11,482,221 |
| 8 | Not stated | 2      | 1,272      |
| 9 | Don't know | 11     | 11,773     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q172 = 2 and MAR\_Q173 = 1,2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q190 Position: 457 Length:

Some people do all or some of their paid work at home. Excluding overtime, %do you/does he/does she% usually work any of %your/his/her% scheduled hours at home?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,597  | 1,557,284  |
| 2 | No         | 9,298  | 5,593,795  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 11,468 | 5,894,428  |
| 8 | Not stated | 27     | 14,194     |
| 9 | Don't know | 14     | 7,805      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q172 = 1,2,3,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: WKWEHOHR\_C Position: 458 Length: 2

Number of paid hours per week the respondent usually works at home.

|       |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 01:73 |                   | 2,320  | 1,407,550  |
| 75    | 75 and more hours | 49     | 27,890     |
| 97    | Not asked         | 20,807 | 11,510,222 |
| 98    | Not stated        | 10     | 5,734      |
| 99    | Don't know        | 218    | 116,110    |
|       |                   | =====  | =======    |
|       |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q190 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from MAR\_Q191.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q193 Position: 460 Length: 2

What is the main reason %you do/he does/she does% some of %your/his/her% work at home?

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--|--------|------------|
| 01 | Care for children                      | 36     | 16,997     |
| 02 | Care for other family members          | 12     | 11,780     |
| 03 | Other personal/family responsibilities | 28     | 18,735     |
| 04 | Requirements of the job, no choice     | 356    | 208,570    |
| 05 | Home is usual place of work            | 1,115  | 642,772    |
| 06 | Better conditions of work              | 373    | 229,359    |
| 07 | Saves time, money                      | 325    | 212,539    |
| 08 | Live too far from work to commute      | 34     | 23,359     |
| 09 | Other                                  | 304    | 182,632    |
| 97 | Not asked                              | 20,807 | 11,510,222 |
| 98 | Not stated                             | 1      | 900        |
| 99 | Don't know                             | 13     | 9,640      |
|    |  | =====  | =======    |
|    |  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q190 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: NAICS2002\_MAR\_C16 Position: 462 Length: 2

North American Industrial Classification System of the respondent - Last 12 months - 16 categories.

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---|--------|------------|
| 01 | Agriculture                                     | 392    | 186,937    |
| 02 | Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas          | 310    | 158,093    |
| 03 | Utilities                                       | 103    | 69,761     |
| 04 | Construction                                    | 699    | 447,096    |
| 05 | Manufacturing                                   | 1,221  | 844,601    |
| 06 | Trade   | 1,609  | 993,379    |
| 07 | Transportation and warehousing                  | 645    | 408,816    |
| 08 | Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing     | 784    | 490,867    |
| 09 | Professional, scientific and technical services | 857    | 549,210    |
| 10 | Management, administrative and other support    | 487    | 303,161    |
| 11 | Educational services                            | 1,217  | 693,742    |
| 12 | Health care and social assistance               | 1,644  | 883,467    |
| 13 | Information, culture and recreation             | 543    | 327,906    |
| 14 | Accomodation and food services                  | 398    | 224,002    |
| 15 | Other services                                  | 553    | 323,233    |
| 16 | Public administration                           | 984    | 529,329    |
| 97 | Not asked                                       | 10,831 | 5,552,981  |
| 98 | Not stated                                      | 123    | 79,257     |
| 99 | Don't know                                      | 4      | 1,668      |
|    |   | ====== |            |
|    |   | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (MAR\_Q135 = 1 and MAR\_Q133 = 2) or MAR\_Q172 = 1,2,3,8,9. Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from MAR\_Q300, MAR\_Q311, MAR\_Q312, MAR\_Q313.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Statistics Canada, 2002 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS). Note:

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: NOCS2001\_MAR\_C10 Position: 464 Length: 2

National Occupational Classification (2001) of the respondent - Last 12 months - 10 categories.

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---|--------|------------|
| 01 | Management occupations                          | 1,243  | 834,712    |
| 02 | Business, finance and administrative            |        |            |
|    | occupations                                     | 2,528  | 1,470,328  |
| 03 | Natural and applied sciences and related        |        |            |
|    | occupations                                     | 757    | 501,175    |
| 04 | Health occupations                              | 857    | 465,163    |
| 05 | Occupations in social science, education,       |        |            |
|    | government service and religion                 | 1,287  | 745,249    |
| 06 | Occupations in art, culture, recreation and     |        |            |
|    | sport   | 426    | 253,000    |
| 07 | Sales and services occupations                  | 2,535  | 1,457,654  |
| 08 | Trades, transport and equipment operators and   |        |            |
|    | related occupations                             | 1,676  | 1,053,124  |
| 09 | Occupations unique to primary industry          | 577    | 281,182    |
| 10 | Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing | g      |            |
|    | and utilities                                   | 521    | 354,280    |
| 97 | Not asked                                       | 10,831 | 5,552,981  |
| 98 | Not stated                                      | 162    | 96,989     |
| 99 | Don't know                                      | 4      | 1,668      |
|    |   | =====  | =======    |
|    |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (MAR\_Q135 = 1 and MAR\_Q133 = 2) or MAR\_Q172 = 1,2,3,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from MAR\_Q300, MAR\_Q311, MAR\_Q312, MAR\_Q313.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Statistics Canada, National Occupational Classification (2001).

Variable Name: AGE\_STARTWK\_L12MTHC Position: 466 Length: 2

Age of respondent when STARTED to WORK at the job he had during last 12 months.

|         |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 10 : 74 |                   | 12,422 | 7,434,275  |
| 75      | 75 years and more | 14     | 6,316      |
| 97      | Not asked         | 10,831 | 5,552,981  |
| 98      | Not stated        | 33     | 19,767     |
| 99      | Don't know        | 104    | 54,166     |
|         |                   | =====  | =======    |
|         |                   | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (MAR\_Q135 = 1 and MAR\_Q133 = 2) or MAR\_Q172 = 1,2,3,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_STARTWK\_L12MTH.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q305 Position: 468 Length: 1

%Are you/Is he/Is she% still working %for this employer/at this business%?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 11,425 | 6,862,960  |
| 2 | No         | 1,121  | 636,735    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,831 | 5,552,981  |
| 8 | Not stated | 18     | 10,354     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,475      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (MAR\_Q135 = 1 and MAR\_Q133 = 2) or MAR\_Q172 = 1,2,3,8,9

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q307 Position: 469 Length: 2

In which month did %you/he/she% stop working %for this employer/at this business%?

|         |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|------------|--------|------------|
| 01 : 12 |            | 1,095  | 622,514    |
| 97      | Not asked  | 22,283 | 12,430,771 |
| 98      | Not stated | 4      | 1,638      |
| 99      | Don't know | 22     | 12,583     |
|         |            | =====  | =======    |
|         |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q305 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q315 Position: 471 Length: 1

%Do you/Does piRespFName/Did you/Did piRespFName% have a pension plan through this employment?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,616  | 3,413,395  |
| 2 | No         | 6,197  | 3,674,588  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 11,469 | 5,896,541  |
| 8 | Not stated | 33     | 17,752     |
| 9 | Don't know | 89     | 65,229     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q310 = 1 or MAR\_Q133 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q316 Position: 472 Length: 1

Is %your/his/her% pension one where %your/his/her% benefits are calculated using a formula (such as 2 percent of %your/ his/her% income per year of service) or will %your/his/her% benefits vary depending on how the pension funds are invested?

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Pension benefits are calculated using a formula | 3,514  | 2,165,100  |
| 2 | Pension benefits vary depending on how they are | e      |            |
|   | invested  | 1,009  | 601,159    |
| 3 | Other   | 194    | 107,578    |
| 7 | Not asked                                       | 17,788 | 9,654,110  |
| 8 | Not stated                                      | 4      | 3,198      |
| 9 | Don't know                                      | 895    | 536,360    |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q315 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q350 Position: 473 Length: 1

Which of the following best describes %your/his/her% terms of employment in this job? %Are you/ls he/ls she% a:

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | regular employee (no contractual or anticipated termination date)?                        | 8,153  | 4,989,870  |
| 2 | seasonal employee (employment on this job is intermittent according to the seasons of the |        |            |
|   | year)?  | 393    | 170,774    |
| 3 | term employee (term of employment has a set   |        |            |
|   | termination date)?  | 284    | 162,802    |
| 4 | casual or on-call employee?   | 460    | 239,413    |
| 7 | Not asked   | 14,066 | 7,481,825  |
| 8 | Not stated  | 30     | 13,942     |
| 9 | Don't know  | 18     | 8,879      |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q172 = 1,3,8,9 and MAR\_Q315 = 1,2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q364 Position: 474 Length: 1

%Are you/Is he% a union member or covered by a union contract or collective agreement in this job?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,579  | 2,088,607  |
| 2 | No         | 5,699  | 3,464,354  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,066 | 7,481,825  |
| 8 | Not stated | 26     | 12,419     |
| 9 | Don't know | 34     | 20,300     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q172 = 1,3,8,9 and MAR\_Q315 = 1,2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q370 Position: 475 Length: 3

Approximately, how many kilometres is %your/his/her% place of work from %your/his/her% residence?

|           |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-----------|--|--------|------------|
| 000 : 500 |  | 10,166 | 6,139,938  |
| 995       | The respondent works exclusively at home | 926    | 529,771    |
| 997       | Not asked                                | 11,469 | 5,896,541  |
| 998       | Not stated                               | 44     | 24,658     |
| 999       | Don't know                               | 799    | 476,598    |
|           |  | =====  | =======    |
|           |  | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q315 = 1,2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q381 Position: 478 Length:

Did %you/he/she% have more than one paid job last week?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 676    | 397,823    |
| 2 | No         | 11,227 | 6,756,919  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 11,469 | 5,896,541  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 14,841     |
| 9 | Don't know | 3      | 1,381      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q315 = 1,2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q382 Position: 479 Length: 5.1

How many hours a week %do you/does he/does she% usually work at %your/his/her% job?

|               |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|------------|--------|------------|
| 000.0 : 168.0 |            | 10,961 | 6,611,421  |
| 999.7         | Not asked  | 12,177 | 6,310,586  |
| 999.8         | Not stated | 49     | 27,282     |
| 999.9         | Don't know | 217    | 118,217    |
|               |            | =====  | =======    |
|               |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q315 = 1,2,8,9 and MAR\_Q381 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q383C Position: 484 Length: 5.1

Number of hours a week the respondent usually works at his main job he had last week.

**FREQ** WTD 000.0:098.0 649 378,825 100 100 and more hours 2 837 999.7 Not asked 22,728 12,669,683 999.8 Not stated 6,289 7 999.9 Don't know 18 11,871 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q381 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from MAR\_Q383.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q384 Position: 489 Length: 5.1

How many hours a week %do you/does he/does she% usually work at %your/his/her% other job?

**FREQ** WTD 000.0:068.0 637 374,801 999.7 Not asked 12,669,683 22,728 999.8 Not stated 935 1 999.9 Don't know 38 22,086 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q381 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: WKWEHR\_C Position: 494 Length: 4.1

Number of hours usually worked at all jobs in a week.

|           |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 00.0:74.0 |                   | 11,294 | 6,821,189  |
| 75        | 75 and more hours | 293    | 155,315    |
| 99.7      | Not asked         | 11,469 | 5,896,541  |
| 99.8      | Not stated        | 85     | 48,413     |
| 99.9      | Don't know        | 263    | 146,048    |
|           |                   | =====  | =======    |
|           |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 01 or MAR\_Q133 = 1 or (MAR\_Q133 = 8,9 and MAR\_Q135 = 1)

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from MAR\_Q382, MAR\_Q383 and MAR\_Q384.

Format: F4.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes vacation, illness, strikes, lockouts and maternity/paternity leave.

Variable Name: MAR\_Q385 Position: 498 Length: 2

What is the main reason why %you/he/she% worked at more than one job last week?

|    |                                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | Meet regular household expenses   | 191    | 100,109    |
| 02 | Pay off debts                     | 42     | 24,023     |
| 03 | Buy something special             | 6      | 2,886      |
| 04 | Save for the future               | 27     | 17,664     |
| 05 | Gain experience                   | 7      | 3,739      |
| 06 | Build up a business               | 59     | 38,232     |
| 07 | Enjoys the work of the second job | 147    | 89,098     |
| 08 | Other                             | 189    | 115,296    |
| 97 | Not asked                         | 22,728 | 12,669,683 |
| 98 | Not stated                        | 1      | 1,038      |
| 99 | Don't know                        | 7      | 5,738      |
|    |                                   | =====  | =======    |
|    |                                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q381 =1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q388\_C01 Position: 500 Length: 1

Why %do you/does he/he does% usually work less than 30 hours a week? Own illness or disability?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 115    | 68,123     |
| 2 | No         | 1,653  | 928,150    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,631 | 12,065,864 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 5,369      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

 $\label{eq:coverage: Respondents who answered ((MAR\_Q382 >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384 +$ 

(MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384)<= 29). Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR Q388 C02 Position: 501 Length: 1

Why %do you/does he/he does% usually work less than 30 hours a week? Child care responsibilities?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 67     | 44,411     |
| 2 | No         | 1,701  | 951,861    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,631 | 12,065,864 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 5,369      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ((MAR\_Q382 >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384)>= 1) and

(MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384)<= 29). Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q388\_C03 Position: 502 Length: 1

Why %do you/does he/he does% usually work less than 30 hours a week? Elder care responsibilities?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 9      | 5,455      |
| 2 | No         | 1,759  | 990,818    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,631 | 12,065,864 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 5,369      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

 $\label{eq:coverage: Respondents who answered ((MAR\_Q382 >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384 +$ 

(MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384)<= 29). Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q388\_C04 Position: 503 Length: 1

Why %do you/does he/he does% usually work less than 30 hours a week? Other personal or family responsibilities?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 121    | 67,256     |
| 2 | No         | 1,647  | 929,016    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,631 | 12,065,864 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 5,369      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

 $\label{eq:coverage: Respondents who answered ((MAR\_Q382 >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384 +$ 

(MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384)<= 29).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q388\_C05 Position: 504 Length: 1

Why %do you/does he/he does% usually work less than 30 hours a week? Going to school?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 10     | 5,226      |
| 2 | No         | 1,758  | 991,046    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,631 | 12,065,864 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 5,369      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ((MAR\_Q382 >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384)>= 1) and

(MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384)<= 29). Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q388\_C06 Position: 505 Length:

Why %do you/does he/he does% usually work less than 30 hours a week? Could only find part-time work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 321    | 182,939    |
| 2 | No         | 1,447  | 813,333    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,631 | 12,065,864 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 5,369      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

 $\label{eq:coverage: Respondents who answered ((MAR\_Q382 >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384 +$ 

(MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384)<= 29).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q388\_C07 Position: 506 Length: 1

Why %do you/does he/he does% usually work less than 30 hours a week? Did not want full-time work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 822    | 462,487    |
| 2 | No         | 946    | 533,786    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,631 | 12,065,864 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 5,369      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ((MAR\_Q382 >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384)>= 1) and

(MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384)<= 29). Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q388\_C08 Position: 507 Length:

Why %do you/does he/he does% usually work less than 30 hours a week? Full-time work under 30 hours per week?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 86     | 49,984     |
| 2 | No         | 1,682  | 946,289    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,631 | 12,065,864 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 5,369      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

 $\label{eq:coverage: Respondents who answered ((MAR\_Q382 >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384 +$ 

(MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384)<= 29).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q388\_C09 Position: 508 Length: 1

Why %do you/does he/he does% usually work less than 30 hours a week? Other?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 117    | 64,505     |
| 2 | No         | 1,651  | 931,767    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,631 | 12,065,864 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 5,369      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

 $\label{eq:coverage: Respondents who answered ((MAR\_Q382 >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR\_Q384 + MAR\_Q384 +$ 

(MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384)<= 29). Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q388\_C10 Position: 509 Length: 1

Why %do you/does he/he does% usually work less than 30 hours a week? Requirement of the work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 185    | 99,295     |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,214 | 12,962,841 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 5,369      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ((MAR\_Q382 >= 1) and (MAR\_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384)>= 1) and

(MAR\_Q383 + MAR\_Q384)<= 29). Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from answers in MAR\_Q389.

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q390 Position: 510 Length: 2

How many days a week %do you/does he/does she% usually work (including all jobs)?

|       |            | FREQ   | WID        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 01:07 |            | 11,673 | 7,033,574  |
| 97    | Not asked  | 11,469 | 5,896,541  |
| 98    | Not stated | 38     | 20,137     |
| 99    | Don't know | 224    | 117,254    |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 01 or MAR\_Q133 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q410 Position: 512 Length: 2

Which of the following best describes %your/his/her% usual work schedule at %your/his/her% (main) job? Is it:

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--|--------|------------|
| 01 | a regular daytime schedule or shift?     | 8,664  | 5,295,017  |
| 02 | a regular evening shift?                 | 370    | 217,102    |
| 03 | a regular night shift?                   | 195    | 112,654    |
| 04 | a rotating shift? (one that changes      |        | ,          |
|    | periodically from days to evenings or to |        |            |
|    | nights)                                  | 992    | 571,406    |
| 05 | a split shift? (one consisting of two or |        | - ,        |
|    | more distinct periods each day)          | 137    | 79,288     |
| 06 | a compressed work week?                  | 70     | 47,023     |
| 07 | on call or casual?                       | 270    | 141,205    |
| 08 | an irregular schedule?                   | 1,113  | 643,265    |
| 09 | Other                                    | 70     | 36,256     |
| 97 | Not asked                                | 11,469 | 5,896,541  |
| 98 | Not stated                               | 36     | 19,276     |
| 99 | Don't know                               | 18     | 8,473      |
|    |  | =====  | =======    |
|    |  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 01 or MAR\_Q133 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q416 Position: 514 Length: 1

Considering %your/piRespFName's% main job, given the choice, would %you/he/she%, at %your/his/her% current wage rate, prefer to work:

|   |                                  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | fewer hours for less pay?        | 1,202  | 783,429    |
| 2 | more hours for more pay?         | 1,523  | 918,279    |
| 3 | the same hours for the same pay? | 7,537  | 4,507,507  |
| 4 | None of the above                | 1,453  | 825,924    |
| 7 | Not asked                        | 11,469 | 5,896,541  |
| 8 | Not stated                       | 47     | 26,789     |
| 9 | Don't know                       | 173    | 109,037    |
|   |                                  | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                  | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 01 or MAR\_Q133 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q418\_C01 Position: 515 Length: 1

Why would %you/he/she% prefer to work fewer hours? Family responsibilities.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 248    | 170,268    |
| 2 | No         | 949    | 609,956    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,202 | 12,284,076 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 414        |
| 9 | Don't know | 4      | 2,792      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q416 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q418\_C02 Position: 516 Length: 1

Why would %you/he/she% prefer to work fewer hours? Work related stress.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 189    | 120,451    |
| 2 | No         | 1,008  | 659,773    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,202 | 12,284,076 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 414        |
| 9 | Don't know | 4      | 2,792      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q416 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q418\_C03 Position: 517 Length: 1

Why would %you/he/she% prefer to work fewer hours? Other health reasons.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 108    | 71,367     |
| 2 | No         | 1,089  | 708,856    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,202 | 12,284,076 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 414        |
| 9 | Don't know | 4      | 2,792      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q416 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q418\_C04 Position: 518 Length: 1

Why would %you/he/she% prefer to work fewer hours? More leisure time.

|   |            | FREQ   | WID        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 643    | 415,317    |
| 2 | No         | 554    | 364,906    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,202 | 12,284,076 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 414        |
| 9 | Don't know | 4      | 2,792      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q416 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q418\_C05 Position: 519 Length: 1

Why would %you/he/she% prefer to work fewer hours? Other.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 125    | 79,784     |
| 2 | No         | 1,072  | 700,440    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,202 | 12,284,076 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 414        |
| 9 | Don't know | 4      | 2,792      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q416 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q418\_C06 Position: 520 Length: 1

Why would %you/he/she% prefer to work fewer hours? Age, close to retirement.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 82     | 50,482     |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,317 | 13,013,818 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 414        |
| 9 | Don't know | 4      | 2,792      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q416 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from answers in MAR\_Q419.

Variable Name: MAR\_Q420 Position: 521 Length: 1

%Do you/Does piRespFName/Did you/Did piRespFName% have a pension plan through this employment?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 174    | 92,381     |
| 2 | No         | 453    | 242,628    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,767 | 12,726,059 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 303        |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 6,134      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q135 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q430 Position: 522 Length: 1

Is %your/his/her% pension one where %your/his/her% benefits are calculated using a formula (such as 2 percent of %your/ his/her% income per year of service) or will %your/his/her% benefits vary depending on how the pension funds are invested?

|   |   | EDE0   | WITD       |
|---|---|--------|------------|
|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
| 1 | Pension benefits are calculated using a formula | 121    | 63,888     |
| 2 | Pension benefits vary depending on how they are | е      |            |
|   | invested  | 24     | 12,187     |
| 3 | Other   | 6      | 3,626      |
| 7 | Not asked                                       | 23,230 | 12,975,124 |
| 8 | Not stated                                      | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know                                      | 23     | 12,681     |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q420 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q450 Position: 523 Length: 1

Which of the following best describes %your/his/her% terms of employment in this job? %Were you/Was he/Was she% a:

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | regular employee (no contractual or anticipated termination date)?                        | 267    | 147,441    |
| 2 | seasonal employee (employment on this job is intermittent according to the seasons of the | 201    | 147,441    |
|   | year)?  | 86     | 39,635     |
| 3 | term employee (term of employment has a set   |        |            |
|   | termination date)?  | 80     | 46,058     |
| 4 | casual or on-call employee?   | 187    | 101,715    |
| 7 | Not asked   | 22,767 | 12,726,059 |
| 8 | Not stated  | 1      | 303        |
| 9 | Don't know  | 16     | 6,295      |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q135 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **MAR\_Q464** Position: 524 Length: 1

%Were you/Was he/Was she% a union member or covered by a union contract or collective agreement in this job?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 149    | 78,037     |
| 2 | No         | 483    | 261,611    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,767 | 12,726,059 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 303        |
| 9 | Don't know | 4      | 1,496      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q135 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **MAR\_Q470** Position: 525 Length: 3

Approximately, how many kilometres was %your/his/her% place of work from %your/his/her% residence?

|           |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-----------|--|--------|------------|
| 000 : 500 |  | 515    | 280,776    |
| 995       | The respondent works exclusively at home | 58     | 29,212     |
| 997       | Not asked                                | 22,767 | 12,726,059 |
| 998       | Not stated                               | 1      | 303        |
| 999       | Don't know                               | 63     | 31,156     |
|           |  | =====  | =======    |
|           |  | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q135 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Page 104 March 19, 2009

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q482C Position: 528 Length: 5.1

Number of hours a week the respondent usually worked at the job he had during the past 12 months.

|             |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 000.0:098.0 |                    | 585    | 317,735    |
| 100         | 100 and more hours | 3      | 2,355      |
| 999.7       | Not asked          | 22,767 | 12,726,059 |
| 999.8       | Not stated         | 2      | 1,379      |
| 999.9       | Don't know         | 47     | 19,979     |
|             |                    | =====  | =======    |
|             |                    | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q135 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from MAR\_Q482.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAR\_Q483C Position: 533 Length: 5.1

Number of hours a week the respondent worked at other jobs he had during the past 12 months.

|               |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 000.0 : 040.0 |                    | 620    | 335,393    |
| 100           | 100 and more hours | 1      | 663        |
| 999.7         | Not asked          | 22,767 | 12,726,059 |
| 999.8         | Not stated         | 1      | 303        |
| 999.9         | Don't know         | 15     | 5,088      |
|               |                    | =====  | =======    |
|               |                    | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q135 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from MAR\_Q483.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAR\_Q490 Position: 538 Length: 2

Which of the following best describes %your/his/her% usual work schedule at %your/his/her% (main) job? Was it:

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--|--------|------------|
| 01 | a regular daytime schedule or shift?     | 388    | 212,378    |
| 02 | a regular evening shift?                 | 14     | 6,363      |
| 03 | a regular night shift?                   | 14     | 5,784      |
| 04 | a rotating shift? (one that changes      |        |            |
|    | periodically from days to evenings or to |        |            |
|    | nights)                                  | 55     | 28,197     |
| 05 | a split shift? (one consisting of two or |        |            |
|    | more distinct periods each day)          | 4      | 1,539      |
| 06 | a compressed work week?                  | 5      | 2,077      |
| 07 | on call or casual?                       | 57     | 31,935     |
| 08 | an irregular schedule?                   | 83     | 47,127     |
| 09 | Other                                    | 12     | 4,917      |
| 97 | Not asked                                | 22,767 | 12,726,059 |
| 98 | Not stated                               | 1      | 303        |
| 99 | Don't know                               | 4      | 828        |
|    |  | ====== | ========   |
|    |  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q135 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Flexible Work Arrangements (FWA)

Variable Name: FWA\_Q120 Position: 540 Length: 1

%Do you/Does he/Does she% have a flexible schedule that allows %you/piRespFName% to choose the time %you/he/she% begin(s)% and end(s) %your/his/her% work day?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,422  | 2,132,108  |
| 2 | No         | 5,816  | 3,401,792  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,138 | 7,517,252  |
| 8 | Not stated | 5      | 3,472      |
| 9 | Don't know | 23     | 12,881     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q172 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: FWA\_Q132 Position: 541 Length: 1

Does %your/his/her% employer: ...provide %you/him/her% with the option to work part-time?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,028  | 2,338,949  |
| 2 | No         | 4,913  | 3,021,126  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,138 | 7,517,252  |
| 8 | Not stated | 8      | 5,345      |
| 9 | Don't know | 317    | 184,834    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q172 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: FWA\_Q133 Position: 542 Length: 1

Does %your/his/her% employer: ...provide %you/him/her% with the ability to take leave, paid or unpaid, to take care of %your/his/her% child(ren)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,809  | 1,980,445  |
| 2 | No         | 693    | 492,508    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,658 | 10,418,564 |
| 8 | Not stated | 5      | 3,714      |
| 9 | Don't know | 239    | 172,275    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q172 = 1 and (CRT\_Q100 >= 1 and CRT\_Q100 <=19).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: FWA\_Q134 Position: 543 Length: 1

Does % your/his/her% employer: ...provide %you/him/her% with the ability to take leave, paid or unpaid, to take care of %your/his/her% %spouse/partner%?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,681  | 3,216,408  |
| 2 | No         | 938    | 663,448    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,244 | 8,802,512  |
| 8 | Not stated | 54     | 32,417     |
| 9 | Don't know | 487    | 352,721    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q172 = 1 and (MOR\_Q102 = 1 or MOR\_Q102 = 2).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: FWA\_Q135 Position: 544 Length: 1

Does %your/his/her% employer: ...provide %you/him/her% with the ability to take leave, paid or unpaid, to take care of other family members?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6,309  | 3,716,652  |
| 2 | No         | 1,972  | 1,204,922  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,138 | 7,517,252  |
| 8 | Not stated | 10     | 5,324      |
| 9 | Don't know | 975    | 623,355    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q172 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **FWA\_Q136** Position: 545 Length: 1

Does %your/his/her% employer: ...provide %you/him/her% with the ability to take extended leave without pay for personal reasons?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6,960  | 4,148,517  |
| 2 | No         | 1,447  | 871,424    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,138 | 7,517,252  |
| 8 | Not stated | 8      | 4,081      |
| 9 | Don't know | 851    | 526,232    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q172 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **FWA\_Q137** Position: 546 Length: 1

Does %your/his/her% employer: ...provide %you/him/her% with the option to telework?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,551  | 979,428    |
| 2 | No         | 7,589  | 4,497,794  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,138 | 7,517,252  |
| 8 | Not stated | 7      | 3,416      |
| 9 | Don't know | 119    | 69,616     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q172 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Page 109 March 19, 2009

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: FWA\_Q150 Position: 547 Length: 1

Could %you/piRespFName% use these flexible work arrangements without a negative impact on %your/his/her% career?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,983  | 2,928,748  |
| 2 | No         | 3,115  | 1,930,365  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,808 | 7,912,926  |
| 8 | Not stated | 7      | 4,788      |
| 9 | Don't know | 491    | 290,679    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered FWA\_Q120 = 1 or FWA\_Q132 = 1 or FWA\_Q133 = 1 or FWA\_Q134 = 1 or FWA\_Q135 =

1 or FWA\_Q136 = 1 or FWA\_Q137 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Job Satisfaction (JSR)

Variable Name: JSR\_Q101 Position: 548 Length: 1

How satisfied are you: ...with the amount of income you received?

|   |                                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very satisfied                     | 2,398  | 1,455,785  |
| 2 | Satisfied                          | 7,145  | 4,252,419  |
| 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | 854    | 513,627    |
| 4 | Dissatisfied                       | 1,618  | 948,514    |
| 5 | Very dissatisfied                  | 358    | 207,779    |
| 7 | Not asked                          | 10,952 | 5,647,882  |
| 8 | Not stated                         | 33     | 17,236     |
| 9 | Don't know                         | 46     | 24,264     |
|   |                                    | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                    | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

 $\label{eq:coverage:marginal} \textit{Coverage:} \ \ \textit{All non-proxy respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 = 01 \ \text{or MAR\_Q133} = 1 \ \text{or MAR\_Q135} = 1).$ 

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: JSR\_Q102 Position: 549 Length: 1

How satisfied are you: ...with the non-wage benefits you received?

|   |                                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very satisfied                     | 1,792  | 1,097,976  |
| 2 | Satisfied                          | 4,811  | 2,879,846  |
| 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | 830    | 484,418    |
| 4 | Dissatisfied                       | 1,252  | 741,321    |
| 5 | Very dissatisfied                  | 323    | 187,717    |
| 7 | Not asked                          | 14,203 | 7,568,567  |
| 8 | Not stated                         | 19     | 10,819     |
| 9 | Don't know                         | 174    | 96,842     |
|   |                                    | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                    | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 = 01 or MAR\_Q133 = 1 or MAR\_Q135 = 1) and MAR\_Q172 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: JSR\_Q103 Position: 550 Length: 1

How satisfied are you: ...with the support you received from your supervisor?

|   |                                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very satisfied                     | 2,490  | 1,451,897  |
| 2 | Satisfied                          | 4,518  | 2,714,661  |
| 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | 806    | 509,158    |
| 4 | Dissatisfied                       | 911    | 547,450    |
| 5 | Very dissatisfied                  | 302    | 173,784    |
| 7 | Not asked                          | 14,203 | 7,568,567  |
| 8 | Not stated                         | 20     | 11,299     |
| 9 | Don't know                         | 154    | 90,690     |
|   |                                    | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                    | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 = 01 or MAR\_Q133 = 1 or MAR\_Q135 = 1) and MAR\_Q172 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: JSR\_Q104 Position: 551 Length: 1

How satisfied are you: ...with the types of tasks you performed in your job?

|   |                                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very satisfied                     | 3,825  | 2,307,727  |
| 2 | Satisfied                          | 7,484  | 4,412,857  |
| 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | 529    | 323,364    |
| 4 | Dissatisfied                       | 469    | 295,567    |
| 5 | Very dissatisfied                  | 66     | 34,582     |
| 7 | Not asked                          | 10,952 | 5,647,882  |
| 8 | Not stated                         | 32     | 18,370     |
| 9 | Don't know                         | 47     | 27,155     |
|   |                                    | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                    | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 = 01 or MAR\_Q133 = 1 or MAR\_Q135 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: JSR\_Q105 Position: 552 Length: 1

How satisfied are you: ...with the amount of influence you had in decisions that affected your job?

|   |                                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very satisfied                     | 3,295  | 1,982,111  |
| 2 | Satisfied                          | 6,307  | 3,732,812  |
| 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | 1,040  | 639,158    |
| 4 | Dissatisfied                       | 1,251  | 748,959    |
| 5 | Very dissatisfied                  | 324    | 170,970    |
| 7 | Not asked                          | 10,952 | 5,647,882  |
| 8 | Not stated                         | 35     | 19,112     |
| 9 | Don't know                         | 200    | 126,502    |
|   |                                    | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                    | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

 $\label{eq:coverage:marginal} \textit{Coverage:} \ \ \text{All non-proxy respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 = 01 \text{ or MAR\_Q133} = 1 \text{ or MAR\_Q135} = 1).$ 

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: JSR\_Q106 Position: 553 Length: 1

How satisfied are you: ...with the opportunities you had for promotion or advancement?

|   |                                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very satisfied                     | 1,086  | 649,182    |
| 2 | Satisfied                          | 4,298  | 2,585,016  |
| 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | 1,672  | 978,089    |
| 4 | Dissatisfied                       | 1,436  | 879,808    |
| 5 | Very dissatisfied                  | 370    | 211,946    |
| 7 | Not asked                          | 14,203 | 7,568,567  |
| 8 | Not stated                         | 32     | 18,500     |
| 9 | Don't know                         | 307    | 176,397    |
|   |                                    | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                    | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 = 01 or MAR\_Q133 = 1 or MAR\_Q135 = 1) and MAR\_Q172 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: JSR\_Q110 Position: 554 Length: 1

Overall, how satisfied are you with your job?

|   |                                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very satisfied                     | 4,930  | 2,871,603  |
| 2 | Satisfied                          | 5,978  | 3,616,257  |
| 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | 655    | 397,190    |
| 4 | Dissatisfied                       | 620    | 385,464    |
| 5 | Very dissatisfied                  | 179    | 100,105    |
| 7 | Not asked                          | 10,952 | 5,647,882  |
| 8 | Not stated                         | 37     | 20,487     |
| 9 | Don't know                         | 53     | 28,518     |
|   |                                    | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                    | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 = 01 or MAR\_Q133 = 1 or MAR\_Q135 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: JSR\_Q120 Position: Length: 1 555

Would you say that most days at your job are:

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | very stressful?       | 1,416  | 892,056    |
| 2 | somewhat stressful?   | 6,114  | 3,691,625  |
| 3 | not too stressful?    | 3,450  | 2,009,067  |
| 4 | not stressful at all? | 1,360  | 761,244    |
| 7 | Not asked             | 10,952 | 5,647,882  |
| 8 | Not stated            | 33     | 17,392     |
| 9 | Don't know            | 79     | 48,239     |
|   |                       | =====  | =======    |
|   |                       | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 = 01 or MAR\_Q133 = 1 or MAR\_Q135 = 1). Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **JSR\_Q130** Position: 556 Length: 1

How satisfied are you with the current balance between your job and home life? Are you:

|   |                                     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | very satisfied?                     | 3,208  | 1,872,492  |
| 2 | satisfied?                          | 6,494  | 3,908,073  |
| 3 | neither satisfied nor dissatisfied? | 1,232  | 751,787    |
| 4 | dissatisfied?                       | 1,189  | 694,198    |
| 5 | very dissatisfied?                  | 192    | 113,683    |
| 7 | Not asked                           | 10,952 | 5,647,882  |
| 8 | Not stated                          | 37     | 21,818     |
| 9 | Don't know                          | 100    | 57,572     |
|   |                                     | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                     | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 = 01 or MAR\_Q133 = 1 or MAR\_Q135 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: JSR\_Q140\_C01 Position: 557 Length: 1

Why are you dissatisfied? Not enough time for family (include spouse/partner and children)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 557    | 345,932    |
| 2 | No         | 816    | 456,743    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,023 | 12,259,624 |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 2,207      |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 2,999      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered JSR\_Q130 = 4,5.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: JSR\_Q140\_C02 Position: 558 Length: 1

Why are you dissatisfied? Spends too much time on job/main activity.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 441    | 258,411    |
| 2 | No         | 932    | 544,264    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,023 | 12,259,624 |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 2,207      |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 2,999      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered JSR\_Q130 = 4,5.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: JSR\_Q140\_C03 Position: 559 Length: 1

Why are you dissatisfied? Not enough time for other activities (exclude work or family related activities).

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 248    | 131,797    |
| 2 | No         | 1,125  | 670,879    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,023 | 12,259,624 |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 2,207      |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 2,999      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered JSR\_Q130 = 4,5.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: JSR\_Q140\_C04 Position: 560 Length: 1

Why are you dissatisfied? Cannot find suitable employment.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 30     | 17,702     |
| 2 | No         | 1,343  | 784,973    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,023 | 12,259,624 |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 2,207      |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 2,999      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered JSR\_Q130 = 4,5.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: JSR\_Q140\_C05 Position: 561 Length: 1

Why are you dissatisfied? Employment related reason(s) (exclude spending too much time on job) .

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 232    | 134,377    |
| 2 | No         | 1,141  | 668,298    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,023 | 12,259,624 |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 2,207      |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 2,999      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered JSR\_Q130 = 4,5.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: JSR\_Q140\_C06 Position: 562 Length: 1

Why are you dissatisfied? Health reasons (include sleep disorders).

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 69     | 41,822     |
| 2 | No         | 1,304  | 760,853    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,023 | 12,259,624 |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 2,207      |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 2,999      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered JSR\_Q130 = 4,5.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: JSR\_Q140\_C07 Position: 563 Length: 1

Why are you dissatisfied? Family related reason(s) (exclude not enough time for family).

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 93     | 54,738     |
| 2 | No         | 1,280  | 747,937    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,023 | 12,259,624 |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 2,207      |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 2,999      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered JSR\_Q130 = 4,5.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: JSR\_Q140\_C08 Position: 564 Length: 1

Why are you dissatisfied? Other.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 168    | 98,968     |
| 2 | No         | 1,205  | 703,707    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,023 | 12,259,624 |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 2,207      |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 2,999      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered JSR\_Q130 = 4,5.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Perceptions of Time (PTI)

Variable Name: PTI\_Q175 Position: 565 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, how often has it been difficult to fulfill family responsibilities because of the amount of time you spent on your job? Was it:

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | all of the time?  | 247    | 151,713    |
| 2 | most of the time? | 975    | 609,880    |
| 3 | sometimes?        | 5,623  | 3,482,213  |
| 4 | never?            | 5,511  | 3,120,714  |
| 7 | Not asked         | 10,952 | 5,647,882  |
| 8 | Not stated        | 32     | 17,173     |
| 9 | Don't know        | 64     | 37,930     |
|   |                   | =====  | =======    |
|   |                   | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 = 01 or MAR\_Q133 = 1 or MAR\_Q135 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PTI\_Q190 Position: 566 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, how often has it been difficult to concentrate or fulfill your work responsibilities because of your family responsibilities? Was it:

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | all of the time?  | 138    | 85,873     |
| 2 | most of the time? | 452    | 269,105    |
| 3 | sometimes?        | 5,024  | 3,119,940  |
| 4 | never?            | 6,745  | 3,889,088  |
| 7 | Not asked         | 10,952 | 5,647,882  |
| 8 | Not stated        | 34     | 18,084     |
| 9 | Don't know        | 59     | 37,533     |
|   |                   | =====  | =======    |
|   |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 = 01 or MAR\_Q133 = 1 or MAR\_Q135 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Section: | Main Activity of Spouse/Par | tner (MAP) |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------|
|          |                             |            |

Variable Name: ACMPRYR\_C Position: 567 Length: 1

Spouse's/partner's main activity during the past 12 months.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Working at a paid job or business              | 7,443  | 5,086,685  |
| 2 | Household work/caring for children             | 1,479  | 1,050,485  |
| 3 | Retired  | 4,354  | 2,747,318  |
| 4 | Long term illness                              | 415    | 249,771    |
| 5 | Other (Includes:looking for paid work/going to |        |            |
|   | school/maternity & paternity leave)            | 288    | 199,370    |
| 7 | Not asked                                      | 9,184  | 3,581,235  |
| 8 | Not stated                                     | 202    | 125,079    |
| 9 | Don't know                                     | 39     | 27,563     |
|   |  | =====  | =======    |
|   |  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who are married or living in common-law.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from ACMPRYR.

Format: I1

Weight Variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAP\_Q120 Position: 568 Length: 1

Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Full-time  | 33     | 18,601     |
| 2 | Part-time  | 15     | 10,680     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,355 | 13,037,807 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 418        |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAP\_Q110 = 03.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAP\_Q130 Position: 569 Length: 1

Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 851    | 551,594    |
| 2 | No         | 5,689  | 3,699,278  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,627 | 8,667,920  |
| 8 | Not stated | 201    | 123,374    |
| 9 | Don't know | 36     | 25,340     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAP\_Q110 = 02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAP\_Q131 Position: 570 Length: 2

How many weeks did he/she work during the past 12 months?

|         |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |
|---------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00      | Bontanow   |        |            |
| 99      | Don't know | 175    | 103.674    |
| 98      | Not stated | 14     | 7,548      |
| 97      | Not asked  | 15,110 | 7,429,226  |
| 01 : 52 |            | 8,105  | 5,527,057  |
|         |            | FREQ   | WTD        |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAP\_Q110 = 01 or MAP\_Q130 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:     | MAP_Q132         | Position: | 572 | Length:         | 1          |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------|------------|
| Was he/she mainly: |                  |           |     |                 |            |
|                    |                  |           |     | FREQ            | WTD        |
| 1                  | a paid worker?   |           |     | 6,458           | 4,422,047  |
| 2                  | self-employed?   |           |     | 1,782           | 1,182,897  |
| 3                  | an unpaid family | worker?   |     | 33              | 20,199     |
| 7                  | Not asked        |           |     | 15,110          | 7,429,226  |
| }                  | Not stated       |           |     | 13              | 7,631      |
| )                  | Don't know       |           |     | 8               | 5,506      |
|                    |                  |           |     | =====<br>23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

MAP\_Q135C Variable Name: Position: 573 Length: 5.1

In an average week, number of hours the spouse/partner usually worked during the past 12 months.

|             |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 000.0:098.0 |                    | 7,917  | 5,411,158  |
| 100         | 100 and more hours | 28     | 14,299     |
| 999.7       | Not asked          | 15,110 | 7,429,226  |
| 999.8       | Not stated         | 17     | 9,683      |
| 999.9       | Don't know         | 332    | 203,140    |
|             |                    | =====  | =======    |
|             |                    | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAP\_Q110 = 01 or MAP\_Q130 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from MAP\_Q135.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:   | MAP Q140 | Position:  | 578 | Length: | 2 |
|------------------|----------|------------|-----|---------|---|
| variable marrie. |          | r osition. | 370 | Lengui. | _ |

What is the main reason why %your/his/her% spouse/partner usually works less than 30 hours per week?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---|--------|------------|
| 01 | Own illness or disability                 | 49     | 33,790     |
| 02 | Child care responsibilities               | 109    | 80,057     |
| 03 | Elder care responsibilities               | 5      | 4,335      |
| 04 | Other personal or family responsibilities | 62     | 48,907     |
| 05 | Going to school                           | 9      | 7,976      |
| 06 | Could only find part-time work            | 189    | 133,893    |
| 07 | Did not want full-time work               | 589    | 398,525    |
| 08 | Other                                     | 64     | 42,592     |
| 09 | Requirement of the work                   | 87     | 64,150     |
| 97 | Not asked                                 | 22,234 | 12,247,768 |
| 98 | Not stated                                | 2      | 624        |
| 99 | Don't know                                | 5      | 4,890      |
|    |   | =====  | =======    |
|    |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAP\_Q135 >= 0.1 and MAP\_Q135 <= 29.9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:          | MAP_Q145   | Position: | 580 | Length:   | 1  |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|-----|---|--|
| Is his/her job permanen | t?   |           |     |   |  |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know |           |     | FREQ<br>5,725<br>713<br>16,946<br>1<br>19<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 3,988,991 421,252 8,645,458 235 11,570 ====== 13,067,506 |
|                         |  |           |     |   |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAP\_Q132 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAP\_Q150 Position: 581 Length: 1

Did he/she have more than one paid job last week?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 357    | 233,115    |
| 2 | No         | 7,911  | 5,386,869  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,110 | 7,429,226  |
| 8 | Not stated | 15     | 8,595      |
| 9 | Don't know | 11     | 9,700      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAP\_Q110 = 01 or MAP\_Q130 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MAP\_Q155 Position: 582 Length: 2

What is the main reason he/she worked at more than one job last week?

|    |                                  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | Meet regular household expenses  | 83     | 52,010     |
| 02 | Pay off debts                    | 18     | 11,120     |
| 03 | Buy something special            | 9      | 6,638      |
| 04 | Save for the future              | 8      | 6,183      |
| 05 | Gain experience                  | 5      | 2,977      |
| 06 | Build up a business              | 22     | 14,485     |
| 07 | Enjoy the work of the second job | 106    | 70,294     |
| 08 | Other                            | 96     | 61,623     |
| 97 | Not asked                        | 23,047 | 12,834,390 |
| 98 | Not stated                       | 1      | 268        |
| 99 | Don't know                       | 9      | 7,518      |
|    |                                  | =====  | =======    |
|    |                                  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAP\_Q150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MAP\_Q190 Position: 584 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, was he/she ever without a job and looking for work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 715    | 448,742    |
| 2 | No         | 7,549  | 5,169,733  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,110 | 7,429,226  |
| 8 | Not stated | 15     | 8,595      |
| 9 | Don't know | 15     | 11,209     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAP\_Q110 = 01 or MAP\_Q130 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Ever Retired (RER)

Variable Name: RER\_Q211 Position: 585 Length: 1

Did %you/he/she% become eligible for a pension or have enough years for a pension?

| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated | FREQ<br>2,402<br>10,298<br>10,426<br>38 | WTD<br>1,387,580<br>6,140,524<br>5,355,310<br>28,902 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 9                     | Don't know                           | 240<br>=====                            | 155,188<br>======                                    |
|                       |                                      | 23,404                                  | 13,067,506   |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and MAR\_Q136 not equal 2 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RER\_Q212 Position: 586 Length: 1

Did %you/he/she% receive an early retirement package?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 346    | 200,265    |
| 2 | No         | 12,544 | 7,452,912  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,426 | 5,355,310  |
| 8 | Not stated | 35     | 25,336     |
| 9 | Don't know | 53     | 33,681     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and MAR\_Q136 not equal 2 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RER\_Q213 Position: 587 Length:

Did %you/he/she% significantly reduce the amount of work %you/he/she % did for a business or farm %you/he/she% operated?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 927    | 542,430    |
| 2 | No         | 11,929 | 7,081,713  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,426 | 5,355,310  |
| 8 | Not stated | 41     | 28,850     |
| 9 | Don't know | 81     | 59,202     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and MAR\_Q136 not equal 2 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RER\_Q214 Position: 588 Length: 1

%Were you/Was he/Was she% laid off or lost a job and did not look for work or gave up looking for work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,063  | 570,738    |
| 2 | No         | 11,813 | 7,072,685  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,426 | 5,355,310  |
| 8 | Not stated | 35     | 24,489     |
| 9 | Don't know | 67     | 44,283     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and MAR\_Q136 not equal 2 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RER\_Q215 Position: 589 Length: 1

Did %you/he/she% significantly reduce %your/his/her% work time because of %your/his/her% health?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,770  | 952,272    |
| 2 | No         | 11,118 | 6,695,280  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,426 | 5,355,310  |
| 8 | Not stated | 34     | 23,942     |
| 9 | Don't know | 56     | 40,701     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and MAR\_Q136 not equal 2 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RER\_Q216 Position: 590 Length: 1

(Did %you/he/she% significantly reduce %your/his/her% work time) because %you/he/she% could afford to live on savings, investments or retirement income?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 795    | 464,509    |
| 2 | No         | 12,061 | 7,167,196  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,426 | 5,355,310  |
| 8 | Not stated | 37     | 25,412     |
| 9 | Don't know | 85     | 55,079     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and MAR\_Q136 not equal 2 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RER\_Q217 Position: 591 Length: 1

(Did %you/he/she% significantly reduce %your/his/her% work time) because of the health of %your/his/her% spouse/partner or the health of a relative?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 681    | 372,716    |
| 2 | No         | 12,206 | 7,276,800  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,426 | 5,355,310  |
| 8 | Not stated | 36     | 25,507     |
| 9 | Don't know | 55     | 37,172     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and MAR\_Q136 not equal 2 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Civic Engagement of Respondent (CER)

Variable Name: CER\_Q110 Position: 592 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% belong to any such groups?

|   |            | FREQ   | WID        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 10,385 | 5,535,482  |
| 2 | No         | 12,965 | 7,495,034  |
| 8 | Not stated | 38     | 25,370     |
| 9 | Don't know | 16     | 11,620     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 00.404 | 40 007 500 |

23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CER\_Q270 Position: 593 Length: 1

%Were you/Was he/Was she% active in any of these groups through the Internet?

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes                            | 1,687  | 989,020    |
| 2 | No                             | 8,294  | 4,371,277  |
| 3 | No access to computer/Internet | 395    | 169,070    |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 13,019 | 7,532,024  |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 9      | 6,115      |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CER\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CER\_Q340 Position: 594 Length: 1

Over the past five years, would you say that %your/his/her% involvement in groups or organizations has:

|   |                  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | increased?       | 2,722  | 1,477,297  |
| 2 | decreased?       | 4,223  | 2,201,228  |
| 3 | stayed the same? | 16,275 | 9,274,347  |
| 8 | Not stated       | 46     | 30,801     |
| 9 | Don't know       | 138    | 83,832     |
|   |                  | =====  | =======    |
|   |                  | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Preparations for Retirement (PFR)

Variable Name: PFR\_Q110 Position: 595 Length: 1

To prepare for retirement, did %you/he/she%: ...work more hours or fewer hours than you did previously?

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Worked more hours              | 470    | 245,695    |
| 2 | Worked fewer hours             | 904    | 464,586    |
| 3 | Did not change work hours      | 7,348  | 3,769,730  |
| 4 | Did not prepare for retirement | 1,121  | 568,160    |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 47     | 25,627     |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 84     | 45,644     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **PFR\_Q120** Position: 596 Length: 1

To prepare for retirement, did % you / he/she %: ...increase %your/his/her% physical activities?

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes                            | 1,225  | 630,605    |
| 2 | No                             | 7,630  | 3,927,035  |
| 3 | Did not prepare for retirement | 1,035  | 513,275    |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 41     | 22,284     |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 43     | 26,243     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **PFR\_Q130** Position: 597 Length: 1

To prepare for retirement, did %you/he/she%: ...develop new leisure activities and hobbies?

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes                            | 2,326  | 1,195,382  |
| 2 | No                             | 6,595  | 3,383,994  |
| 3 | Did not prepare for retirement | 965    | 488,556    |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 41     | 22,104     |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 47     | 29,406     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **PFR\_Q140** Position: 598 Length: 1

To prepare for retirement, did %you/he/she%: ...gather retirement information? (for example, talk with a consultant or attended a course)

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes                            | 3,988  | 2,088,391  |
| 2 | No                             | 5,008  | 2,530,296  |
| 3 | Did not prepare for retirement | 898    | 455,663    |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 40     | 21,245     |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 40     | 23,848     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **PFR\_Q150** 599 Position: Length: 1

To prepare for retirement, did %you/he/she%: ...get involved in volunteer activities?

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes                            | 2,431  | 1,227,636  |
| 2 | No                             | 6,570  | 3,397,861  |
| 3 | Did not prepare for retirement | 909    | 457,525    |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 40     | 21,730     |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 24     | 14,691     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PFR\_Q210 Position: 600 Length: 1

Did %you/he/she% ever contribute to an RRSP?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 7,070  | 3,686,602  |
| 2 | No         | 2,758  | 1,354,271  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 93     | 50,380     |
| 9 | Don't know | 53     | 28,189     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PFR\_Q220 Position: 601 Length: 1

Did %you/he/she% contribute to an RRSP during the 5 years prior to %your/ his/her% retirement?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,585  | 2,939,716  |
| 2 | No         | 1,319  | 667,674    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,188 | 9,302,334  |
| 8 | Not stated | 92     | 49,983     |
| 9 | Don't know | 220    | 107,798    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered PFR\_Q210 = 1,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PFR\_Q225 Position: 602 Length: 1

Approximately how much money did %you/he/she% have in RRSPs when %you/he/she% retired? Was it:

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | under \$50,000        | 3,308  | 1,658,151  |
| 2 | \$50,000 to \$100,000 | 1,363  | 703,862    |
| 3 | over \$100,000        | 1,332  | 750,153    |
| 7 | Not asked             | 16,188 | 9,302,334  |
| 8 | Not stated            | 635    | 351,709    |
| 9 | Don't know            | 578    | 301,295    |
|   |                       | =====  | =======    |
|   |                       | 23.404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered PFR\_Q210 = 1,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PFR\_Q230 Position: 603 Length: 1

To prepare for retirement, did %you/he/she%: ...build up %your/ his/her% savings, excluding RRSP contributions?

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes                            | 4,003  | 2,111,180  |
| 2 | No                             | 5,136  | 2,585,029  |
| 3 | Did not prepare for retirement | 596    | 293,128    |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 138    | 72,053     |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 101    | 58,053     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PFR\_Q240 Position: 604 Length: 1

To prepare for retirement, did %you/he/she%: ...make other investments?(such as stocks, bonds, mutual funds, rental income, equity in business)

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes                            | 3,491  | 1,845,881  |
| 2 | No                             | 5,655  | 2,854,528  |
| 3 | Did not prepare for retirement | 600    | 293,483    |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 152    | 81,818     |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 76     | 43,732     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PFR\_Q250 Position: 605 Length: 1

To prepare for retirement, did %you/he/she%: ...buy or sell real estate? (such as buying a principal residence or downsizing)

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes                            | 1,799  | 962,486    |
| 2 | No                             | 7,445  | 3,790,090  |
| 3 | Did not prepare for retirement | 584    | 286,084    |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 114    | 60,886     |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 32     | 19,897     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 =  $06 \text{ or } F\_MAR\_D150 = 1$ .

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PFR\_Q260 Position: 606 Length: 1

To prepare for retirement, did %you/he/she%: ...pay off old mortgages or avoid getting new mortgages?

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes                            | 3,325  | 1,770,597  |
| 2 | No                             | 5,835  | 2,935,838  |
| 3 | Did not prepare for retirement | 628    | 311,715    |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 122    | 64,321     |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 64     | 36,973     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PFR\_Q270 Position: 607 Length: 1

To prepare for retirement, did %you/he/she%: ...pay-off or avoid other debts (such as loans, or lines of credit)?

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes                            | 4,117  | 2,159,849  |
| 2 | No                             | 5,048  | 2,551,153  |
| 3 | Did not prepare for retirement | 620    | 305,968    |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 124    | 64,188     |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 65     | 38,284     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PFR\_Q300 Position: 608 Length: 1

Prior to %your/his/her%retirement, did %you/he/she% have a pension plan through employment, besides the Canada or Quebec Pension Plan?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,105  | 2,652,494  |
| 2 | No         | 4,776  | 2,411,364  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 64     | 37,816     |
| 9 | Don't know | 29     | 17,769     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PFR\_Q305 Position: 609 Length: 2

How many years of pensionable service did %you/he/she% have prior to %your/his/her% retirement?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:60 |            | 4,777  | 2,484,985  |
| 97    | Not asked  | 18,206 | 10,359,427 |
| 98    | Not stated | 69     | 37,655     |
| 99    | Don't know | 352    | 185,439    |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered PFR\_Q300 = 1,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PFR\_Q310 Position: 611 Length: 1

How well did %you/he/she% understand public retirement programs such as CPP/QPP and Old Age Security when %you/he/she% retired? Was it:

|   |             | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | very well?  | 4,487  | 2,337,132  |
| 2 | somewhat?   | 3,720  | 1,871,769  |
| 3 | not at all? | 1,578  | 800,660    |
| 7 | Not asked   | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated  | 47     | 26,798     |
| 9 | Don't know  | 142    | 83,084     |
|   |             | =====  | =======    |
|   |             | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PFR\_Q320 Position: 612 Length: 1

When %you/he/she% retired, how adequate were %your/his/her% household income and investments to maintain %your/his/her% standard of living? Was it:

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7 | more than adequate?adequate?barely adequate?inadequate?very inadequate? Not asked | FREQ<br>1,308<br>6,232<br>1,458<br>524<br>239<br>13,430 | WTD<br>686,835<br>3,221,651<br>712,412<br>257,394<br>122,373<br>7,948,063 |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 7                          |   | •   |   |
| 8<br>9                     | Not stated<br>Don't know  | 84<br>129   | 42,551<br>76,226  |
| J                          | Dont know   | =====   | =======   |
|                            |   | 23,404  | 13,067,506  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PFR\_Q330\_C01 Position: 613 Length: 1

From whom if anyone %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement programs? Spouse/partner

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 583    | 337,309    |
| 2 | No         | 9,256  | 4,706,663  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 71     | 36,294     |
| 9 | Don't know | 64     | 39,177     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PFR\_Q330\_C02 Position: 614 Length: 1

From whom if anyone %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement programs? Other family member/friends

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,026  | 504,466    |
| 2 | No         | 8,813  | 4,539,506  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 71     | 36,294     |
| 9 | Don't know | 64     | 39,177     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PFR\_Q330\_C03 Position: 615 Length: 1

From whom if anyone %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement programs? Employees at a financial institution

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,492  | 772,399    |
| 2 | No         | 8,347  | 4,271,573  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 71     | 36,294     |
| 9 | Don't know | 64     | 39,177     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PFR\_Q330\_C04 Position: 616 Length: 1

From whom if anyone %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement programs? Broker

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 291    | 159,029    |
| 2 | No         | 9,548  | 4,884,943  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 71     | 36,294     |
| 9 | Don't know | 64     | 39,177     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PFR\_Q330\_C05 Position: 617 Length: 1

From whom if anyone %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement programs? Financial planner/investment counsellor

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,290  | 1,217,035  |
| 2 | No         | 7,549  | 3,826,937  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 71     | 36,294     |
| 9 | Don't know | 64     | 39,177     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PFR\_Q330\_C06 Position: 618 Length: 1

From whom if anyone %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement programs? Media/newsletters/financial books

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 275    | 141,197    |
| 2 | No         | 9,564  | 4,902,776  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 71     | 36,294     |
| 9 | Don't know | 64     | 39,177     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PFR\_Q330\_C07 Position: 619 Length: 1

From whom if anyone %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement programs? Accountant

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 396    | 199,907    |
| 2 | No         | 9,443  | 4,844,065  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 71     | 36,294     |
| 9 | Don't know | 64     | 39,177     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PFR\_Q330\_C08 Position: 620 Length: 1

From whom if anyone %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement programs? Employer

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 344    | 173,916    |
| 2 | No         | 9,495  | 4,870,056  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 71     | 36,294     |
| 9 | Don't know | 64     | 39,177     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PFR\_Q330\_C09 Position: 621 Length: 1

From whom if anyone %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement programs? Federal government

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 126    | 54,514     |
| 2 | No         | 9,713  | 4,989,459  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 71     | 36,294     |
| 9 | Don't know | 64     | 39,177     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PFR\_Q330\_C10 Position: 622 Length: 1

From whom if anyone %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement programs? Provincial government

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 78     | 33,999     |
| 2 | No         | 9,761  | 5,009,973  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 71     | 36,294     |
| 9 | Don't know | 64     | 39,177     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PFR\_Q330\_C11 Position: 623 Length: 1

From whom if anyone %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement programs? Other

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 208    | 101,163    |
| 2 | No         | 9,631  | 4,942,810  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 71     | 36,294     |
| 9 | Don't know | 64     | 39,177     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PFR\_Q330\_C12 Position: 624 Length: 1

From whom if anyone %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement programs? Nobody

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,801  | 1,903,582  |
| 2 | No         | 6,038  | 3,140,390  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 71     | 36,294     |
| 9 | Don't know | 64     | 39,177     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PFR\_Q410 Position: 625 Length: 1

How would %you/he/she% want to get information from the government on retirement programs? Would it be: ...by telephone?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,518  | 1,699,599  |
| 2 | No         | 6,233  | 3,303,136  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 59     | 32,752     |
| 9 | Don't know | 164    | 83,956     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PFR\_Q420 Position: 626 Length: 1

How would %you/he/she% want to get information from the government on retirement programs? Would it be: ...on the Internet?

| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | FREQ<br>2,743<br>7,061<br>13,430<br>59<br>111 | WTD<br>1,519,161<br>3,504,353<br>7,948,063<br>32,692<br>63,237 |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| 9                     | DONT KNOW  | =====<br>23,404                               | 13,067,506   |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PFR\_Q430 Position: 627 Length: 1

How would %you/he/she% want to get information from the government on retirement programs? Would it be: ...from television?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,128  | 2,130,036  |
| 2 | No         | 5,622  | 2,865,011  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 61     | 34,658     |
| 9 | Don't know | 163    | 89,738     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

Variable Name: **PFR Q440** Position: 628 Length: 1

How would %you/he/she% want to get information from the government on retirement programs? Would it be: ...in the mail?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 7,527  | 3,830,671  |
| 2 | No         | 2,250  | 1,179,478  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 62     | 33,962     |
| 9 | Don't know | 135    | 75,331     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Page 146 March 19, 2009

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PFR\_Q450 Position: 629 Length: 1

How would %you/he/she% want to get information from the government on retirement programs? Would it be: ...through the newspapers?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,803  | 2,469,017  |
| 2 | No         | 4,953  | 2,531,136  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 65     | 36,618     |
| 9 | Don't know | 153    | 82,672     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **PFR Q460** Position: 630 Length: 1

How would %you/he/she% want to get information from the government on retirement programs? Would it be: ...from the radio?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,042  | 1,506,895  |
| 2 | No         | 6,713  | 3,494,156  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 67     | 37,287     |
| 9 | Don't know | 152    | 81,104     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PFR\_Q470 Position: 631 Length: 1

How would %you/he/she% want to get information from the government on retirement programs? Would it be: ...from government service centres in or near %your/his/her% community?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,532  | 2,272,538  |
| 2 | No         | 5,108  | 2,669,563  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 66     | 37,029     |
| 9 | Don't know | 268    | 140,313    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PFR\_Q490 Position: 632 Length: 1

How would %you/he/she% want to get information from the government on retirement programs? Would it be: ...from some other method?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 706    | 361,302    |
| 2 | No         | 8,989  | 4,609,841  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 63     | 35,948     |
| 9 | Don't know | 216    | 112,352    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Reasons for Retirement (RFR)

Variable Name: **RFR\_Q110** Position: 633 Length: 1

Just before %your/his/her% retirement, %were you/was he/was she%: ...on short-term sick leave?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 725    | 372,048    |
| 2 | No         | 9,158  | 4,697,267  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 49     | 27,181     |
| 9 | Don't know | 42     | 22,947     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: Position: RFR\_Q120 634 Length: 1

Just before %your/his/her% retirement, %were you/was he/was she%: ...on long-term disability leave?

| 1<br>2<br>7 | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked | FREQ<br>506<br>8,661<br>14,155 | WTD<br>253,853<br>4,447,537<br>8,320,111 |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 8           | Not stated             | 49                             | 27,181                                   |
| 9           | Don't know             | 33                             | 18,824                                   |
|             |                        | =====                          | =======                                  |
|             |                        | 23,404                         | 13,067,506                               |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RFR\_Q110 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Page 149 March 19, 2009

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RFR\_Q130 Position: 635 Length: 1

Just before %your/his/her% retirement, %were you/was he/was she%: ...unemployed?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 634    | 294,481    |
| 2 | No         | 8,023  | 4,149,953  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,661 | 8,573,964  |
| 8 | Not stated | 49     | 27,181     |
| 9 | Don't know | 37     | 21,927     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RFR\_Q120 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RFR\_Q140 Position: 636 Length:

Just before %your/his/her% retirement, %were you/was he/was she%: ...on leave from work, without pay?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 477    | 234,902    |
| 2 | No         | 8,761  | 4,533,120  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,064 | 8,242,544  |
| 8 | Not stated | 49     | 27,181     |
| 9 | Don't know | 53     | 29,759     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RFR\_Q110 = 1 or RFR\_Q120 = 1 or RFR\_Q130 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RFR\_Q150 Position: 637 Length: 1

Just before %your/his/her% retirement, %were you/was he/was she%: ...on leave from work, with pay?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 908    | 476,164    |
| 2 | No         | 7,848  | 4,050,030  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,541 | 8,477,446  |
| 8 | Not stated | 51     | 29,212     |
| 9 | Don't know | 56     | 34,654     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RFR\_Q140 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RFR\_Q211 Position: 638 Length: 1

Did %your/his/her% retirement reasons include: ...%your/his/her% health?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,568  | 1,308,517  |
| 2 | No         | 7,320  | 3,762,536  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 49     | 27,021     |
| 9 | Don't know | 37     | 21,369     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RFR\_Q212 Position: 639 Length: 1

Did %your/his/her% retirement reasons include: ...having to provide care to a family member or friend?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,157  | 551,942    |
| 2 | No         | 8,729  | 4,516,965  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 51     | 28,174     |
| 9 | Don't know | 37     | 22,362     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or  $F_MAR_D150 = 1$ .

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RFR\_Q213 Position: 640 Length:

Did %your/his/her% retirement reasons include: ...having adequate retirement income? (such as pensions and investments)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,066  | 2,089,621  |
| 2 | No         | 5,738  | 2,939,789  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 63     | 33,661     |
| 9 | Don't know | 107    | 56,371     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or  $F_MAR_D150 = 1$ .

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RFR\_Q214 Position: 641 Length: 1

Did %your/his/her% retirement reasons include: ...mandatory retirement policies?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,149  | 611,961    |
| 2 | No         | 8,682  | 4,430,447  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 61     | 33,682     |
| 9 | Don't know | 82     | 43,352     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RFR\_Q215 Position: 642 Length: 1

Did %your/his/her% retirement reasons include: ...having an early retirement plan?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,461  | 1,323,653  |
| 2 | No         | 7,378  | 3,721,632  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 62     | 33,610     |
| 9 | Don't know | 73     | 40,548     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RFR\_Q216 Position: 643 Length: 1

Did %your/his/her% retirement reasons include: ...having been unemployed and not being able to find a job?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 428    | 228,419    |
| 2 | No         | 9,436  | 4,827,910  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 60     | 32,499     |
| 9 | Don't know | 50     | 30,614     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RFR\_Q217 Position: 644 Length: 1

Did %your/his/her% retirement reasons include: ...wanting to stop working?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,489  | 2,828,349  |
| 2 | No         | 4,341  | 2,212,978  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 62     | 33,689     |
| 9 | Don't know | 82     | 44,426     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RFR\_Q218 Position: 645 Length: 1

Did %your/his/her% retirement reasons include: ...wanting to start a different career or work part-time?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,097  | 579,619    |
| 2 | No         | 8,757  | 4,472,469  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 63     | 34,933     |
| 9 | Don't know | 57     | 32,423     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RFR\_Q219 Position: 646 Length:

Did %your/his/her% retirement reasons include: ...that %your/his/her% skill sets were outdated?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 861    | 429,565    |
| 2 | No         | 8,959  | 4,605,885  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 64     | 35,168     |
| 9 | Don't know | 90     | 48,824     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RFR\_Q220 Position: 647 Length: 1

Did %your/his/her% retirement reasons include: ...lagging behind in knowing how to use new technologies?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 980    | 492,486    |
| 2 | No         | 8,843  | 4,541,675  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 68     | 36,223     |
| 9 | Don't know | 83     | 49,059     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RFR\_Q221 Position: 648 Length: 1

Did %your/his/her% retirement reasons include: ...that %you/he/she% began working at an early age?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,065  | 1,594,894  |
| 2 | No         | 6,723  | 3,426,424  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 73     | 38,453     |
| 9 | Don't know | 113    | 59,671     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RFR\_Q222 Position: 649 Length: 1

Did %your/ his/her% retirement reasons include: ...that %your/his/her% job was downsized?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,195  | 626,297    |
| 2 | No         | 8,640  | 4,414,387  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 68     | 36,335     |
| 9 | Don't know | 71     | 42,423     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RFR\_Q223 Position: 650 Length:

Did %your/ his/her% retirement reasons include: ...that %your/his/her% workplace discriminated against older workers?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 371    | 190,919    |
| 2 | No         | 9,453  | 4,845,018  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 73     | 40,208     |
| 9 | Don't know | 77     | 43,298     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RFR\_Q224 Position: 651 Length: 1

Did %your/ his/her% retirement reasons include: ...wishing to pursue hobbies or other activities of personal interest?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,413  | 1,807,532  |
| 2 | No         | 6,416  | 3,234,273  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 73     | 39,044     |
| 9 | Don't know | 72     | 38,593     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RFR\_Q225 Position: 652 Length: 1

Did %your/ his/her% retirement reasons include: ...that %your/his/her% work was too stressful or physically demanding?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,159  | 1,084,070  |
| 2 | No         | 7,680  | 3,959,841  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 72     | 38,251     |
| 9 | Don't know | 63     | 37,280     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RFR\_Q226 Position: 653 Length: 1

Did %your/ his/her% retirement reasons include: ...that earning a salary would reduce the amount of pension %you/he/she% received (because of CPP and tax rules)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 627    | 321,493    |
| 2 | No         | 9,101  | 4,664,129  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 82     | 43,591     |
| 9 | Don't know | 164    | 90,229     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RFR\_Q227 Position: 654 Length: 1

Did %your/ his/her% retirement reasons include: ...that %you/he/she% did not enjoy %your/his/her% work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 820    | 410,151    |
| 2 | No         | 9,001  | 4,625,379  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 78     | 40,750     |
| 9 | Don't know | 75     | 43,163     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable              | Name:            | RFR_Q228  | Position:    | 655    | Length:                                      | 1  |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|--------------|--------|--|--|
| Did %yo               | ur/his/her% reti | rement reasons include: .                                       | any other re | asons? |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9 |                  | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know              |              |        | FREQ<br>2,826<br>7,032<br>13,430<br>74<br>42 | WTD<br>1,430,619<br>3,625,050<br>7,948,063<br>40,104<br>23,669 |
|                       |                  |   |              |        | 23,404                                       | 13,067,506   |
| Coverage:             | •                | o answered MAR_Q110 = 06 or<br>Social Survey, 2007.<br>VGHT_PER | F_MAR_D150 = | 1.     |  |  |

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:         | RFR_Q240  | Position:       | 656         | Length:     | 2                 |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| What was the main reas | on that %you/he/she% re                             | tired?          |             |             |                   |
|                        |   |                 |             | FREQ        | WTD               |
| 01                     | %Your/His/Her % health                              | ١.              |             | 1,219       | 618,324           |
| 02                     | Having to provide care to                           | o a family me   | ember or    |             |                   |
| 00                     | friend.   |                 | , ,         | 479         | 233,477           |
| 03                     | Having adequate retirem                             |                 | (such as    | 044         | 457.007           |
| 0.4                    | pensions and investmen                              |                 |             | 311         | 157,627           |
| 04                     | Mandatory retirement po                             |                 |             | 326         | 169,029           |
| 05                     | Having an early retireme                            |                 | 0/          | 286         | 162,514           |
| 06                     | That %you were /piResp                              |                 | % unemploye | ∌a<br>75    | 20 725            |
| 07                     | and not able to find a job                          |                 | <b>a</b>    | 75<br>1,656 | 38,725<br>863,505 |
| 08                     | %Your/His/Her% wish to Wanting to start a different |                 |             | 1,000       | 003,303           |
| 08                     | part-time.  | ent career or   | WOIK        | 130         | 67,471            |
| 09                     | That %your/his/her% ski                             | ill cate ware o | outdated    | 130         | 12,609            |
| 10                     | Lagging behind in knowi                             |                 |             | 10          | 12,009            |
| 10                     | technologies.                                       | ing now to us   | SC LICW     | 25          | 13,340            |
| 11                     | Having began working a                              | t an early ag   | ۵           | 64          | 34,962            |
| 12                     | That %your/his/her% job                             | n was downsi    | ized        | 330         | 171,958           |
| 13                     | That %your/his/her% wo                              |                 |             | 330         | 171,550           |
| 10                     | against older workers.                              | mpiaco aloci    | mmatou      | 24          | 13,281            |
| 14                     | Wishing to pursue hobbi                             | es or other a   | ctivities   |             | 10,201            |
| • •                    | of personal interest.                               | 00 01 011101 0  |             | 456         | 236,934           |
| 15                     | That %your/his/her% wo                              | ork was too p   | hvsically   |             | _00,00 .          |
|                        | demanding   |                 | ,,          | 183         | 97,736            |
| 16                     | CPP and tax rules                                   |                 |             | 25          | 12,118            |
| 17                     | Not enjoy %your/his/her                             | % work          |             | 105         | 51,837            |
| 18                     | Other reasons                                       |                 |             | 2,124       | 1,069,179         |
| 97                     | Not asked   |                 |             | 15,536      | 9,026,321         |
| 98                     | Not stated  |                 |             | 8           | 5,154             |
| 99                     | Don't know  |                 |             | 24          | 11,406            |
|                        |   |                 |             |             | ======            |
|                        |   |                 |             | 23,404      | 13,067,506        |
|                        |   |                 |             |             |                   |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_RFR\_D228 > = 2 and F\_RFR\_D228 < = 18. Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Main reason respondent retired.  FREQ WTD  Health. 1,751 890,134  Having to provide care to a family member or friend. 630 298,384  Having adequate retirement income. (such as pensions and investments) 378 186,199 |
|---|
| 01 Health. 1,751 890,134 02 Having to provide care to a family member or friend. 630 298,384 03 Having adequate retirement income. (such as   |
| 01 Health. 1,751 890,134 02 Having to provide care to a family member or friend. 630 298,384 03 Having adequate retirement income. (such as   |
| Having to provide care to a family member or friend.  Having adequate retirement income. (such as   |
| friend. 630 298,384  Having adequate retirement income. (such as  |
| 03 Having adequate retirement income. (such as  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|   |
| 04 Mandatory retirement policies. 550 291,311   |
| 05 Having an early retirement plan. 342 194,460   |
| 06 Was unemployed and not able to find a job. 106 55,591  |
| 07 Wished to stop working. 1,922 992,898  |
| 08 Wanting to start a different career or work  |
| part-time. 152 78,541   |
| 09 Skill sets were outdated. 19 13,339  |
| 10 Lagging behind in knowing how to use new   |
| technologies. 29 16,518   |
| Having began working at an early age. 72 38,747   |
| 12 Job was downsized. 459 242,236   |
| Workplace discriminated against older workers. 28 14,502  |
| 14 Wishing to pursue hobbies or other activities  |
| of personal interest. 481 250,511   |
| 15 Work was too physically demanding 188 100,295  |
| 16 CPP and tax rules 29 13,755  |
| 17 Not enjoy work 110 53,466  |
| 18 Other reasons 2,415 1,220,157  |
| 97 Not asked 13,621 8,050,375   |
| 98 Not stated 62 35,502   |
| 99 Don't know 60 30,585   |
| ===== =======   |
| 23,404 13,067,506   |

Coverage: Respondents who have ever retired.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from RFR\_Q211 to RFR\_Q228 and RFR\_Q240.

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER
Category 97 includes respondents who answered 'no' to all questions RFR\_Q211 to RFR\_Q228. Note:

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RFR\_Q250 Position: 660 Length: 1

To what extent did %your/ his/her% health problem(s) affect %your/ his/her% ability to work? Did it:

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | limit the amount or kind of work %you/he/she% | )      |            |
|   | could do?                                     | 800    | 414,740    |
| 2 | completely prevent %you/piRespFName% fron     | n      |            |
|   | working at a job or business?                 | 1,024  | 507,742    |
| 3 | neither of the above?                         | 687    | 355,662    |
| 7 | Not asked                                     | 20,836 | 11,758,989 |
| 8 | Not stated                                    | 37     | 18,221     |
| 9 | Don't know                                    | 20     | 12,152     |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RFR\_Q240 = 1 or RFR\_Q211 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RFR\_Q260 Position: 661 Length: 1

How would you describe %your/his/her% health at the time %you/he/she retired? Compared to others %your/his/her% age, would you say that %your/his/her% health was:

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | excellent? | 3,142  | 1,666,220  |
| 2 | very good? | 2,729  | 1,381,757  |
| 3 | good?      | 2,371  | 1,198,121  |
| 4 | fair?      | 868    | 435,219    |
| 5 | poor?      | 735    | 368,566    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated | 58     | 33,089     |
| 9 | Don't know | 71     | 36,471     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or  $F_MAR_D150 = 1$ .

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **RFR\_Q270** Position: 662 Length: 1

Compared to %your/his/her% health at the time of %your/his/her% retirement, would you say that %your/his/her% current health is:

|   |                  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | much better?     | 671    | 341,512    |
| 2 | somewhat better? | 1,240  | 642,806    |
| 3 | the same?        | 4,388  | 2,236,395  |
| 4 | somewhat worse?  | 2,686  | 1,391,191  |
| 5 | much worse?      | 783    | 396,876    |
| 7 | Not asked        | 13,430 | 7,948,063  |
| 8 | Not stated       | 60     | 33,984     |
| 9 | Don't know       | 146    | 76,681     |
|   |                  | =====  | =======    |
|   |                  | 23 101 | 13 067 506 |

23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RFR\_Q280 Position: 663 Length: 1

Was %your/his/her% retirement voluntary, (that is, did %you/he/she% want to retire)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,766  | 2,956,340  |
| 2 | No         | 2,114  | 1,078,562  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,352 | 8,940,961  |
| 8 | Not stated | 65     | 37,530     |
| 9 | Don't know | 107    | 54,113     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RFR\_Q240 = 1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,98,99 or (F\_RFR\_D228 = 1 and Coverage).

RFR\_Q217 = 2,8,9) or ((RFR\_Q217 = 2,8,9) and (RFR\_Q240 not equal 07)).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Spousal Influences on Retirement (SIR)

Variable Name: **SIR\_Q100** Position: 664 Length: 1

Were you married or in a common-law relationship when you retired?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 7,012  | 3,860,361  |
| 2 | No         | 2,486  | 934,466    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,806 | 8,222,157  |
| 8 | Not stated | 69     | 36,275     |
| 9 | Don't know | 31     | 14,247     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 = 06 or F\_MAR\_D150 = 1). Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **SIR\_Q104** Length: Position: 665 1

Were you older or younger than your spouse or partner?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Older      | 3,011  | 1,758,410  |
| 2 | Younger    | 3,453  | 1,781,405  |
| 3 | Same age   | 536    | 314,510    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,392 | 9,207,145  |
| 8 | Not stated | 7      | 4,439      |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 1,597      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered SIR\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:   | AGEPRGRDIF_RET Pos            | sition: 666     | Length:  | 2         |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| Age difference between respondent who is retired and spouse/partner. |                               |                 |          |           |  |  |
|  |                               |                 | FREQ     | WTD       |  |  |
| 01   | Respondent is 11 + years old  | der than        |          |           |  |  |
| 00   | spouse/partner                | 1.1 4           | 198      | 117,935   |  |  |
| 02   | Respondent is 6 to 10 years   | older than      | 000      | 000 500   |  |  |
|  | spouse/partner_               |                 | 600      | 363,539   |  |  |
| 03   | Respondent is 5 years older   |                 | 325      | 185,463   |  |  |
| 04   | Respondent is 4 years older   |                 | 311      | 189,883   |  |  |
| 05   | Respondent is 3 years older   |                 | 383      | 222,930   |  |  |
| 06   | Respondent is 2 years older   |                 | 529      | 299,201   |  |  |
| 07   | Respondent is 1 year older th |                 | 522      | 298,589   |  |  |
| 08   | Respondent and spouse/part    |                 | 780      | 450,552   |  |  |
| 09   | Respondent is 1 year younge   | er than         |          |           |  |  |
|  | spouse/partner                |                 | 589      | 322,291   |  |  |
| 10   | Respondent is 2 years young   | ger than        |          |           |  |  |
|  | spouse/partner                |                 | 563      | 305,999   |  |  |
| 11   | Respondent is 3 years young   | ger than        |          |           |  |  |
|  | spouse/partner                |                 | 445      | 238,096   |  |  |
| 12   | Respondent is 4 years young   | ger than        |          |           |  |  |
|  | spouse/partner                | •               | 355      | 185,729   |  |  |
| 13   | Respondent is 5 years young   | ger than        |          |           |  |  |
|  | spouse/partner                | ,               | 362      | 181,818   |  |  |
| 14   | Respondent is 6 to 10 years   | younger than    |          | ,         |  |  |
|  | spouse/partner                | , ,             | 740      | 356,972   |  |  |
| 15   | Respondent is 11 + years you  | unger than      | _        | ,-        |  |  |
|  | spouse/partner                | 9               | 251      | 110,812   |  |  |
| 97   | Not asked - no spouse/partne  | er in household | 16,392   | 9,207,145 |  |  |
| 98   | Not stated                    |                 | 21       | 11,669    |  |  |
| 99   | Don't know                    |                 | 38       | 18,883    |  |  |
|  | -                             | ;               |          | ======    |  |  |
|  |                               |                 | 23,404 1 | 3,067,506 |  |  |
|  |                               |                 |          |           |  |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered SIR\_Q100 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from SIR\_Q104 and SIR\_Q105.
Format: I2
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:  | SIR_Q120                     | Position:      | 668      | Length: | 1          |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------|------------|
| Did you retire: |                              |                |          |         |            |
|                 |                              |                |          | FREQ    | WTD        |
| 1               | more than 12 months partner? | before your s  | pouse or | 2,102   | 1,139,630  |
| 2               | more than 12 months partner? | after your spo | ouse or  | 1,667   | 890,900    |
| 3               | within 12 months of yo       | our spouse or  | partner? | 1,182   | 628,596    |
| 4               | spouse or partner nev        |                |          | 748     | 457,495    |
| 5               | spouse or partner still      | working?       |          | 1,086   | 632,051    |
| 7               | Not asked                    |                |          | 16,392  | 9,207,145  |
| 8               | Not stated                   |                |          | 30      | 15,369     |
| 9               | Don't know                   |                |          | 197     | 96,320     |
|                 |                              |                |          | 23,404  | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered SIR\_Q100 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **SIR\_Q200** Position: 669 Length: 1

At the time of your retirement, did your spouse or partner have an employer-sponsored pension plan (besides the Canada or Quebec Pension Plan)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,175  | 1,703,501  |
| 2 | No         | 2,916  | 1,604,058  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,140 | 9,664,640  |
| 8 | Not stated | 33     | 18,873     |
| 9 | Don't know | 140    | 76,434     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered SIR\_Q120 = 1,2,3,5,8,9. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable   | Name:               | SIR_Q210   | Position: | 670         | Length:  | 1   |
|--|---------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|---|
| Did you  | retire earlier or l | ater than planned?   |           |             |  |   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>7<br>8<br>9  |                     | Retired earlier Retired later Neither earlier nor later Not applicable Not asked Not stated Don't know |           |             | FREQ<br>3,227<br>370<br>2,871<br>446<br>16,392<br>10<br>88<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 1,773,436 202,373 1,605,181 223,631 9,207,145 4,687 51,053 ======= 13,067,506 |
| Coverage: Respondents who answered SIR_Q100 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1 Weight variable: WGHT_PER |                     |  |           |             |  |   |
| Variable   | Name:               | SIR_Q220   | Position: | 671         | Length:  | 1   |
| Was you  | ır decision on w    | hen to retire influenced by  | :an agree | ment with y | our spouse   | or partner?   |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9  |                     | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know   |           |             | FREQ 2,342 4,583 16,392 25 62  | WTD<br>1,253,728<br>2,562,346<br>9,207,145<br>13,286<br>31,001                    |
|  |                     |  |           |             | 23,404   | 13,067,506  |
| Coverage:  |                     | answered SIR_Q100 = 1. Social Survey, 2007. VGHT_PER   |           |             |  |   |

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **SIR\_Q230** Position: 672 Length: 1

Was your decision on when to retire influenced by: ...your spouse or partner's poor health?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes            | 662    | 295,285    |
| 2 | No             | 5,347  | 3,012,944  |
| 3 | Not applicable | 943    | 522,114    |
| 7 | Not asked      | 16,392 | 9,207,145  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 24     | 11,432     |
| 9 | Don't know     | 36     | 18,586     |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered SIR\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **SIR\_Q240** Position: 673 Length: 1

Was your decision on when to retire influenced by: ...your spouse or partner's retirement income?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes            | 532    | 275,633    |
| 2 | No             | 4,083  | 2,207,554  |
| 3 | Not applicable | 471    | 241,425    |
| 7 | Not asked      | 18,226 | 10,296,691 |
| 8 | Not stated     | 40     | 20,348     |
| 9 | Don't know     | 52     | 25,854     |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered SIR\_Q120 = 1,2,3,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: SIR\_Q245 Position: 674 Length: 1

Was it because your spouse or partner:

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | had an adequate retirement income?          | 477    | 246,995    |
| 2 | did not have an adequate retirement income? | 49     | 24,574     |
| 7 | Not asked                                   | 22,872 | 12,791,872 |
| 8 | Not stated                                  | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know                                  | 6      | 4,064      |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered SIR\_Q240 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: SIR\_Q250 Position: 675 Length:

Was your decision on when to retire influenced by: ...your spouse or partner's wish for you to retire?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,562  | 837,862    |
| 2 | No         | 5,331  | 2,961,233  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,392 | 9,207,145  |
| 8 | Not stated | 32     | 15,869     |
| 9 | Don't know | 87     | 45,397     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered SIR\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: SIR\_Q260 Position: 676 Length: 1

Was your decision on when to retire influenced by: ...your spouse or partner's wish for you to continue working?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 222    | 134,863    |
| 2 | No         | 5,109  | 2,823,828  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,954 | 10,045,007 |
| 8 | Not stated | 32     | 16,007     |
| 9 | Don't know | 87     | 47,800     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered SIR\_Q250 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Conditions to Continue Working (CCW)

Variable Name: CCW\_Q110 Position: 677 Length: 1

At the time of your retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if: ...mandatory retirement policies had not existed?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes            | 1,489  | 765,177    |
| 2 | No             | 3,021  | 1,529,202  |
| 3 | Not applicable | 4,569  | 2,290,470  |
| 7 | Not asked      | 14,057 | 8,340,636  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 84     | 47,156     |
| 9 | Don't know     | 184    | 94,864     |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered  $F_MAR_D150 = 1$ .

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CCW\_Q120 Position: 678 Length: 1

At the time of your retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if: ...your health had been better?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes            | 1,821  | 902,216    |
| 2 | No             | 3,159  | 1,639,279  |
| 3 | Not applicable | 2,709  | 1,326,984  |
| 7 | Not asked      | 15,538 | 9,101,878  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 84     | 45,380     |
| 9 | Don't know     | 93     | 51,768     |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CCW\_Q110 = 2,3,8,9. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CCW\_Q130 Position: Length: 679 1

At the time of your retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if: ...you had found a job?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes            | 883    | 451,461    |
| 2 | No             | 3,462  | 1,750,061  |
| 3 | Not applicable | 3,347  | 1,672,411  |
| 7 | Not asked      | 15,538 | 9,101,878  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 86     | 46,586     |
| 9 | Don't know     | 88     | 45,108     |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CCW\_Q110 = 2,3,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CCW\_Q140 Position: 680 Length: 1

At the time of your retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if: ...you had been able to work fewer hours without affecting your pension?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 594    | 322,811    |
| 2 | No         | 2,935  | 1,479,192  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,755 | 11,202,651 |
| 8 | Not stated | 22     | 12,041     |
| 9 | Don't know | 98     | 50,811     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CCW\_Q130 = 2,3,8,9 and PFR\_Q300 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CCW\_Q150 Position: 681 Length: 1

At the time of your retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if: ...your vacation leave had been increased without affecting your pension?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 289    | 153,794    |
| 2 | No         | 3,249  | 1,656,522  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,764 | 11,207,399 |
| 8 | Not stated | 22     | 12,041     |
| 9 | Don't know | 80     | 37,749     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CCW\_Q130 = 2,3,8,9 and PFR\_Q300 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CCW\_Q160 Position: 682 Length: 1

At the time of your retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if: ...your employer had raised your pay?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes            | 397    | 203,749    |
| 2 | No             | 4,851  | 2,455,777  |
| 3 | Not applicable | 1,525  | 744,827    |
| 7 | Not asked      | 16,415 | 9,549,482  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 89     | 48,288     |
| 9 | Don't know     | 127    | 65,383     |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CCW\_Q130 = 2,3,8,9. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CCW\_Q165C Position: 683 Length: 5

Minimum amount of annual pay increase that would have persuaded the respondent to continue working.

|               |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 00000 : 18000 |                   | 182    | 90,243     |
| 20000         | \$20,000 and more | 39     | 20,361     |
| 99997         | Not asked         | 23,030 | 12,875,999 |
| 99998         | Not stated        | 8      | 5,867      |
| 99999         | Don't know        | 145    | 75,035     |
|               |                   | =====  | =======    |
|               |                   | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CCW\_Q160 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from CCW\_Q165.

Format: I5

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CCW\_Q170 Position: 688 Length: 1

At the time of your retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if: ...you could have worked part time?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,017  | 525,045    |
| 2 | No         | 5,694  | 2,848,374  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,414 | 9,549,256  |
| 8 | Not stated | 89     | 48,197     |
| 9 | Don't know | 190    | 96,633     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CCW\_Q130 = 2,3,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CCW\_Q175 Position: 689 Length: 1

At the time of your retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if: ...you could have worked part year?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 916    | 482,264    |
| 2 | No         | 5,798  | 2,894,993  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,415 | 9,549,482  |
| 8 | Not stated | 88     | 48,739     |
| 9 | Don't know | 187    | 92,027     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CCW\_Q130 = 2,3,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CCW\_Q180 Position: 690 Length: 1

At the time of your retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if: ...you had found suitable care giving arrangements for your dependents?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes            | 245    | 124,415    |
| 2 | No             | 2,885  | 1,478,264  |
| 3 | Not applicable | 3,679  | 1,821,901  |
| 7 | Not asked      | 16,415 | 9,549,482  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 90     | 49,276     |
| 9 | Don't know     | 90     | 44,167     |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CCW\_Q130 = 2,3,8,9. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CCW\_Q190 Position: Length: 691 1

At the time of your retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if: ...you had the opportunity to do more interesting work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 761    | 400,130    |
| 2 | No         | 5,941  | 2,963,625  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,415 | 9,549,482  |
| 8 | Not stated | 90     | 49,145     |
| 9 | Don't know | 197    | 105,125    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CCW\_Q130 = 2,3,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Page 176 March 19, 2009

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CCW\_Q200 Position: 692 Length: 1

At the time of your retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if: ...your job had been less stressful or less physically demanding?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes            | 1,041  | 538,060    |
| 2 | No             | 4,521  | 2,278,361  |
| 3 | Not applicable | 1,179  | 571,713    |
| 7 | Not asked      | 16,415 | 9,549,482  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 90     | 49,025     |
| 9 | Don't know     | 158    | 80,865     |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CCW\_Q130 = 2,3,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CCW\_Q210 Position: 693 Length: 1

At the time of your retirement, would you have continued to do paid work: ...for any other reason?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 684    | 347,697    |
| 2 | No         | 6,120  | 3,074,815  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,414 | 9,549,066  |
| 8 | Not stated | 89     | 48,608     |
| 9 | Don't know | 97     | 47,319     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CCW\_Q130 = 2,3,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

CCW\_Q300 Variable Name: Position: 694 Length: 2

Which reason would have had the greatest influence on your decision to continue working?

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--|--------|------------|
| 01 | Mandatory retirement policies had not existed. | 1,489  | 765,177    |
| 02 | Health had been better.                        | 450    | 226,939    |
| 03 | Found a job.                                   | 879    | 449,388    |
| 04 | Had been able to work fewer hours without      |        |            |
|    | affecting pension.                             | 71     | 42,157     |
| 05 | Vacation leave had been increased without      |        |            |
|    | affecting pension.                             | 11     | 7,965      |
| 06 | Employer had raised pay.                       | 102    | 54,675     |
| 07 | Could have worked part time.                   | 226    | 116,625    |
| 08 | Found suitable care giving arrangements for    |        |            |
|    | dependents.                                    | 53     | 25,927     |
| 09 | Had the opportunity to do more interesting     |        |            |
|    | work.  | 95     | 48,822     |
| 10 | Job had been less stressful or physically      |        |            |
|    | demanding.                                     | 194    | 103,691    |
| 11 | Other  | 381    | 200,893    |
| 97 | Not asked                                      | 19,358 | 10,974,700 |
| 98 | Not stated                                     | 5      | 3,075      |
| 99 | Don't know                                     | 90     | 47,471     |
|    |  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CCW\_Q110 = 1 or CCW\_Q130 = 1 or (( $F_CCW_D210 > = 2$ ) and ( $F_CCW_D210 < = 11$ )). Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:   | REASON_CONTINUE_WORK Position: 696             | Length: | 2          |
|------------------|--|---------|------------|
| Main reason resp | ondent would have continue working.            |         |            |
|                  |  | FREQ    | WTD        |
| 01               | Mandatory retirement policies had not existed. | 1,489   | 765,177    |
| 02               | Health had been better.                        | 1,183   | 576,630    |
| 03               | Found a job.                                   | 883     | 451,461    |
| 04               | Had been able to work fewer hours without      |         |            |
|                  | affecting pension.                             | 123     | 68,112     |
| 05               | Vacation leave had been increased without      |         |            |
|                  | affecting pension.                             | 26      | 16,724     |
| 06               | Employer had raised pay.                       | 175     | 90,271     |
| 07               | Could have worked part time.                   | 381     | 187,837    |
| 08               | Found suitable care giving arrangements for    |         |            |
|                  | dependents.                                    | 123     | 58,863     |
| 09               | Had the opportunity to do more interesting     |         |            |
|                  | work.  | 239     | 126,077    |
| 10               | Job had been less stressful or physically      |         |            |
|                  | demanding.                                     | 369     | 192,448    |
| 11               | Other  | 604     | 308,355    |
| 97               | Not asked                                      | 14,451  | 8,552,953  |
| 98               | Not stated                                     | 3,200   | 1,591,619  |
| 99               | Don't know                                     | 158     | 80,979     |
|                  |  | ======  |            |
|                  |  | 23,404  | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who have ever retired.
Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived fron CCW\_Q110 to CCW\_Q210 and CCW\_Q300.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Category 97 includes respondents who answered 'no' to all questions CCW\_Q110 to CCW\_Q210.

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Returning to Work (RTW)

Variable Name: RTW\_Q110 Position: 698 Length: 2

How highly do you think %your/his/her% skills were valued in %your/his/her% workplace when %you/he/she% retired? Use a scale from 1 to 5, 1 being no value at all and 5 being highly valuable.

|    |                 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | No value at all | 126    | 68,083     |
| 02 |                 | 174    | 97,134     |
| 03 |                 | 1,005  | 512,834    |
| 04 |                 | 2,603  | 1,304,773  |
| 05 | Highly valuable | 5,189  | 2,697,849  |
| 95 | Not applicable  | 215    | 105,359    |
| 97 | Not asked       | 13,709 | 8,093,835  |
| 98 | Not stated      | 90     | 45,716     |
| 99 | Don't know      | 293    | 141,922    |
|    |                 | =====  | =======    |
|    |                 | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RTW\_Q200 Position: 700 Length: 1

Did %you/ he/she% look for paid work at any time after %your/his/her %retirement?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,601  | 839,220    |
| 2 | No         | 8,002  | 4,082,560  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,709 | 8,093,835  |
| 8 | Not stated | 64     | 35,660     |
| 9 | Don't know | 28     | 16,231     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RTW\_Q211 Position: 701 Length: 1

What were the main reasons that % you/ he/she% looked for paid work or accepted paid work after %you/he/she% retired? Was it because of: ...financial considerations?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 992    | 525,445    |
| 2 | No         | 605    | 311,169    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,803 | 12,228,285 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 4      | 2,607      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RTW\_Q200 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RTW\_Q212 Position: 702 Length: 1

What were the main reasons that %you/he/she% looked for paid work or accepted paid work after %you/he/she% retired? Was it because of: ...wanting to keep %yourself/himself/herself% busy?

| 1 | Yes        | FREQ<br>1,280 | WTD<br>670,078 |
|---|------------|---------------|----------------|
| 2 | No         | 319           | 168,028        |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,803        | 12,228,285     |
| 8 | Not stated | 1             | 731            |
| 9 | Don't know | 1             | 383            |
|   |            | =====         | =======        |
|   |            | 23,404        | 13,067,506     |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RTW\_Q200 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RTW\_Q213 Position: 703 Length: 1

What were the main reasons that %you/he/she% looked for paid work or accepted paid work after %you/he/she% retired? Was it because of: ...care giving duties were no longer required?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 193    | 110,915    |
| 2 | No         | 1,397  | 722,289    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,803 | 12,228,285 |
| 8 | Not stated | 2      | 1,711      |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,304      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RTW\_Q200 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RTW\_Q214 Position: 704 Length: 1

What were the main reasons that %you/he/she% looked for paid work or accepted paid work after %you/he/she% retired? Was it because of: ...improvement in % your/his/her% health?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 246    | 122,226    |
| 2 | No         | 1,349  | 713,588    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,803 | 12,228,285 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 731        |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 2,675      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RTW\_Q200 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RTW\_Q215 Position: 705 Length: 1

What were the main reasons that %you/he/she% looked for paid work or accepted paid work after %you/he/she% retired? Was it because of: ...wanting a challenge?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 886    | 469,078    |
| 2 | No         | 702    | 362,633    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,803 | 12,228,285 |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 2,070      |
| 9 | Don't know | 10     | 5,440      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RTW\_Q200 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RTW\_Q216 Position: 706 Length: 1

What were the main reasons that %you/he/she% looked for paid work or accepted paid work after %you/he/she% retired? Was it because of: ...being offered an interesting opportunity?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 769    | 398,601    |
| 2 | No         | 819    | 432,991    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,803 | 12,228,285 |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 2,070      |
| 9 | Don't know | 10     | 5,558      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RTW\_Q200 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RTW\_Q217 Position: 707 Length: 1

What were the main reasons that %you/he/she% looked for paid work or accepted paid work after %you/he/she% retired? Was it because of: ...wanting to make a contribution?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 874    | 463,401    |
| 2 | No         | 707    | 363,067    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,803 | 12,228,285 |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 2,070      |
| 9 | Don't know | 17     | 10,682     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RTW\_Q200 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RTW\_Q218 Position: 708 Length: 1

What were the main reasons that %you/he/she% looked for paid work or accepted paid work after %you/he/she% retired? Was it because of: ...pressure from an employer?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 42     | 20,536     |
| 2 | No         | 1,551  | 812,725    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,803 | 12,228,285 |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 2,827      |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 3,132      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RTW\_Q200 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RTW\_Q219 Position: 709 Length: 1

What were the main reasons that %you/he/she% looked for paid work or accepted paid work after %you/he/she% retired? Was it because of: ...not liking retirement?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 425    | 231,677    |
| 2 | No         | 1,149  | 592,750    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,803 | 12,228,285 |
| 8 | Not stated | 4      | 3,140      |
| 9 | Don't know | 23     | 11,653     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RTW\_Q200 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RTW\_Q220 Position: 710 Length: 1

What were the main reasons that %you/he/she% looked for paid work or accepted paid work after %you/he/she% retired? Was it because of: ...some other reason?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 185    | 90,303     |
| 2 | No         | 1,401  | 739,861    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,803 | 12,228,285 |
| 8 | Not stated | 4      | 3,140      |
| 9 | Don't know | 11     | 5,916      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RTW\_Q200 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RTW\_Q300 Position: 711 Length: 1

Did %you/he/she% do any paid work at any time at a job or business after %your/his/her%retirement?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,580  | 1,342,814  |
| 2 | No         | 7,017  | 3,577,929  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,709 | 8,093,835  |
| 8 | Not stated | 68     | 37,312     |
| 9 | Don't know | 30     | 15,615     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RTW\_Q310 Position: 712 Length: 1

Did %you/he/she% return to a former employer?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 605    | 314,543    |
| 2 | No         | 1,970  | 1,026,575  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,824 | 11,724,692 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 1,696      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RTW\_Q300 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RTW\_Q320 Position: 713 Length: 1

Did %your/his/her% general sense of well-being (e.g. satisfaction with life as a whole) improve after %your/his/her% return to work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,228  | 635,710    |
| 2 | No         | 1,280  | 670,352    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,824 | 11,724,692 |
| 8 | Not stated | 5      | 1,928      |
| 9 | Don't know | 67     | 34,824     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RTW\_Q300 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RTW\_Q410 Position: 714 Length: 1

What was the reason for %your/his/her% most recent retirement? Was it that: ...%your/his/her% health required it?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 81     | 36,979     |
| 2 | No         | 374    | 191,883    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,947 | 12,838,246 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 398        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q153 = 1 and RTW\_Q300 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RTW\_Q420 Position: 715 Length: 1

What was the reason for %your/his/her% most recent retirement? Was it that: ...%you were/he was/she was% unemployed and could not find a job?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 17     | 9,597      |
| 2 | No         | 438    | 219,012    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,947 | 12,838,246 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 513        |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 137        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q153 = 1 and RTW\_Q300 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RTW\_Q430 Position: 716 Length: 1

What was the reason for %your/his/her% most recent retirement? Was it that: ...retirement was financially possible?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 263    | 138,603    |
| 2 | No         | 193    | 90,520     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,947 | 12,838,246 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 137        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q153 = 1 and RTW\_Q300 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RTW\_Q480 Position: 717 Length: 1

What was the reason for %your/his/her% most recent retirement? Was it that: ...for some other reason?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 141    | 73,693     |
| 2 | No         | 315    | 155,429    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,947 | 12,838,246 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 137        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q153 = 1 and RTW\_Q300 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RTW\_Q481\_1 Position: 718 Length: 1

What was the reason for %your/his/her% most recent retirement? Was it that: ...you/he/she found that it was time to retire?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 51     | 23,635     |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,353 | 13,043,871 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered  $MAR_Q153 = 1$  and  $RTW_Q300 = 1$ .

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New question created from answers in RTW\_Q481.

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RTW\_Q481\_2 Position: 719 Length: 1

What was the reason for %your/his/her% most recent retirement? Was it that: ... the contract ended, job downsized or business closed?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 47     | 23,156     |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,357 | 13,044,350 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q153 = 1 and RTW\_Q300 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

Note: New question created from answers in RTW\_Q481.

Variable Name: RTW Q481 3 Position: 720 Length: 1

What was the reason for %your/his/her% most recent retirement? Was it that: ...to provide care to family?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 22     | 10,243     |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,382 | 13,057,262 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR\_Q153 = 1 and RTW\_Q300 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New question created from answers in RTW\_Q481.

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Respondent's Preparation for Retirement (RPR)

Variable Name: **RPR\_Q100** Position: 721 Length: 3

At what age %do you/does he/does she% plan to retire?

|           |                           | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------|------------|
| 045 : 105 |                           | 8,543  | 5,190,172  |
| 995       | Does not intend to retire | 2,276  | 1,270,517  |
| 997       | Not asked                 | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 998       | Not stated                | 98     | 58,236     |
| 999       | Don't know                | 2,486  | 1,412,018  |
|           |                           | =====  | =======    |
|           |                           | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:   | RPR_Q110   | Position:       | 724 | Length: | 1          |
|------------------|--|-----------------|-----|---------|------------|
| Is that because: |  |                 |     |         |            |
| 4                | 0/   | - h0/+          |     | FREQ    | WTD        |
| 1                | %you have/he has/she<br>or planned for retiremen | t?              | J   | 217     | 114,595    |
| 2                | % you plan/he plans/s working for as long as %   |                 |     |         |            |
|                  | able to?   |                 |     | 851     | 511,354    |
| 3                | %you/he/she% can't a                             | fford to retire | ?   | 398     | 227,043    |
| 4                | Other  |                 |     | 293     | 153,628    |
| 5                | you are/he is/she is no                          | t employed?     |     | 317     | 164,218    |
| 6                | you are/he is/she is no                          |                 |     |         | •          |
|                  | illness/disability?                              | , ,             |     | 174     | 83,066     |
| 7                | Not asked  |                 |     | 21,128  | 11,796,988 |
| 8                | Not stated                                       |                 |     | 6       | 3,111      |
| 9                | Don't know                                       |                 |     | 20      | 13,501     |
|                  |  |                 |     | =====   | =======    |
|                  |  |                 |     | 23,404  | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RPR\_Q100 = 995.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

Categories 5 and 6 are new categories created from answers in RPR\_Q111 and haven't been read to the respondent. Note:

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q120 Position: 725 Length: 1

%Do you/Does he/Does she% feel very certain, somewhat certain or not at all certain that %you/he/she% will be able to retire by the age %you plan/he plans/she plans% to?

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | very certain?       | 3,389  | 2,062,194  |
| 2 | somewhat certain?   | 3,530  | 2,158,133  |
| 3 | not at all certain? | 1,713  | 1,013,629  |
| 7 | Not asked           | 14,644 | 7,762,738  |
| 8 | Not stated          | 20     | 7,242      |
| 9 | Don't know          | 108    | 63,570     |
|   |                     | =====  | =======    |
|   |                     | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RPR\_Q110 = 1 or ((RPR\_Q100 > = 45) and (RPR\_Q100 < = 120)).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q125 Position: 726 Length: 1

When %you do retire/piRespFName does retire/piRespFName retires%, how adequate do you think %your/his/her% household income and investments will be to maintain %your/his/her% standard of living? Will it be:

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | more than adequate? | 541    | 357,273    |
| 2 | adequate?           | 5,113  | 3,180,127  |
| 3 | barely adequate?    | 1,849  | 1,049,659  |
| 4 | inadequate?         | 644    | 372,224    |
| 5 | very inadequate?    | 268    | 143,162    |
| 7 | Not asked           | 14,644 | 7,762,738  |
| 8 | Not stated          | 21     | 8,009      |
| 9 | Don't know          | 324    | 194,313    |
|   |                     | =====  | =======    |
|   |                     | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RPR\_Q110 = 1 or ((RPR\_Q100 > = 45) and (RPR\_Q100 < = 120)).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **RPR\_Q130** Position: 727 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, %have you/has he/has she%: ...worked more hours or fewer hours than %you/he/she% did previously?

|   |                            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Worked more hours.         | 2,078  | 1,269,067  |
| 2 | Worked fewer hours.        | 1,865  | 1,112,845  |
| 3 | Did not change work hours. | 4,755  | 2,887,908  |
| 7 | Not asked                  | 14,644 | 7,762,738  |
| 8 | Not stated                 | 22     | 8,625      |
| 9 | Don't know                 | 40     | 26,321     |
|   |                            | =====  | =======    |
|   |                            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RPR\_Q110 = 1 or ((RPR\_Q100 > = 45) and (RPR\_Q100 < = 120)). Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **RPR\_Q135** Length: Position: 728 1

Did %you/he/she% do so in preparation for retirement?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 724    | 449,554    |
| 2 | No         | 3,213  | 1,927,777  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,461 | 10,685,593 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 6      | 4,581      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RPR\_Q130 = 1,2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q140 Position: 729 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, %have you/has he/has she%: ...increased % your/his/her% physical activities?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,909  | 1,698,954  |
| 2 | No         | 5,823  | 3,592,681  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,644 | 7,762,738  |
| 8 | Not stated | 19     | 7,215      |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 5,917      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RPR\_Q110 = 1 or ((RPR\_Q100 > = 45) and (RPR\_Q100 < = 120)).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q145 Position: 730 Length: 1

Did %you/he/she% do so in preparation for retirement?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 664    | 404,072    |
| 2 | No         | 2,236  | 1,290,916  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,495 | 11,368,552 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 258        |
| 9 | Don't know | 8      | 3,708      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RPR\_Q140 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q150 Position: 731 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, %have you/has he/has she%: ...developed new leisure activities and hobbies?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,968  | 1,746,857  |
| 2 | No         | 5,757  | 3,538,923  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,644 | 7,762,738  |
| 8 | Not stated | 20     | 7,751      |
| 9 | Don't know | 15     | 11,236     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RPR\_Q110 = 1 or ((RPR\_Q100 > = 45) and (RPR\_Q100 < = 120)).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q155 Position: 732 Length: 1

Did %you/he/she% do so in preparation for retirement?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 809    | 510,064    |
| 2 | No         | 2,154  | 1,233,275  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,436 | 11,320,648 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 3,518      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RPR\_Q150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q160 Position: 733 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, %have you/has he/has she%: ...gathered retirement information? (For example, talk with a consultant or attend a course)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,852  | 2,328,038  |
| 2 | No         | 4,878  | 2,960,672  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,644 | 7,762,738  |
| 8 | Not stated | 20     | 7,751      |
| 9 | Don't know | 10     | 8,308      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RPR\_Q110 = 1 or ((RPR\_Q100 > = 45) and (RPR\_Q100 < = 120)).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q165 Position: 734 Length: 1

Did % you/he/she% do so in preparation for retirement?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,430  | 2,064,016  |
| 2 | No         | 416    | 260,499    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,552 | 10,739,468 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 6      | 3,522      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RPR\_Q160 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q170 Position: 735 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, %have you/has he/has she%: ...got involved in volunteer activities?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,993  | 1,797,899  |
| 2 | No         | 5,738  | 3,492,199  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,644 | 7,762,738  |
| 8 | Not stated | 20     | 7,473      |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 7,196      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RPR\_Q110 = 1 or ((RPR\_Q100 > = 45) and (RPR\_Q100 < = 120)).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q175 Position: 736 Length: 1

Did % you/he/she % do so in preparation for retirement?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 273    | 155,861    |
| 2 | No         | 2,718  | 1,640,114  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,411 | 11,269,606 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 1,924      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RPR\_Q170 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **RPR\_Q210** Position: 737 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, %have you/has he/has she%: ...contributed to an RRSP?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 7,623  | 4,800,084  |
| 2 | No         | 5,604  | 3,017,758  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 78     | 48,280     |
| 9 | Don't know | 98     | 64,822     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **RPR\_Q215** Position: 738 Length:

Approximately how much money %do you/does he/does she% have in an RRSP now? Is it:

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | under \$50,000?        | 3,480  | 2,075,353  |
| 2 | \$50,000 to \$100,000? | 1,602  | 1,004,338  |
| 3 | over \$100,000?        | 1,870  | 1,258,853  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 15,781 | 8,267,421  |
| 8 | Not stated             | 399    | 279,861    |
| 9 | Don't know             | 272    | 181,679    |
|   |                        | =====  | =======    |
|   |                        | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RPR\_Q210 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Page 198 March 19, 2009

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q220 Position: 739 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, %have you/has he/has she%: ...built up your savings, excluding RRSP contributions?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,814  | 2,979,328  |
| 2 | No         | 8,333  | 4,773,620  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 147    | 97,904     |
| 9 | Don't know | 109    | 80,091     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q230 Position: 740 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, %have you/has he/has she%: ...made other investments? (such as stocks, bonds, mutual funds, rental income, equity in business)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,571  | 2,868,413  |
| 2 | No         | 8,595  | 4,889,681  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 139    | 96,133     |
| 9 | Don't know | 98     | 76,717     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **RPR\_Q240** Position: 741 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, %have you/has he/has she%: ...bought or sold real estate? (such as buying a principal residence or downsizing)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,126  | 1,928,948  |
| 2 | No         | 10,124 | 5,893,479  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 106    | 77,214     |
| 9 | Don't know | 47     | 31,303     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **RPR\_Q250** Position: 742 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, % have you/ has he/has she%: ...paid off old mortgages or avoided getting new mortgages?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,533  | 2,777,313  |
| 2 | No         | 8,675  | 5,018,694  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 113    | 83,363     |
| 9 | Don't know | 82     | 51,573     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Page 200 March 19, 2009

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q255 Position: 743 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, %have you/has he/has she%: ...paid off or avoided other debts (such as loans, or lines of credit)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6,856  | 4,105,962  |
| 2 | No         | 6,334  | 3,677,625  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 118    | 82,940     |
| 9 | Don't know | 95     | 64,416     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q260 Position: 744 Length: 1

%Do you/Does he/Does she% have a pension plan through current or previous employment besides the Canada or Quebec Pension Plan?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,661  | 3,427,039  |
| 2 | No         | 7,555  | 4,385,391  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 54     | 34,731     |
| 9 | Don't know | 133    | 83,783     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q261 Position: 745 Length: 2

How many years of pensionable service %do you/does he/does she% currently have?

**FREQ** WTD 00:45 5,120 3,080,918 Not asked 17,743 9,640,466 97 Not stated 10,598 98 15 99 Don't know 526 335,523 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered RPR\_Q260 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q263 Position: 747 Length: 1

How well %do you/does he/does she% understand public retirement programs such as CPP or QPP or Old Age Security? Is it:

|   |             | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | very well?  | 2,768  | 1,664,241  |
| 2 | somewhat?   | 7,187  | 4,169,287  |
| 3 | not at all? | 3,303  | 1,995,884  |
| 7 | Not asked   | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated  | 32     | 21,319     |
| 9 | Don't know  | 113    | 80,212     |
|   |             | =====  | =======    |
|   |             | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q290\_C01 Position: 748 Length: 1

From whom, if anyone, %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement planning and programs? Spouse/partner

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 916    | 614,124    |
| 2 | No         | 12,378 | 7,236,553  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 44     | 31,034     |
| 9 | Don't know | 65     | 49,232     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q290\_C02 Position: 749 Length: 1

From whom, if anyone, %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement planning and programs? Other family member/friends

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,517  | 858,561    |
| 2 | No         | 11,777 | 6,992,117  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 44     | 31,034     |
| 9 | Don't know | 65     | 49,232     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q290\_C03 Position: 750 Length: 1

From whom, if anyone, %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement planning and programs? Employees at a financial institution

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,979  | 1,171,905  |
| 2 | No         | 11,315 | 6,678,773  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 44     | 31,034     |
| 9 | Don't know | 65     | 49,232     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q290\_C04 Position: 751 Length: 1

From whom, if anyone, %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement planning and programs? Broker

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 306    | 198,385    |
| 2 | No         | 12,988 | 7,652,293  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 44     | 31,034     |
| 9 | Don't know | 65     | 49,232     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q290\_C05 Position: 752 Length: 1

From whom, if anyone, %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement planning and programs? Financial planner/investment counsellor

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,372  | 2,068,254  |
| 2 | No         | 9,922  | 5,782,424  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 44     | 31,034     |
| 9 | Don't know | 65     | 49,232     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q290\_C06 Position: 753 Length: 1

From whom, if anyone, %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement planning and programs? Media/newsletters/financial books

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 486    | 309,150    |
| 2 | No         | 12,808 | 7,541,528  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 44     | 31,034     |
| 9 | Don't know | 65     | 49,232     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q290\_C07 Position: 754 Length: 1

From whom, if anyone, %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement planning and programs? Accountant

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 784    | 490,589    |
| 2 | No         | 12,510 | 7,360,088  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 44     | 31,034     |
| 9 | Don't know | 65     | 49,232     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q290\_C08 Position: 755 Length: 1

From whom, if anyone, %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement planning and programs? Employer

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 670    | 396,830    |
| 2 | No         | 12,624 | 7,453,848  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 44     | 31,034     |
| 9 | Don't know | 65     | 49,232     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q290\_C09 Position: 756 Length: 1

From whom, if anyone, %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement planning and programs? Federal government

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 149    | 77,213     |
| 2 | No         | 13,145 | 7,773,465  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 44     | 31,034     |
| 9 | Don't know | 65     | 49,232     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q290\_C10 Position: 757 Length: 1

From whom, if anyone, %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement planning and programs? Provincial government

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 86     | 46,153     |
| 2 | No         | 13,208 | 7,804,525  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 44     | 31,034     |
| 9 | Don't know | 65     | 49,232     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q290\_C11 Position: 758 Length: 1

From whom, if anyone, %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement planning and programs? Other

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 367    | 213,030    |
| 2 | No         | 12,927 | 7,637,648  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 44     | 31,034     |
| 9 | Don't know | 65     | 49,232     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q290\_C12 Position: 759 Length: 1

From whom, if anyone, %do you/does he/does she% typically get financial advice, including advice about retirement planning and programs? Nobody

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,417  | 2,480,191  |
| 2 | No         | 8,877  | 5,370,487  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 44     | 31,034     |
| 9 | Don't know | 65     | 49,232     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q310 Position: 760 Length: 1

How would %you/he/she% want to get information from governments on retirement planning and programs? Would it be: ...by telephone?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,597  | 1,967,437  |
| 2 | No         | 9,612  | 5,846,447  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 41     | 29,352     |
| 9 | Don't know | 153    | 87,707     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q320 Position: 761 Length: 1

How would %you/he/she% want to get information from governments on retirement planning and programs? Would it be: ...on the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6,675  | 4,175,575  |
| 2 | No         | 6,586  | 3,665,273  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 41     | 29,368     |
| 9 | Don't know | 101    | 60,727     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q330 Position: 762 Length: 1

How would %you/he/she% want to get information from governments on retirement planning and programs? Would it be: ...from television?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,266  | 3,146,932  |
| 2 | No         | 7,951  | 4,672,464  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 41     | 29,415     |
| 9 | Don't know | 145    | 82,133     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q340 Position: 763 Length: 1

How would %you/he/she% want to get information from governments on retirement planning and programs? Would it be: ...in the mail?

| 1 | Yes        | FREQ<br>10,435 | WTD<br>6,126,706 |
|---|------------|----------------|------------------|
| 2 | No         | 2,815          | 1,705,559        |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001         | 5,136,562        |
| 8 | Not stated | 42             | 30,900           |
| 9 | Don't know | 111            | 67,778           |
|   |            | =====          | =======          |
|   |            | 23,404         | 13,067,506       |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q350 Position: 764 Length: 1

How would %you/he/she% want to get information from governments on retirement planning and programs? Would it be: ... through the newspapers?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,778  | 3,473,371  |
| 2 | No         | 7,446  | 4,350,162  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 43     | 31,122     |
| 9 | Don't know | 136    | 76,289     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q360 Position: 765 Length: 1

How would %you/he/she% want to get information from governments on retirement planning and programs? Would it be: ...from the radio?

| 1 | Yes        | FREQ<br>4,180 | WTD 2,462,645 |
|---|------------|---------------|---------------|
| 2 | No         | 9,049         | 5,355,616     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001        | 5,136,562     |
| 8 | Not stated | 43            | 31,823        |
| 9 | Don't know | 131           | 80,859        |
|   |            | =====         | =======       |
|   |            | 23,404        | 13,067,506    |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: RPR\_Q370 Position: 766 Length: 1

How would %you/he/she% want to get information from governments on retirement planning and programs? Would it be: ...from government service points in or near % your/his/her% community?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 7,382  | 4,309,046  |
| 2 | No         | 5,730  | 3,449,823  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 47     | 34,746     |
| 9 | Don't know | 244    | 137,329    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: RPR\_Q390 Position: 767 Length: 1

How would %you/he/she% want to get information from governments on retirement planning and programs? Would it be: ...from other sources?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,568  | 909,693    |
| 2 | No         | 11,599 | 6,878,346  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,001 | 5,136,562  |
| 8 | Not stated | 43     | 31,823     |
| 9 | Don't know | 193    | 111,080    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and MAR\_Q110 not equal 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Spousal Influences on Planning for Retirement (SIP)

Variable Name: SIP\_Q110 Position: 768 Length: 1

Has your %spouse/partner% ever retired?

|   |              | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes          | 398    | 252,422    |
| 2 | No           | 6,884  | 4,792,235  |
| 3 | Never worked | 129    | 99,746     |
| 7 | Not asked    | 15,833 | 7,817,232  |
| 8 | Not stated   | 137    | 88,674     |
| 9 | Don't know   | 23     | 17,196     |
|   |              | =====  | =======    |
|   |              | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and (MARSTAT = 1,2) and

MAP\_Q110 ne 06.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: SIP\_Q120 Position: 769 Length: 3

At what age %does/did% your %spouse/partner% %plan to retire/retire%?

|           |                           | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------|------------|
| 045 : 095 |                           | 5,800  | 3,951,696  |
| 995       | Does not intend to retire | 717    | 488,495    |
| 997       | Not asked                 | 14,967 | 7,294,313  |
| 998       | Not stated                | 160    | 104,284    |
| 999       | Don't know                | 1,760  | 1,228,717  |
|           |                           | =====  | =======    |
|           |                           | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and (MARSTAT = 1,2) and

(MAP\_Q110 = 06 or SIP\_Q110 = 1,2,8,9). Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: SIP\_Q130 Position: 772 Length: 1

Does your %spouse/partner% have an employer-sponsored pension plan besides the Canada or Quebec Pension Plan?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,902  | 2,649,334  |
| 2 | No         | 4,122  | 2,834,729  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,967 | 7,294,313  |
| 8 | Not stated | 154    | 101,046    |
| 9 | Don't know | 259    | 188,084    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and (MARSTAT = 1,2) and

(MAP\_Q110 = 06 or SIP\_Q110 = 1,2,8,9). Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: SIP Q150 Position: 773 Length: 1

Would your retirement reasons include: ...an agreement with your %spouse/partner% on when to retire?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,304  | 2,946,452  |
| 2 | No         | 3,836  | 2,634,153  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,838 | 7,194,567  |
| 8 | Not stated | 163    | 104,578    |
| 9 | Don't know | 263    | 187,757    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2 and (MARSTAT = 1,2).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Conditions to Continue Working (CTC)

Variable Name: CTC\_Q110 Position: 774 Length: 1

Instead of retiring, would you continue to do paid work if: ...mandatory retirement policies did not exist?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes            | 5,272  | 3,127,313  |
| 2 | No             | 2,929  | 1,781,956  |
| 3 | Not applicable | 4,230  | 2,376,736  |
| 7 | Not asked      | 10,241 | 5,322,009  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 86     | 54,861     |
| 9 | Don't know     | 646    | 404,631    |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and  $F_MAR_D150 = 2$ .

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CTC\_Q120 Position: 775 Length: 1

Instead of retiring, would you continue to do paid work if: ...your health improved?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes            | 5,537  | 3,265,749  |
| 2 | No             | 2,537  | 1,555,101  |
| 3 | Not applicable | 4,737  | 2,706,243  |
| 7 | Not asked      | 10,241 | 5,322,009  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 75     | 48,013     |
| 9 | Don't know     | 277    | 170,391    |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CTC\_Q130 Position: 776 Length: 1

Instead of retiring, would you continue to do paid work if: ...you found a job?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 874    | 470,832    |
| 2 | No         | 1,406  | 689,097    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,830 | 11,745,675 |
| 8 | Not stated | 65     | 36,693     |
| 9 | Don't know | 229    | 125,209    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2) and F\_MAR\_D133 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CTC\_Q140 Position: 777 Length:

Instead of retiring, would you continue to do paid work if: ...you were able to work fewer hours without affecting your pension?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,009  | 2,411,354  |
| 2 | No         | 1,394  | 849,527    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,770 | 9,659,298  |
| 8 | Not stated | 12     | 8,733      |
| 9 | Don't know | 219    | 138,594    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

 $\label{eq:coverage:marginal} \textit{Coverage:} \ \ \textit{All non-proxy respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2) and RPR\_Q260 = 1.$ 

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CTC\_Q150 Position: 778 Length: 1

Instead of retiring, would you continue to do paid work if: ...your vacation leave was increased without affecting your pension?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,545  | 2,145,984  |
| 2 | No         | 1,856  | 1,106,926  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,770 | 9,659,298  |
| 8 | Not stated | 13     | 8,329      |
| 9 | Don't know | 220    | 146,969    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered (MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2) and RPR\_Q260 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

CTC\_Q160 Variable Name: Position: 779 Length: 1

Instead of retiring, would you continue to do paid work if: ...your employer raised your pay?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes            | 5,664  | 3,319,840  |
| 2 | No             | 3,750  | 2,330,960  |
| 3 | Not applicable | 3,175  | 1,738,032  |
| 7 | Not asked      | 10,241 | 5,322,009  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 90     | 55,589     |
| 9 | Don't know     | 484    | 301,076    |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Page 217 March 19, 2009

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CTC\_Q165C Position: 780 Length: 5

Minimum amount of annual pay increase that would persuade the respondent to continue working.

|               |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 00000 : 28000 |                   | 3,118  | 1,809,844  |
| 30000         | \$30,000 and over | 322    | 210,142    |
| 99997         | Not asked         | 17,740 | 9,747,665  |
| 99998         | Not stated        | 40     | 22,350     |
| 99999         | Don't know        | 2,184  | 1,277,505  |
|               |                   | =====  | =======    |
|               |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CTC\_Q160 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from CTC\_Q165.

Format: 15

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CTC\_Q170 Position: 785 Length: 1

Instead of retiring, would you continue to do paid work if: ...you could work part time?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 8,686  | 5,193,101  |
| 2 | No         | 3,662  | 2,058,926  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,241 | 5,322,009  |
| 8 | Not stated | 111    | 66,386     |
| 9 | Don't know | 704    | 427,083    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CTC\_Q180 Position: 786 Length: 1

Instead of retiring, would you continue to do paid work if: ...you could find suitable care giving arrangements for your dependents?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes            | 2,970  | 1,956,968  |
| 2 | No             | 1,945  | 1,225,851  |
| 3 | Not applicable | 7,830  | 4,284,800  |
| 7 | Not asked      | 10,241 | 5,322,009  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 100    | 61,477     |
| 9 | Don't know     | 318    | 216,401    |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

CTC\_Q190 Position: Variable Name: 787 Length: 1

Instead of retiring, would you continue to do paid work if: ...you had the opportunity to do more interesting work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 7,218  | 4,314,097  |
| 2 | No         | 5,147  | 2,948,735  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,241 | 5,322,009  |
| 8 | Not stated | 114    | 69,414     |
| 9 | Don't know | 684    | 413,250    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CTC\_Q200 Position: 788 Length: 1

Instead of retiring, would you continue to do paid work if: ...your job became less stressful or physically demanding?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes            | 6,094  | 3,641,011  |
| 2 | No             | 3,628  | 2,197,306  |
| 3 | Not applicable | 2,938  | 1,579,780  |
| 7 | Not asked      | 10,241 | 5,322,009  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 103    | 64,331     |
| 9 | Don't know     | 400    | 263,069    |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

CTC\_Q210 Position: 789 Variable Name: Length: 1

Instead of retiring, would you continue to do paid work: ...for any other reason?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,637  | 1,571,325  |
| 2 | No         | 10,005 | 5,851,673  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,241 | 5,322,009  |
| 8 | Not stated | 104    | 63,125     |
| 9 | Don't know | 417    | 259,374    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered MAR\_Q110 not equal 06 and F\_MAR\_D150 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Social Contacts: Relatives (SCR)

Variable Name: SCR\_Q010 Position: 790 Length: 1

Do most of %your/his/her% relatives live in the same city or region as %you/piRespFName%?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 10,261 | 5,780,327  |
| 2 | No         | 12,944 | 7,170,956  |
| 8 | Not stated | 90     | 53,632     |
| 9 | Don't know | 109    | 62,591     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: SCR\_Q120 Position: 791 Length: 1

In the past month, how often did %you/he/she% see %your/his/her% relatives (other than people %you/he/she% live %/s% with)? Was it:

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | every day?             | 1,968  | 927,020    |
| 2 | a few times a week?    | 6,181  | 3,291,987  |
| 3 | a few times a month?   | 6,266  | 3,594,764  |
| 4 | once a month?          | 3,902  | 2,285,699  |
| 5 | not in the past month? | 4,848  | 2,831,466  |
| 8 | Not stated             | 115    | 65,279     |
| 9 | Don't know             | 124    | 71,290     |
|   |                        | =====  | =======    |
|   |                        | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: SCR\_Q130 Position: 792 Length: 1

In the past month, how often did %you/he/she% communicate with %your/his/her% relatives, whether by telephone, internet/e-mail, fax or letter (remember to exclude people %you/he/she% live %/s% with)? Was it:

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | every day?             | 4,600  | 2,289,320  |
| 2 | a few times a week?    | 9,388  | 5,213,108  |
| 3 | a few times a month?   | 5,680  | 3,367,581  |
| 4 | once a month?          | 2,052  | 1,201,977  |
| 5 | not in the past month? | 1,426  | 848,231    |
| 8 | Not stated             | 117    | 66,717     |
| 9 | Don't know             | 141    | 80,572     |
|   |                        | =====  | =======    |
|   |                        | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: SCR\_Q140C Position: 793 Length: 1

Number of brothers and/or sisters who are still living.

|   |                                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | No brothers and/or sisters            | 2,133  | 1,162,552  |
| 1 | One brother and/or sister             | 4,219  | 2,409,990  |
| 2 | Two brothers and/or sisters           | 4,549  | 2,571,482  |
| 3 | Three brothers and/or sisters         | 3,648  | 2,073,086  |
| 4 | Four and more brothers and/or sisters | 8,639  | 4,715,246  |
| 8 | Not stated                            | 118    | 72,328     |
| 9 | Don't know                            | 98     | 62,822     |
|   |                                       | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                       | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from SCR\_Q140.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Social Contacts: Friends (SCF)

Variable Name: SCF\_Q010 Position: 794 Length: 1

Do most of %your/his/her% friends live in the same city or region as %you/piRespFName%?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 17,897 | 9,906,846  |
| 2 | No         | 5,225  | 2,988,072  |
| 8 | Not stated | 125    | 74,284     |
| 9 | Don't know | 157    | 98,303     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: SCF\_Q120 Position: 795 Length: 1

In the past month, how often did %you/he/she% see %your/his/her% friends? Was it:

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | every day?             | 2,644  | 1,249,621  |
| 2 | a few times a week?    | 8,356  | 4,353,569  |
| 3 | a few times a month?   | 6,890  | 4,084,221  |
| 4 | once a month?          | 2,522  | 1,555,408  |
| 5 | not in the past month? | 2,611  | 1,595,774  |
| 8 | Not stated             | 151    | 85,337     |
| 9 | Don't know             | 230    | 143,575    |
|   |                        | =====  | =======    |
|   |                        | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: SCF\_Q130 Position: 796 Length: 1

In the past month, how often did %you/he/she% communicate with %your/his/her% friends, whether by telephone, internet/ e-mail, fax or letter? Was it:

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | every day?             | 3,626  | 1,717,038  |
| 2 | a few times a week?    | 9,731  | 5,269,904  |
| 3 | a few times a month?   | 5,950  | 3,557,611  |
| 4 | once a month?          | 1,717  | 1,087,915  |
| 5 | not in the past month? | 1,943  | 1,184,073  |
| 8 | Not stated             | 161    | 90,594     |
| 9 | Don't know             | 276    | 160,371    |
|   |                        | =====  | =======    |
|   |                        | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Help Received by Respondent (HRR)

Variable Name: HRR\_Q110 Position: 797 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did anyone help %you/piRespFName%: ...by doing domestic work, home maintenance or outdoor work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,321  | 2,104,510  |
| 2 | No         | 18,961 | 10,887,300 |
| 8 | Not stated | 93     | 57,847     |
| 9 | Don't know | 29     | 17,848     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: HRR\_Q120 Position: 798 Length: 1

Was it because time constraints did not allow %you/piRespFName% to do it by %yourself/himself/herself%?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 922    | 488,806    |
| 2 | No         | 3,287  | 1,560,883  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,083 | 10,962,996 |
| 8 | Not stated | 110    | 53,836     |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 985        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HRR\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **HRR\_Q130** Position: 799 Length:

Was it because of temporary difficult times? (e.g. illness in the family, unemployment, etc.)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 600    | 278,282    |
| 2 | No         | 2,688  | 1,283,503  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,005 | 11,451,802 |
| 8 | Not stated | 109    | 53,081     |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 838        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HRR\_Q120 = 2,8,9. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable              | Name:  | HRR_Q135   | Position:                                  | 800    | Length:  | 1   |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--------|--|---|
| Was it be             | ecause of a long   | g-term health condition or                         | physical limit                             | ation? |  |   |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9 |  | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | F 75 - 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - |        | FREQ<br>1,038<br>1,650<br>20,605<br>109<br>2<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 470,638 812,892 11,730,084 53,081 811 ======== 13,067,506                   |
| Coverage:             | Coverage: Respondents who answered HRR_Q130 = 2,8,9. Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1 Weight variable: WGHT_PER |  |  |        |  |   |
| Variable              | Name:  | HRR_Q140   | Position:                                  | 801    | Length:  | 1   |
| Was it be             |  |  |  |        |  |   |
|                       | ecause of anoth  | er reason?   |  |        |  |   |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9 | ecause of anoth  | Yes No Not asked Not stated Don't know             |  |        | FREQ<br>1,462<br>190<br>21,643<br>109<br>0<br>======<br>23,404   | WTD<br>723,957<br>89,746<br>12,200,722<br>53,081<br>0<br>========<br>13,067,506 |

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: HRR\_Q146 Position: 802 Length: 1

(In the past 12 months), did %you/he/she% need help with these activities?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,077  | 1,679,034  |
| 2 | No         | 15,874 | 9,200,349  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 4,321  | 2,104,510  |
| 8 | Not stated | 92     | 58,163     |
| 9 | Don't know | 40     | 25,449     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HRR\_Q110 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: HRR\_Q150 Position: 803 Length:

(In the past 12 months), if %you/he/she% had needed it, would %you/he/she% have had someone to turn to for help with: ... domestic work, home maintenance or outdoor work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 12,268 | 7,007,418  |
| 2 | No         | 3,166  | 1,931,272  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 7,398  | 3,783,544  |
| 8 | Not stated | 96     | 59,548     |
| 9 | Don't know | 476    | 285,724    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HRR\_Q146 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: HRR\_Q160 Position: 804 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did anyone help %you/piRespFName%: ...by providing transportation or running errands?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,310  | 2,625,296  |
| 2 | No         | 17,972 | 10,363,349 |
| 8 | Not stated | 93     | 57,965     |
| 9 | Don't know | 29     | 20,896     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: HRR\_Q170 Position: 805 Length: 1

Was it because time constraints did not allow %you/piRespFName% to do it by %yourself/himself/herself%?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,241  | 711,649    |
| 2 | No         | 4,044  | 1,902,030  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 18,094 | 10,442,210 |
| 8 | Not stated | 16     | 7,673      |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 3,944      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HRR\_Q160 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: HRR\_Q180 Position: 806 Length: 1

Was it because of temporary difficult times? (e.g. illness in the family, unemployment, etc.)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,083  | 523,672    |
| 2 | No         | 2,961  | 1,378,493  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,335 | 11,153,858 |
| 8 | Not stated | 16     | 7,673      |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 3,809      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HRR\_Q170 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: HRR\_Q185 Position: 807 Length: 1

Was it because of a long-term health condition or physical limitation?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,045  | 487,767    |
| 2 | No         | 1,919  | 892,122    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,418 | 11,677,530 |
| 8 | Not stated | 16     | 7,673      |
| 9 | Don't know | 6      | 2,413      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HRR\_Q180 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable              | Name:           | HRR_Q190  | Position: | 808 | Length:  | 1   |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---|-----------|-----|--|---|
| Was it be             | ecause of anoth | er reason?  |           |     |  |   |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9 |                 | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know      |           |     | FREQ<br>854<br>1,068<br>21,463<br>16<br>3<br>=====<br>23,404 | WTD 416,539 476,708 12,165,297 7,673 1,288 ======= 13,067,506 |
| Coverage:             |                 | answered HRR_Q185 = 2,8,9. locial Survey, 2007.         |           |     |  |   |
|                       |                 |   |           |     |  |   |
| Variable              | Name:           | HRR_Q191_1  | Position: | 809 | Length:  | 1   |
|                       |                 | HRR_Q191_1  b/he does/she does% not                     |           |     | J  | 1   |
|                       |                 |   |           |     | J  | 1  WTD  400,017  0  12,667,489  0  0  =======  13,067,506     |
| Was it be             | ecause %you do  | o/he does/she does% not  Yes  No  Not asked  Not stated |           |     | FREQ<br>893<br>0<br>22,511<br>0<br>0                         | WTD<br>400,017<br>0<br>12,667,489<br>0<br>0                   |

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: HRR\_Q196 Position: 810 Length: 1

(In the past 12 months), did %you/he/she% need help with these activities?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,190  | 688,278    |
| 2 | No         | 16,781 | 9,676,359  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 5,310  | 2,625,296  |
| 8 | Not stated | 92     | 57,824     |
| 9 | Don't know | 31     | 19,749     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HRR\_Q160 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: HRR\_Q200 Position: 811 Length:

(In the past 12 months), if %you/he/she% had needed it, would %you/he/she% have had someone to turn to for help with: ... transportation or running errands?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 14,533 | 8,282,242  |
| 2 | No         | 1,966  | 1,222,530  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 6,500  | 3,313,573  |
| 8 | Not stated | 96     | 59,819     |
| 9 | Don't know | 309    | 189,341    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HRR\_Q196 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: HRR\_Q210 Position: 812 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did anyone help %you/piRespFName%: ...by taking care of family members (including children and seniors)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,255  | 1,446,579  |
| 2 | No         | 13,284 | 8,674,850  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 6,996  | 2,320,873  |
| 8 | Not stated | 824    | 585,897    |
| 9 | Don't know | 45     | 39,307     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HSDSIZE > 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: HRR\_Q220 Position: 813 Length: 1

Was it because time constraints did not allow %you/piRespFName% to do it by %yourself/himself/herself%?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,288  | 838,840    |
| 2 | No         | 951    | 597,546    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,149 | 11,620,927 |
| 8 | Not stated | 10     | 6,865      |
| 9 | Don't know | 6      | 3,326      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HRR\_Q210 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: HRR\_Q230 Position: 814 Length: 1

Was it because of temporary difficult times? (e.g. illness in the family, unemployment, etc.)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 316    | 177,205    |
| 2 | No         | 639    | 422,865    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,437 | 12,459,767 |
| 8 | Not stated | 10     | 6,865      |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 804        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HRR\_Q220 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: HRR\_Q235 Position: 815 Length: 1

Was it because of a long-term health condition or physical limitation?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 95     | 57,686     |
| 2 | No         | 546    | 366,662    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,753 | 12,636,972 |
| 8 | Not stated | 9      | 6,134      |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 52         |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HRR\_Q230 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| /ariable Name:                      | HRR_Q240  | Position:          | 816 | Length:                                     | 1   |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----|---|---|
| Vas it because of ar                | nother reason?  |                    |     |   |   |
|                                     |   |                    |     | FREQ  | WTD   |
|                                     | Yes   |                    |     | 481   | 321,712   |
| )<br>-                              | No  |                    |     | 64  | 44,479  |
| ,<br>3                              | Not asked   |                    |     | 22,848                                      | 12,694,658  |
| ·<br>                               | Not stated<br>Don't know  |                    |     | 9<br>2                                      | 6,134<br>522  |
|                                     | DOTT KNOW   |                    |     | =====                                       | 322   |
|                                     |   |                    |     | 23,404                                      | 13,067,506  |
| Format: I1<br>Weight variab         | le: WGHT_PER  |                    |     |   |   |
|                                     |   |                    |     |   |   |
| ariable Name:                       | HRR_Q246  | Position:          | 817 | Length:                                     | 1   |
|                                     | HRR_Q246<br>ns), did %you/he/she% r   |                    |     |   | 1   |
|                                     |   |                    |     |   | WTD   |
|                                     | ns), did %you/he/she% r<br>Yes  |                    |     | es?<br>FREQ<br>707                          | WTD<br>467,162  |
|                                     | ns), did %you/he/she% r<br>Yes<br>No  |                    |     | FREQ<br>707<br>12,576                       | WTD<br>467,162<br>8,205,795                                   |
|                                     | ns), did %you/he/she% r<br>Yes<br>No<br>Not asked                             |                    |     | FREQ<br>707<br>12,576<br>9,251              | WTD<br>467,162<br>8,205,795<br>3,767,451                      |
|                                     | ns), did %you/he/she% r<br>Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated               |                    |     | FREQ<br>707<br>12,576<br>9,251<br>823       | WTD<br>467,162<br>8,205,795<br>3,767,451<br>586,012           |
| n the past 12 month                 | ns), did %you/he/she% r<br>Yes<br>No<br>Not asked                             |                    |     | FREQ<br>707<br>12,576<br>9,251              | WTD<br>467,162<br>8,205,795<br>3,767,451                      |
| /ariable Name: In the past 12 month | ns), did %you/he/she% r<br>Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated               |                    |     | FREQ<br>707<br>12,576<br>9,251<br>823<br>47 | WTD<br>467,162<br>8,205,795<br>3,767,451<br>586,012<br>41,086 |
| n the past 12 month                 | Yes No Not asked Not stated Don't know  | need help with the |     | FREQ<br>707<br>12,576<br>9,251<br>823<br>47 | WTD<br>467,162<br>8,205,795<br>3,767,451<br>586,012<br>41,086 |
| n the past 12 month                 | ns), did %you/he/she% r<br>Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | need help with the |     | FREQ<br>707<br>12,576<br>9,251<br>823<br>47 | WTD<br>467,162<br>8,205,795<br>3,767,451<br>586,012<br>41,086 |

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: HRR\_Q250 Position: 818 Length: 1

(In the past 12 months), if %you/he/she% had needed it, would %you/he/she% have had someone to turn to for help with: ... taking care of family members (including children and seniors)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 10,363 | 6,670,454  |
| 2 | No         | 1,816  | 1,259,358  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,958  | 4,234,613  |
| 8 | Not stated | 830    | 591,378    |
| 9 | Don't know | 437    | 311,703    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HRR\_Q246 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: HRR\_Q260 Position: 819 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did anyone help %you/piRespFName%: ...by teaching, coaching or giving %you/piRespFName% practical advice?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,686  | 3,156,435  |
| 2 | No         | 17,493 | 9,775,526  |
| 8 | Not stated | 106    | 65,513     |
| 9 | Don't know | 119    | 70,032     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: HRR\_Q270 Position: 820 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did anyone help %you/piRespFName%: ...by giving %you/piRespFName% emotional support?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 11,115 | 5,834,746  |
| 2 | No         | 12,101 | 7,114,655  |
| 8 | Not stated | 107    | 65,704     |
| 9 | Don't know | 81     | 52,401     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: HRR\_Q280 Position: 821 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did anyone help %you/piRespFName %: ...in some other way?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,154  | 562,608    |
| 2 | No         | 22,002 | 12,367,596 |
| 8 | Not stated | 105    | 64,428     |
| 9 | Don't know | 143    | 72,873     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: HRR\_Q300 Position: 822 Length: 1

Thinking of all the people that have helped %you/piRespFName% over the past 12 months with these tasks, would you say they are mostly:

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | immediate family (spouse or partner, children, parents and siblings)? | 3,923  | 2,135,064  |
| 2 | extended family (e.g. cousins, grandparents, aunts, uncles, in-laws)? | 341    | 201,505    |
| 2 |   | 664    | ,          |
| 3 | a mix of immediate and extended family?                               | 004    | 365,598    |
| 4 | friends?  | 2,598  | 1,405,752  |
| 5 | a mix of family and friends?  | 7,378  | 3,851,452  |
| 7 | Not asked   | 8,410  | 5,061,175  |
| 8 | Not stated  | 20     | 9,418      |
| 9 | Don't know  | 70     | 37,541     |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

 $\textit{Coverage:} \ \ \text{Respondents who answered HRR\_Q110=1 or HRR\_Q160=1 or HRR\_Q210=1 or HRR\_Q260=1 or HRR\_Q270=1 o$ 

HRR\_Q280=1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: HRR\_Q310 Position: 823 Length: 1

(Thinking of all the people that have helped %you/piRespFName% over the past 12 months with these tasks) would you say they are mostly:

|   |                             | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | women?                      | 5,121  | 2,620,922  |
| 2 | men?                        | 1,636  | 934,736    |
| 3 | a fairly equal mix of both? | 8,175  | 4,420,575  |
| 7 | Not asked                   | 8,410  | 5,061,175  |
| 8 | Not stated                  | 14     | 5,879      |
| 9 | Don't know                  | 48     | 24,218     |
|   |                             | =====  | =======    |
|   |                             | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HRR\_Q110=1 or HRR\_Q160=1 or HRR\_Q210=1 or HRR\_Q260=1 or HRR\_Q270=1 or

HRR\_Q280=1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: HRR\_Q320 Position: 824 Length: 1

(Thinking of all the people that have helped %you/piRespFName% over the past 12 months with these tasks) would you say they are mostly:

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | under age 45?  | 1,936  | 1,094,056  |
| 2 | 45 to 64?      | 5,626  | 3,045,145  |
| 3 | 65 and over?   | 998    | 494,402    |
| 4 | a mix of ages? | 6,348  | 3,330,378  |
| 7 | Not asked      | 8,410  | 5,061,175  |
| 8 | Not stated     | 15     | 6,359      |
| 9 | Don't know     | 71     | 35,989     |
|   |                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

 $\textit{Coverage:} \ \ \text{Respondents who answered HRR\_Q110=1 or HRR\_Q160=1 or HRR\_Q210=1 or HRR\_Q260=1 or HRR\_Q270=1 o$ 

HRR\_Q280=1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Care Receiving by Respondent (CAR)

Variable Name: CAR\_Q110 Position: 825 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% receive any assistance because of a long-term health condition or physical limitation?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,770  | 1,439,150  |
| 2 | No         | 20,494 | 11,542,958 |
| 8 | Not stated | 107    | 64,992     |
| 9 | Don't know | 33     | 20,405     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **CAR\_Q120** Position: 826 1 Length:

For which of the following problems did %you/he/she% receive assistance? Was it:

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | a physical health problem?                | 2,315  | 1,195,154  |
| 2 | a mental health problem?                  | 136    | 74,471     |
| 3 | both physical and mental health problems? | 302    | 160,342    |
| 4 | something else?                           | 13     | 6,782      |
| 7 | Not asked                                 | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated                                | 1      | 165        |
| 9 | Don't know                                | 3      | 2,236      |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110=1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **CAR\_Q131** Position: 827 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% receive assistance with: ...transportation, shopping for groceries or other necessities, banking or bill paying?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,540  | 788,632    |
| 2 | No         | 1,225  | 647,897    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 1,860      |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 761        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110=1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_Q132 Position: 828 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% receive assistance with: ...meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,145  | 628,144    |
| 2 | No         | 1,621  | 808,547    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 1,860      |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 598        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110=1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q133 Position: 829 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% receive assistance with: ...house maintenance or outdoor work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,246  | 679,554    |
| 2 | No         | 1,520  | 755,608    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated | 2      | 1,638      |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 2,350      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110=1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_Q134 Position: 830 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% receive assistance with: ...personal care, such as assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails or fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care, or dressing?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 472    | 274,162    |
| 2 | No         | 2,294  | 1,162,529  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated | 4      | 2,458      |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110=1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q135 Position: 831 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% receive assistance with: ...medical treatment or procedures?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 601    | 338,487    |
| 2 | No         | 2,163  | 1,097,779  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated | 2      | 1,638      |
| 9 | Don't know | 4      | 1,246      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110=1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_Q136 Position: 832 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% receive assistance with: ...scheduling or coordinating caregiving tasks, such as making appointments or managing %your/his/her% finances?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 550    | 329,309    |
| 2 | No         | 2,215  | 1,106,664  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated | 4      | 2,579      |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 598        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110=1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q140C Position: 833 Length: 3

In an average week, number of hours of assistance received with these activities.

|           |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 000 : 098 |                    | 1,671  | 876,720    |
| 100       | 100 hours and more | 46     | 27,099     |
| 997       | Not asked          | 21,350 | 11,994,809 |
| 998       | Not stated         | 13     | 7,925      |
| 999       | Don't know         | 324    | 160,952    |
|           |                    | =====  | =======    |
|           |                    | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

 $\label{eq:coverage:coverage:} Coverage: \ \ Respondents \ who \ answered \ CAR\_Q131 = 1,8,9 \ or \ CAR\_Q132 = 1,8,9 \ or \ CAR\_Q133 = 1,8,9 \ or \ CAR\_Q134 = 1,8,9 \ or \ C$ 

CAR\_Q135 = 1,8,9 or CAR\_Q136 = 1,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from CAR\_Q140.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_Q150 Position: 836 Length: 2

How many people assisted %you/piRespFName% with these activities?

**FREQ** WTD 01:50 1,985 1,040,350 Not asked 21,350 11,994,809 97 98 Not stated 3,414 6 99 Don't know 63 28,932 13,067,506 23,404

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q131 = 1,8,9 or CAR\_Q132 = 1,8,9 or CAR\_Q133 = 1,8,9 or CAR\_Q134 = 1,8,9 or

CAR\_Q135 = 1,8,9 or CAR\_Q136 = 1,8,9. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q160 Position: 838 Length: 1

What are the relationships of these people to %you/piRespFName%? Do they include %your/his/her%: ...immediate family (spouse or partner, children, parents and siblings)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,081  | 565,428    |
| 2 | No         | 218    | 100,673    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,105 | 12,401,404 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 2 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **CAR\_Q165** Length: Position: 839 2

How many of your immediate family assisted %you/piRespFName%?

**FREQ WTD** 00:20 1,080 565,265 Not asked 22,323 12,502,077 97 98 Not stated 0 0 99 Don't know 163 1 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q160 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **CAR Q170** Position: 841 Length: 1

What are the relationships of these people to %you/piRespFName%? Do they include %your/his/her%: ...extended family (e.g. cousins, grandparents, aunts, uncles, in-laws)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 303    | 150,021    |
| 2 | No         | 993    | 514,869    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,105 | 12,401,404 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 3      | 1,211      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 2 <= CAR Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **CAR\_Q175** Position: 842 Length: 2

How many of your extended family assisted %you/piRespFName%?

**FREQ** WTD 00:10 302 149,170 97 Not asked 23,101 12,917,485 Not stated 98 0 0 99 Don't know 1 851

23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR Q170 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_Q180 Position: 844 Length: 1

What are the relationships of these people to %you/piRespFName%? Do they include %your/his/her%: ...friends, neighbours or co-workers?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 691    | 327,204    |
| 2 | No         | 606    | 338,551    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,105 | 12,401,404 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 347        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 2 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q185 Position: 845 Length: 2

How many friends, neighbours or co-workers assisted %you/piRespFName%?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:20 |            | 688    | 325,090    |
| 97    | Not asked  | 22,713 | 12,740,302 |
| 98    | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 99    | Don't know | 3      | 2,114      |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q180 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q210 Position: 847 Length: 2

How many of these people are women?

|       |            | FREQ   | WID        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:20 |            | 1,290  | 663,582    |
| 97    | Not asked  | 22,105 | 12,401,404 |
| 98    | Not stated | 1      | 581        |
| 99    | Don't know | 8      | 1,938      |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 2 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR Q220 Position: 849 Length: 2

At the time they were assisting %you/piRespFName%, how many of these people were: ...employed?

**WTD FREQ** 00:20 1,287 662,551 Not asked 22,105 12,401,404 97 98 Not stated 0 0 99 Don't know 12 3,550 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered 2 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q230 Position: 851 Length: 2

At the time they were assisting %you/piRespFName%, how many of these people were: ...retired?

**FREQ** WTD 00:16 1,288 663,064 97 Not asked 22,105 12,401,404 Not stated 98 0 11 99 Don't know 3,037 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered 2 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q240 Position: 853 Length: 2

At the time they were assisting %you/piRespFName%, how many of these people were: ...unemployed?

**FREQ WTD** 00:20 1,288 661,278 12,401,404 97 Not asked 22,105 98 Not stated 0 0 99 Don't know 11 4,823 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered 2 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_Q250 Position: 855 Length: 2

At the time they were assisting %you/piRespFName%, how many of these people were: ...students?

WTD **FREQ** 00:07 1,288 663,339 Not asked 22,105 12,401,404 97 98 Not stated 0 0 99 Don't know 11 2,762 13,067,506 23,404

Coverage: Respondents who answered 2 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR Q260 Position: 857 Length: 2

At the time they were assisting %you/piRespFName%, how many of these people were: ...below the age of 45?

**FREQ** WTD 00:18 1,277 657,595 97 Not asked 22,105 12,401,404 98 Not stated 0 Don't know 22 8,506 99 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered 2 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR Q270 Position: 859 Length: 2

At the time they were assisting %you/piRespFName%, how many of these people were: ...between 45 and 64?

**FREQ** WTD 00:20 1,123 584,139 97 Not asked 22,276 12,481,539 Not stated 98 0 99 Don't know 5 1.827 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95 and 0 <= CAR\_Q260 <= 20 and CAR\_Q150 > CAR\_Q260.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_Q280 Position: 861 Length: 2

At the time they were assisting %you/piRespFName%, how many of these people were: ...between 65 and 79?

**FREQ WTD** 00:11 245,276 465 Not asked 97 22,938 12,821,914 98 Not stated 0 0 99 Don't know 1 315 23,404 13,067,506

 $\label{eq:coverage: Coverage: Respondents who answered 0 <= CAR_Q270 <= 20 \ \text{and} \ CAR_Q150 > (CAR_Q260 + CAR_Q270).$ 

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q290 Position: 863 Length: 2

At the time they were assisting %you/piRespFName%, how many of these people were: ...80 years of age or older?

**FREQ** WTD 00:20 89,337 169 Not asked 97 23,235 12,978,168 Not stated 98 0 0 99 Don't know 0 0 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered 0 <= CAR\_Q280 <= 20 and CAR\_Q150 > (CAR\_Q260+CAR\_Q270+CAR\_Q280).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_Q295 Position: 865 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% receive: ...emotional support?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 977    | 500,991    |
| 2 | No         | 320    | 164,796    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,105 | 12,401,404 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 314        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 2 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q311 Position: 866 Length:

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% receive professional assistance with: ...transportation, shopping for groceries or other necessities, banking or billing paying?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 329    | 156,442    |
| 2 | No         | 2,436  | 1,279,154  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated | 4      | 2,956      |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 598        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_Q312 Position: 867 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% receive professional assistance with: ...meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 648    | 289,290    |
| 2 | No         | 2,116  | 1,146,128  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated | 4      | 2,956      |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 776        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q313 Position: 868 Length:

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% receive professional assistance with: ...house maintenance or outdoor work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 622    | 313,222    |
| 2 | No         | 2,143  | 1,122,374  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated | 4      | 2,956      |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 598        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_Q314 Position: 869 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% receive professional assistance with: ...personal care?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 447    | 226,734    |
| 2 | No         | 2,316  | 1,208,137  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated | 6      | 3,681      |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 598        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q315 Position: 870 Length:

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% receive professional assistance with: ...medical treatments or procedures?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,175  | 663,411    |
| 2 | No         | 1,588  | 771,460    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated | 6      | 3,681      |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 598        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_Q316 Position: 871 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% receive professional assistance with: ...scheduling or coordinating care giving tasks?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 210    | 115,737    |
| 2 | No         | 2,553  | 1,318,376  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated | 5      | 3,459      |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 1,578      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q320C Position: 872 Length: 3

On average, number of hours of professional assistance the respondent received per week.

|           |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 000 : 096 |                    | 2,512  | 1,311,686  |
| 100       | 100 hours and more | 28     | 11,363     |
| 997       | Not asked          | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 998       | Not stated         | 17     | 10,456     |
| 999       | Don't know         | 213    | 105,645    |
|           |                    | =====  | =======    |
|           |                    | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from CAR\_Q320.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_Q330 Position: 875 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did a professional provide %you/piRespFName% with: ...emotional support?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 763    | 383,738    |
| 2 | No         | 1,984  | 1,044,334  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated | 7      | 4,342      |
| 9 | Don't know | 16     | 6,736      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q340 Position: 876 Length: 2

How many paid workers assisted %you/piRespFName%?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:20 |            | 2,637  | 1,373,623  |
| 97    | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 98    | Not stated | 12     | 7,551      |
| 99    | Don't know | 121    | 57,975     |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR Q345 Position: 878 Length: 2

How many organizations - government or non-government - assisted %you/piRespFName%?

|         |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00 : 15 |            | 2,705  | 1,402,888  |
| 97      | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 98      | Not stated | 14     | 9,207      |
| 99      | Don't know | 51     | 27,055     |
|         |            | =====  | =======    |
|         |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **CAR\_Q350** Position: 880 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% need assistance for a long-term health condition or physical limitation?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 654    | 340,853    |
| 2 | No         | 19,830 | 11,196,599 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 2,770  | 1,439,150  |
| 8 | Not stated | 108    | 65,799     |
| 9 | Don't know | 42     | 25,105     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Length: Variable Name: **CAR\_Q360** Position: 881 1

Did %you/he/she% ask for this assistance?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 300    | 151,626    |
| 2 | No         | 347    | 185,498    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,750 | 12,726,652 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 300        |
| 9 | Don't know | 6      | 3,429      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q350 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Page 254 March 19, 2009

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_Q370 Position: 882 Length: 1

If %you/he/she% had needed assistance during the past 12 months, do you think %you/he/she% would have been able to get it?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 17,037 | 9,574,015  |
| 2 | No         | 1,597  | 955,825    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 3,424  | 1,780,003  |
| 8 | Not stated | 113    | 67,947     |
| 9 | Don't know | 1,233  | 689,716    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q350 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q380 Position: 883 Length: 1

If %you/he/she% had asked for assistance during the past 12 months, do you think that %you/he/she% would have been able to get it?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 173    | 89,672     |
| 2 | No         | 102    | 57,411     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,057 | 12,882,007 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 72     | 38,416     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q360 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_Q390\_C01 Position: 884 Length: 1

Who do you believe would have provided this assistance to %you/piRespFName%? Immediate family (spouse or partner, children, parents and siblings)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 12,839 | 7,318,773  |
| 2 | No         | 4,128  | 2,211,230  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 6,194  | 3,403,819  |
| 8 | Not stated | 8      | 6,699      |
| 9 | Don't know | 235    | 126,985    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q370 = 1 or CAR\_Q380 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q390\_C02 Position: 885 Length: 1

Who do you believe would have provided this assistance to %you/piRespFName%? Extended family

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,099  | 1,796,424  |
| 2 | No         | 13,868 | 7,733,579  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 6,194  | 3,403,819  |
| 8 | Not stated | 8      | 6,699      |
| 9 | Don't know | 235    | 126,985    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q370 = 1 or CAR\_Q380 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_Q390\_C03 Position: 886 Length: 1

Who do you believe would have provided this assistance to %you/piRespFName%? Friends, neighbours, or co-workers

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6,629  | 3,578,975  |
| 2 | No         | 10,338 | 5,951,028  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 6,194  | 3,403,819  |
| 8 | Not stated | 8      | 6,699      |
| 9 | Don't know | 235    | 126,985    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q370 = 1 or CAR\_Q380 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR\_Q390\_C04 Position: 887 Length: 1

Who do you believe would have provided this assistance to %you/piRespFName%? Paid workers, government, non-governmental organizations

| 1 | Yes        | FREQ 3,524 | WTD<br>1,942,482 |
|---|------------|------------|------------------|
| 2 | No         | 13,443     | 7,587,520        |
| 7 | Not asked  | 6,194      | 3,403,819        |
| 8 | Not stated | 8          | 6,699            |
| 9 | Don't know | 235        | 126,985          |
|   |            | =====      | =======          |
|   |            | 23,404     | 13,067,506       |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q370 = 1 or CAR\_Q380 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_UNPAID Position: 888 Length: 1

Unpaid assistance received by respondent (45 years +) because of a long-term health condition or physical limitation with one or more of the following activities: transportation, meal preparation (house cleaning, etc), outdoor work/house maintenance, personal care, medical treatment, and scheduling and coordinating finances.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,051  | 1,070,460  |
| 2 | No         | 716    | 366,454    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated | 2      | 1,638      |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 598        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from CAR\_Q131, CAR\_Q132, CAR\_Q133, CAR\_Q134, CAR\_Q135 and

CAR\_Q136.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CAR PAID Position: 889 Length: 1

Paid assistance received by respondent (45 years +) because of a long-term health condition or physical limitation with one or more of the following activities: transportation, meal preparation (house cleaning, etc),outdoor work/house maintenance, personal care, medical treatment, and scheduling and coordinating finances.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,791  | 945,230    |
| 2 | No         | 972    | 489,640    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated | 6      | 3,681      |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 598        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from CAR\_Q311, CAR\_Q312, CAR\_Q313, CAR\_Q314, CAR\_Q315 and

CAR\_Q316. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CAR\_BOTH Position: 890 Length: 1

Paid/Unpaid assistance received by respondent (45 years +) because of a long-term health condition or physical limitation with one or more of the following activities: transportation, meal preparation (house cleaning, etc), outdoor work/house maintenance, personal care, medical treatment, and scheduling and coordinating finances.

|   |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Both types of help | 1,272  | 675,385    |
| 2 | Type unknown       | 195    | 95,076     |
| 3 | Unpaid help only   | 779    | 395,075    |
| 4 | Paid help only     | 519    | 269,845    |
| 7 | Not asked          | 20,634 | 11,628,356 |
| 8 | Not stated         | 4      | 3,170      |
| 9 | Don't know         | 1      | 598        |
|   |                    | =====  | =======    |
|   |                    | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CAR\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from CAR\_UNPAID and CAR\_PAID.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| O ('     | 0 D   | ••         |
|----------|---|------------|
| Section: | Care Receiving from Primary Care-Giver (CRF | <b>,</b> , |
| OCCIOII. |   | •          |

Variable Name: AGE CRP Q110GR Position: 891 Length: 2

Age of ^CRP\_Q100 - 8 age groups.

|    |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | 24 years or less  | 51     | 28,064     |
| 02 | 25 to 34 years    | 124    | 63,055     |
| 03 | 35 to 44 years    | 262    | 126,156    |
| 04 | 45 to 54 years    | 513    | 283,082    |
| 05 | 55 to 64 years    | 525    | 270,936    |
| 06 | 65 to 74 years    | 276    | 146,431    |
| 07 | 75 to 84 years    | 121    | 70,306     |
| 08 | 85 years and more | 15     | 9,625      |
| 95 | Deceased          | 2      | 500        |
| 97 | Not asked         | 21,419 | 12,027,156 |
| 98 | Not stated        | 18     | 9,242      |
| 99 | Don't know        | 78     | 32,954     |
|    |                   | =====  |            |
|    |                   | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_CRP\_Q110.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:          | CRP_Q120C                   | Position:    | 893   | Length: | 2                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------------|
| Relationship between ^0 | CRP_Q100 and the respon     | ndent.       |       |         |                   |
|                         |                             |              |       | FREQ    | WTD               |
| 01                      | Spouse/partner of respo     | ndent        |       | 622     | 406,360           |
| 02                      | Son of respondent           |              |       | 209     | 104,619           |
| 03                      | Daughter of respondent      |              |       | 392     | 184,398           |
| 04                      | Brother of respondent       |              |       | 30      | 13,519            |
| 05                      | Sister of respondent        |              |       | 97      | 39,080            |
| 06                      | Grandson of respondent      | t            |       | 4       | 2,114             |
| 07                      | Granddaughter of respo      | ndent        |       | 10      | 3,171             |
| 08                      | Son-in-law of responder     | nt           |       | 10      | 3,992             |
| 09                      | Daughter-in-law of response | ondent       |       | 36      | 19,971            |
| 10                      | Brother-in-law of respon    | dent         |       | 10      | 8,426             |
| 11                      | Sister-in-law of responde   | ent          |       | 10      | 3,650             |
| 12                      | Nephew of respondent        |              |       | 8       | 3,023             |
| 13                      | Niece of respondent         |              |       | 23      | 12,269            |
| 14                      | Cousin of respondent        |              |       | 15      | 6,718             |
| 15                      | Close friend of responde    |              |       | 296     | 129,016           |
| 16                      | Neighbour of responden      |              |       | 51      | 20,060            |
| 17                      | Father/Mother/Grandfath     |              |       |         |                   |
|                         | Father-in-law/Mother-in-    |              | ndent | 60      | 30,223            |
| 18                      | Uncle/Aunt of responder     |              |       | 3       | 1,088             |
| 19                      | Other (Do not include or    |              |       |         |                   |
|                         | here,(includes Ex-spous     |              |       |         |                   |
|                         | partner and Co-worker of    | of responden | t))   | 51      | 23,399            |
| 97                      | Not asked                   |              |       | 21,419  | 12,027,156        |
| 98                      | Not stated                  |              |       | 17      | 10,091            |
| 99                      | Don't know                  |              |       | 31      | 15,161<br>======= |
|                         |                             |              |       | 23,404  | 13,067,506        |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.
Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from CRP\_Q120.
Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **CRP\_Q122** Position: 895 Length: 1

What is ^CRP\_Q100's sex?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Male       | 486    | 270,618    |
| 2 | Female     | 549    | 314,651    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,322 | 12,457,473 |
| 8 | Not stated | 15     | 8,478      |
| 9 | Don't know | 32     | 16,285     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CRP\_Q120 = 1,2,23,24,25,26,27,28,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **CRP\_Q130** Position: 896 Length:

During the past 12 months, on average, how often did ^CRP\_Q100 see %you/piRespFName%? Was it:

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | daily?                  | 1,051  | 639,917    |
| 2 | at least once a week?   | 651    | 278,695    |
| 3 | at least once a month?  | 167    | 66,358     |
| 4 | less than once a month? | 71     | 33,795     |
| 7 | Not asked               | 21,419 | 12,027,156 |
| 8 | Not stated              | 10     | 4,594      |
| 9 | Don't know              | 35     | 16,990     |
|   |                         | =====  | =======    |
|   |                         | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CRP\_Q140 Position: 897 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, on average, how often did ^CRP\_Q100 have contact by letter, e-mail or telephone with %you/ piRespFName%? Was it:

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | daily?                  | 295    | 119,825    |
| 2 | at least once a week?   | 441    | 187,220    |
| 3 | at least once a month?  | 84     | 35,900     |
| 4 | less than once a month? | 62     | 30,312     |
| 7 | Not asked               | 22,470 | 12,667,073 |
| 8 | Not stated              | 11     | 5,325      |
| 9 | Don't know              | 41     | 21,850     |
|   |                         | =====  | =======    |
|   |                         | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CRP\_Q130 = 2,3,4,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CRP\_Q145 Position: 898 Length: 1

At the time %you were/he was/she was% receiving assistance: ...did ^CRP\_Q100 work at a paid job or business?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,102  | 574,002    |
| 2 | No         | 840    | 444,900    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,419 | 12,027,156 |
| 8 | Not stated | 12     | 5,506      |
| 9 | Don't know | 31     | 15,942     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CRP\_Q146 Position: 899 Length: 1

At the time %you were/he was/she was% receiving assistance: ...did ^CRP\_Q100 work 30 hours or more in an average week?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 909    | 472,612    |
| 2 | No         | 139    | 78,058     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,302 | 12,493,503 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 54     | 23,332     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CRP\_Q145 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **CRP\_Q160** Position: 900 Length: 1

At the time %you were/he was/she was% receiving assistance: ...did ^CRP\_Q100 live:

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | in the same household as %you/piRespFName%?             | 828    | 557,277    |
| 2 | in the same building as %you/piRespFName%?              | 44     | 19,175     |
| 3 | in the same neighbourhood or community as               |        |            |
|   | %you/him/her%? (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)      | 630    | 266,252    |
| 4 | in the surrounding area to %your/his/her%               |        |            |
|   | neighbourhood or community? (less than an hour by car)  | 297    | 121,018    |
| 5 | less than a half day's journey each way by              |        |            |
|   | land travel? (A round trip with a two hour visit)       | 100    | 39,779     |
| 6 | more than a half day's journey each way by land travel? | 27     | 10,181     |
| 7 | Not asked   | 21,419 | 12,027,156 |
| 8 | Not stated  | 25     | 10,276     |
| 9 | Don't know  | 34     | 16,392     |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CRP\_Q170 Position: 901 Length: 1

During the time %you were/piRespFName was% receiving assistance, where did %you/he/she% usually live? Was it:

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | in a private household?                   | 1,864  | 984,445    |
| 2 | in supportive housing?                    | 39     | 17,190     |
| 3 | in an institution or care facility (e.g., |        |            |
|   | hospital, nursing home)?                  | 34     | 15,276     |
| 4 | in some other type of housing?            | 13     | 5,736      |
| 7 | Not asked                                 | 21,419 | 12,027,156 |
| 8 | Not stated                                | 12     | 6,282      |
| 9 | Don't know                                | 23     | 11,421     |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_CRP\_BEGC Position: 902 Length: 2

Age of respondent when STARTED to RECEIVE assistance from primary care giver.

|       |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 17    | 17 years and less | 7      | 5,019      |
| 18:89 |                   | 1,850  | 967,541    |
| 90    | 90 years and more | 19     | 14,325     |
| 97    | Not asked         | 21,419 | 12,027,156 |
| 98    | Not stated        | 15     | 7,230      |
| 99    | Don't know        | 94     | 46,235     |
|       |                   | =====  | =======    |
|       |                   | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_CRP\_BEG.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CRP\_Q235 Position: 904 Length: 1

%Are you/Is he/Is she% still receiving assistance from ^CRP\_Q100?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,684  | 887,166    |
| 2 | No         | 266    | 134,483    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,421 | 12,027,655 |
| 8 | Not stated | 10     | 5,876      |
| 9 | Don't know | 23     | 12,325     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (10 <= CRP\_Q110 < 995) or CRP\_Q110 = 998,999.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_CRP\_END Position: 905 Length: 5.1

Age of respondent when STOPPED to RECEIVE assistance from primary care giver

|               |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------------|------------|--------|------------|
| 035.0 : 093.0 |            | 263    | 132,809    |
| 999.7         | Not asked  | 23,136 | 12,932,523 |
| 999.8         | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 999.9         | Don't know | 5      | 2,174      |
|               |            | =====  | =======    |
|               |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CRP\_Q110 = 995 or CRP\_Q235 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from CRP\_Q240Y and CRP\_Q241.

Format: F5.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CRP\_Q242 Position: 910 Length: 1

If ^CRP\_Q100 had not assisted %you/piRespFName%, would %you/he/she% have had difficulty finding assistance from someone else?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 935    | 504,806    |
| 2 | No         | 928    | 470,214    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,419 | 12,027,156 |
| 8 | Not stated | 11     | 6,606      |
| 9 | Don't know | 111    | 58,724     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Activity Type Provided by Primary Care-Giver (AGI)

Variable Name: AG1\_Q100 Position: 911 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did ^CRP\_Q100 assist %you/piRespFName% with transportation, shopping for groceries or other necessities, banking or bill paying?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,553  | 828,881    |
| 2 | No         | 396    | 191,538    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,419 | 12,027,156 |
| 8 | Not stated | 10     | 6,007      |
| 9 | Don't know | 26     | 13,924     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG1\_Q130 Position: 912 Length: 1

During the time that %you were/he was/she was% receiving assistance from ^CRP\_Q100, how often did %he/she% assist %you/ piRespFName% with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | daily?                  | 405    | 261,403    |
| 2 | at least once a week?   | 795    | 404,717    |
| 3 | at least once a month?  | 247    | 115,747    |
| 4 | less than once a month? | 80     | 34,359     |
| 7 | Not asked               | 21,851 | 12,238,624 |
| 8 | Not stated              | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know              | 26     | 12,655     |
|   |                         | =====  | =======    |
|   |                         | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG1\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG1\_Q135 Position: 913 Length: 1

How much time on an average %day/week/month/occasion% did ^CRP\_Q100 spend assisting %you/piRespFName% with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | less than 1 hour?              | 181    | 100,065    |
| 2 | 1 hour to less than 3 hours?   | 771    | 417,565    |
| 3 | 3 hours to less than 5 hours?  | 327    | 159,273    |
| 4 | 5 hours to less than 10 hours? | 117    | 64,337     |
| 5 | 10 hours and more?             | 70     | 40,743     |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 21,851 | 12,238,624 |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 1      | 165        |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 86     | 46,733     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG1\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG1\_Q180 Position: 914 Length: 1

Was there anyone else that could have provided this assistance to %you/piRespFName%?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 928    | 489,706    |
| 2 | No         | 583    | 316,889    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,851 | 12,238,624 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 165        |
| 9 | Don't know | 41     | 22,121     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG1\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG2\_Q100 Position: 915 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did ^CRP\_Q100 assist %you/piRespFName% with meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,131  | 643,836    |
| 2 | No         | 816    | 374,838    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,419 | 12,027,156 |
| 8 | Not stated | 11     | 6,172      |
| 9 | Don't know | 27     | 15,503     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG2\_Q130 Position: 916 Length: 1

During the time that %you were/he was/she was% receiving assistance from ^CRP\_Q100, how often did %he/she% assist %you/ piRespFName% with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | daily?                  | 673    | 427,030    |
| 2 | at least once a week?   | 305    | 151,005    |
| 3 | at least once a month?  | 104    | 46,946     |
| 4 | less than once a month? | 39     | 14,852     |
| 7 | Not asked               | 22,273 | 12,423,669 |
| 8 | Not stated              | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know              | 10     | 4,004      |
|   |                         | =====  | =======    |
|   |                         | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG2\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG2\_Q135 Position: 917 Length: 1

How much time on an average %day/week/month/occasion% did ^CRP\_Q100 spend assisting %you/piRespFName% with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | less than 1 hour?              | 120    | 69,218     |
| 2 | 1 hour to less than 3 hours?   | 541    | 298,911    |
| 3 | 3 hours to less than 5 hours?  | 255    | 152,810    |
| 4 | 5 hours to less than 10 hours? | 101    | 59,090     |
| 5 | 10 hours and more?             | 48     | 27,682     |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 22,273 | 12,423,669 |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 66     | 36,125     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG2\_Q100 = 1,

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG2\_Q180 Position: 918 Length: 1

Was there anyone else that could have provided this assistance to %you/piRespFName%?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 560    | 307,876    |
| 2 | No         | 532    | 315,778    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,273 | 12,423,669 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 39     | 20,183     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG2\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG3\_Q100 Position: 919 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did ^CRP\_Q100 assist %you/piRespFName% with house maintenance or outdoor work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,002  | 586,831    |
| 2 | No         | 945    | 432,502    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,419 | 12,027,156 |
| 8 | Not stated | 11     | 6,172      |
| 9 | Don't know | 27     | 14,844     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG3\_Q130 Position: 920 Length: 1

During the time that %you were/he was/she was% receiving assistance from ^CRP\_Q100, how often did %he/she% assist %you/ piRespFName% with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | daily?                  | 263    | 185,445    |
| 2 | at least once a week?   | 452    | 259,882    |
| 3 | at least once a month?  | 176    | 85,955     |
| 4 | less than once a month? | 83     | 39,903     |
| 7 | Not asked               | 22,402 | 12,480,674 |
| 8 | Not stated              | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know              | 28     | 15,646     |
|   |                         | =====  | =======    |
|   |                         | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG3\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG3\_Q135 Position: 921 Length: 1

How much time on an average %day/week/month/occasion% did ^CRP\_Q100 spend assisting %you/piRespFName% with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | less than 1 hour?              | 144    | 86,946     |
| 2 | 1 hour to less than 3 hours?   | 527    | 309,968    |
| 3 | 3 hours to less than 5 hours?  | 165    | 97,291     |
| 4 | 5 hours to less than 10 hours? | 59     | 31,458     |
| 5 | 10 hours and more?             | 42     | 23,890     |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 22,402 | 12,480,674 |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 65     | 37,279     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG3\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG3\_Q180 Position: 922 Length: 1

Was there anyone else that could have provided this assistance to %you/piRespFName%?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 560    | 327,034    |
| 2 | No         | 410    | 242,300    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,402 | 12,480,674 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 32     | 17,498     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG3\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG4\_Q100 Position: 923 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did ^CRP\_Q100 assist %you/piRespFName% with personal care?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 491    | 298,004    |
| 2 | No         | 1,457  | 721,505    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,419 | 12,027,156 |
| 8 | Not stated | 11     | 6,172      |
| 9 | Don't know | 26     | 14,668     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG4\_Q130 Position: 924 Length: 1

During the time that %you were/he was/she was% receiving assistance from ^CRP\_Q100, how often did %he/she% assist %you/ piRespFName% with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | daily?                  | 295    | 189,368    |
| 2 | at least once a week?   | 132    | 73,446     |
| 3 | at least once a month?  | 37     | 21,613     |
| 4 | less than once a month? | 20     | 9,989      |
| 7 | Not asked               | 22,913 | 12,769,501 |
| 8 | Not stated              | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know              | 7      | 3,588      |
|   |                         | =====  | =======    |
|   |                         | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG4\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG4\_Q135 Position: 925 Length: 1

How much time on an average %day/week/month/occasion% did ^CRP\_Q100 spend assisting %you/piRespFName% with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | less than 1 hour?              | 146    | 89,081     |
| 2 | 1 hour to less than 3 hours?   | 234    | 140,885    |
| 3 | 3 hours to less than 5 hours?  | 48     | 30,248     |
| 4 | 5 hours to less than 10 hours? | 14     | 8,518      |
| 5 | 10 hours and more?             | 20     | 13,493     |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 22,913 | 12,769,501 |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 29     | 15,780     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG4\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG4\_Q180 Position: 926 Length: 1

Was there anyone else that could have provided this assistance to %you/piRespFName%?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 216    | 133,889    |
| 2 | No         | 255    | 152,867    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,913 | 12,769,501 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 20     | 11,249     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG4\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG5\_Q100 Position: 927 Length:

In the past 12 months, did ^CRP\_Q100 assist %you/piRespFName% with medical treatments or procedures?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 390    | 238,559    |
| 2 | No         | 1,559  | 781,230    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,419 | 12,027,156 |
| 8 | Not stated | 11     | 6,172      |
| 9 | Don't know | 25     | 14,389     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

|  | Variable Name: | AG5_Q110_C01 | Position: | 928 | Length:  | 1         |
|--|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----|----------|-----------|
| Which activities did ^CRP_Q100 assist %you/piRespFName% with? Injections |                |              |           |     |          |           |
|  |                |              |           |     | FREQ     | WTD       |
|  | 1              | Yes          |           |     | 46       | 31,315    |
|  | 2              | No           |           |     | 342      | 206,758   |
|  | 7              | Not asked    |           |     | 23,014 1 | 2,828,947 |
|  | 8              | Not stated   |           |     | 0        | 0         |
|  | 9              | Don't know   |           |     | 2        | 486       |
|  |                |              |           |     |          |           |

23,404

13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG5\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG5\_Q110\_C02 Position: 929 Length: 1

Which activities did ^CRP\_Q100 assist %you/piRespFName% with? Physiotherapy

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 63     | 39,200     |
| 2 | No         | 325    | 198,873    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,014 | 12,828,947 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 486        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG5\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG5\_Q110\_C03 Position: 930 Length: 1

Which activities did ^CRP\_Q100 assist %you/piRespFName% with? Use of medical or health equipment

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 77     | 51,362     |
| 2 | No         | 311    | 186,711    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,014 | 12,828,947 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 486        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG5\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG5\_Q110\_C04 Position: 931 Length: 1

Which activities did ^CRP\_Q100 assist %you/piRespFName% with? Assistance with medication

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 244    | 150,432    |
| 2 | No         | 144    | 87,640     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,014 | 12,828,947 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 486        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG5\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG5\_Q110\_C05 Position: 932 Length: 1

Which activities did ^CRP\_Q100 assist %you/piRespFName% with? Other

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 109    | 62,826     |
| 2 | No         | 279    | 175,247    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,014 | 12,828,947 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 486        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG5\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG5\_Q130 Position: 933 Length: 1

During the time that %you were/he was/she was% receiving assistance from ^CRP\_Q100, how often did %he/she% assist %you/ piRespFName% with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | daily?                  | 260    | 169,979    |
| 2 | at least once a week?   | 81     | 41,793     |
| 3 | at least once a month?  | 31     | 16,655     |
| 4 | less than once a month? | 12     | 7,866      |
| 7 | Not asked               | 23,014 | 12,828,947 |
| 8 | Not stated              | 1      | 578        |
| 9 | Don't know              | 5      | 1,688      |
|   |                         | =====  | =======    |
|   |                         | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG5\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG5\_Q135 Position: 934 Length: 1

How much time on an average %day/week/month/occasion% did ^CRP\_Q100 spend assisting %you/piRespFName% with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | less than 1 hour?              | 215    | 132,741    |
| 2 | 1 hour to less than 3 hours?   | 122    | 73,321     |
| 3 | 3 hours to less than 5 hours?  | 24     | 12,283     |
| 4 | 5 hours to less than 10 hours? | 5      | 3,286      |
| 5 | 10 hours and more?             | 7      | 5,693      |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 23,014 | 12,828,947 |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 1      | 578        |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 16     | 10,658     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG5\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG5\_Q150 Position: 935 Length: 1

Is ^ CRP\_Q100 currently assisting %you/piRespFName% with medical treatments or procedures?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 247    | 151,799    |
| 2 | No         | 143    | 86,760     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,014 | 12,828,947 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG5\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG5\_Q160 Position: 936 Length: 1

Do you expect ^CRP\_Q100 to assist %you/piRespFName% with medical treatments or procedures in the future?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 333    | 207,255    |
| 2 | No         | 46     | 26,293     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,014 | 12,828,947 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 11     | 5,011      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG5\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG5\_Q170\_C01 Position: 937 Length: 1

Why do you not expect ^ CRP\_Q100 to help %you/piRespFName% with medical treatments or procedures in the future? No longer need assistance

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 35     | 20,326     |
| 2 | No         | 11     | 5,967      |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,358 | 13,041,212 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG5\_Q160 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG5\_Q170\_C02\_C11 Position: 938 Length: 1

Respondent expect help for himself from ^CRP\_Q100 with medical treatment or procedures in the future - all reasons.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 11     | 5,967      |
| 2 | No         | 35     | 20,326     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,358 | 13,041,212 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG5\_Q160 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AG5\_Q170\_C02 to AG5\_Q170\_C11.

Format: I

Weight variable: WGHT PER

Note: The following reasons are included in the derived variable: care giver has died, care receiver moved, care giver moved,

care receiver changed jobs, care giver changed jobs, care giver feels unqualified or unable, care giver feels burdened with too many responsibilities, care receiver moved to a facility with formal care, another care giver assumed this

responsibility or other.

Variable Name: AG5\_Q180 Position: 939 Length: 1

Is there anyone else, other than a medically trained professional, who could provide this help to %you/piRespFName%?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 165    | 102,168    |
| 2 | No         | 218    | 129,740    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,014 | 12,828,947 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 7      | 6,650      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG5\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG6\_Q100 Position: 940 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did ^CRP\_Q100 assist %you/piRespFName% with scheduling or coordinating care giving tasks?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 453    | 279,502    |
| 2 | No         | 1,493  | 738,440    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,419 | 12,027,156 |
| 8 | Not stated | 12     | 6,840      |
| 9 | Don't know | 27     | 15,568     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG6\_Q111 Position: 941 Length: 1

Did these activities include: ...hiring, monitoring or dismissing professional help?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 131    | 82,318     |
| 2 | No         | 319    | 194,360    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,951 | 12,788,004 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 3      | 2,823      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG6\_Q100 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable              | Name:  | AG6_Q112   | Position:   | 942 | Length:                               | 1  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|-------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Did these             | e activities inclu   | de:managing %your/his                              | her% financ | es? |                                       |  |  |
| 1                     |  | Yes  |             |     | FREQ<br>281                           | WTD<br>178,527                                   |  |
| 2<br>7<br>8           |  | No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated                      |             |     | 170<br>22,951<br>1                    | 100,589<br>12,788,004<br>205                     |  |
| 9                     |  | Don't know   |             |     | 1                                     | 180  |  |
|                       |  |  |             |     | 23,404                                | 13,067,506                                       |  |
| Coverage:             | Coverage: Respondents who answered AG6_Q100 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1 Weight variable: WGHT_PER |  |             |     |                                       |  |  |
| Variable              | Name:  | AG6_Q113   | Position:   | 943 | Length:                               | 1  |  |
| Did these             | e activities inclu   | de:making appointment                              | s?          |     |                                       |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9 |  | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know |             |     | FREQ<br>381<br>72<br>22,951<br>0<br>0 | WTD<br>243,296<br>36,206<br>12,788,004<br>0<br>0 |  |
|                       |  |  |             |     | 23,404                                | 13,067,506                                       |  |
| Coverage:             |  | answered AG6_Q100 = 1. locial Survey, 2007.        |             |     |                                       |  |  |

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG6\_Q114 Position: 944 Length: 1

Did these activities include: ...organising %your/his/her% care schedule?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 281    | 197,154    |
| 2 | No         | 170    | 80,778     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,951 | 12,788,004 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 1,043      |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 527        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG6\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG6\_Q115 Position: 945 Length:

Did these activities include: ...negotiating the provision of services? (e.g., advocating on %your/his/her% behalf for better or more appropriate services)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 243    | 160,590    |
| 2 | No         | 205    | 115,135    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,951 | 12,788,004 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 3,777      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG6\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable   | Name:                             | AG6_Q116   | Position:    | 946 | Length:   | 1  |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|-----|---|--|
| Did thes   | e activities inclu                | de:managing health ins                             | urance claim | ıs? |   |  |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9  |                                   | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | aranos dam   |     | FREQ<br>191<br>259<br>22,951<br>0<br>3                    | WTD<br>130,010<br>148,351<br>12,788,004<br>0<br>1,140<br>========              |
| Coverage: Respondents who answered AG6_Q100 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1 Weight variable: WGHT_PER |                                   |  |              |     |   |  |
| Variable   | Name:                             | AG6_Q117   | Position:    | 947 | Length:   | 1  |
| Did thes   | e activities inclu                | de:any other activities?                           |              |     |   |  |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9  |                                   | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know |              |     | FREQ<br>47<br>390<br>22,951<br>0<br>16<br>=====<br>23,404 | WTD<br>28,976<br>242,183<br>12,788,004<br>0<br>8,343<br>========<br>13,067,506 |
| Coverage:  | Respondents who Source: General S | answered AG6_Q100 = 1.                             |              |     |   |  |

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG6\_Q150 Position: 948 Length: 1

Is ^CRP\_Q100 currently assisting %you/piRespFName% with scheduling or coordinating care giving tasks?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 330    | 208,435    |
| 2 | No         | 123    | 71,067     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,951 | 12,788,004 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG6\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG6\_Q160 Position: 949 Length: 1

Do you expect ^CRP\_Q100 to assist %you/piRespFName% with scheduling or coordinating care giving tasks in the future?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 401    | 249,058    |
| 2 | No         | 45     | 26,170     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,951 | 12,788,004 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 7      | 4,274      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG6\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG6\_Q170\_C01 Position: 950 Length: 1

Why do you not expect ^CRP\_Q100 to assist with scheduling or coordinating care giving tasks in the future? No longer need assistance

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 34     | 21,159     |
| 2 | No         | 11     | 5,011      |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,359 | 13,041,336 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG6\_Q160 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG6\_Q170\_C02\_C11 Position: 951 Length: 1

Respondent expect help for himself from CRP\_Q100 with scheduling care giving tasks in the future -all reasons. Care giver has died

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 11     | 5,011      |
| 2 | No         | 34     | 21,159     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,359 | 13,041,336 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG6\_Q160 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived variable from AG6 Q170 C02 to AG6 Q170 C11.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

Note: The following reasons are included in the derived variable: care giver has died, care receiver moved, care giver moved,

care receiver changed jobs, care giver changed jobs, care giver feels unqualified or unable, care giver feels burdened with too many responsibilities, care receiver moved to a facility with formal care, another care giver assumed this

responsibility or other.

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG6\_Q180 Position: Length: 1 952

Is there anyone else that can provide this help to %you/piRespFName%?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 220    | 132,848    |
| 2 | No         | 220    | 138,398    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,951 | 12,788,004 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 13     | 8,255      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG6\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

Variable Name: AG6\_Q185\_FAM Position: 953 Length:

Immediate family would have assisted respondent with scheduling or coordinating care giving tasks if primary care giver had not been available.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 147    | 89,928     |
| 2 | No         | 65     | 39,091     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,184 | 12,934,657 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 8      | 3,830      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG6\_Q180 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived variable from AG6\_Q185\_C01, AG6\_Q185\_C03, AG6\_Q185\_C04,

AG6\_Q185\_C05, AG6\_Q185\_C06, AG6\_Q185\_C07, AG6\_Q185\_C08 and AG6\_Q185\_C24.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG6\_Q185\_EXTFAM Position: 954 Length: 1

Extended family would have assisted respondent with scheduling or coordinating care giving tasks if primary care giver had not been available.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 48     | 28,843     |
| 2 | No         | 164    | 100,176    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,184 | 12,934,657 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 8      | 3,830      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG6\_Q180 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived variable from AG6\_Q185\_C09, AG6\_Q185\_C10, AG6\_Q185\_C11, AG6\_Q185\_C12, AG6\_Q185\_C13, AG6\_Q185\_C14, AG6\_Q185\_C15, AG6\_Q185\_C16, AG6\_Q185\_C17, AG6\_Q185\_C18, AG6\_Q185\_C19, AG6\_Q185\_C20, AG6\_Q185\_C21, AG6\_Q185\_C22 and AG6\_Q185\_C23.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG6\_Q185\_OTHER Position: 955 Length: 1

Other person would have assisted respondent with scheduling or coordinating care giving tasks if primary care giver had not been available.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 41     | 23,099     |
| 2 | No         | 171    | 105,919    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,184 | 12,934,657 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 8      | 3,830      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG6\_Q180 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived variable from AG6\_Q185\_C25, AG6\_Q185\_C26, AG6\_Q185\_C27,

AG6\_Q185\_C28, AG6\_Q185\_C29, AG6\_Q185\_C30, AG6\_Q185\_C31 and AG6\_Q185\_C32.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG7\_Q100 Position: 956 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did ^CRP\_Q100 check up on %you/piRespFName% to make sure that %you were/he was/she was% okay, by visiting or telephoning?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,624  | 829,624    |
| 2 | No         | 288    | 162,249    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,419 | 12,027,156 |
| 8 | Not stated | 18     | 12,068     |
| 9 | Don't know | 55     | 36,408     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG7\_Q180 Position: 957 Length: 1

Was there anyone else that could have provided this assistance to %you/piRespFName%?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,177  | 581,519    |
| 2 | No         | 418    | 235,097    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,780 | 12,237,881 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 29     | 13,009     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG7\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AG8\_Q100 Position: 958 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did ^CRP\_Q100 provide %you/piRespFName% with emotional support?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,643  | 868,473    |
| 2 | No         | 298    | 147,362    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,419 | 12,027,156 |
| 8 | Not stated | 12     | 6,352      |
| 9 | Don't know | 32     | 18,163     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered 1 <= CAR\_Q150 <= 95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AG8\_Q180 Position: 959 Length: 1

Was there anyone else that could have provided this help to %you/piRespFName%?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,223  | 630,555    |
| 2 | No         | 396    | 227,529    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,761 | 12,199,032 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 24     | 10,389     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AG8\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Informal Care-giving by Respondent (ICG)

Variable Name: ICG\_Q110 Position: 960 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% provide any assistance to an individual because of a long-term health condition or physical limitation?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 7,416  | 4,112,569  |
| 2 | No         | 15,812 | 8,851,792  |
| 8 | Not stated | 120    | 72,614     |
| 9 | Don't know | 56     | 30,530     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ICG\_Q131 Position: 961 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% provide assistance with: ...transportation, shopping for groceries or other necessities, banking or bill paying?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,624  | 3,146,052  |
| 2 | No         | 1,789  | 964,623    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 3      | 1,894      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ICG\_Q132 Position: 962 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% provide assistance with: ...meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,406  | 1,913,127  |
| 2 | No         | 4,007  | 2,198,118  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 3      | 1,325      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ICG\_Q133 Position: 963 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% provide assistance with: ...house maintenance or outdoor work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,054  | 1,803,666  |
| 2 | No         | 4,357  | 2,304,529  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 4,374      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ICG\_Q134 Position: 964 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% provide assistance with: ...personal care such as bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care, or dressing?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,840  | 1,058,171  |
| 2 | No         | 5,574  | 3,053,428  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 970        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ICG\_Q135 Position: 965 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% provide assistance with: ...medical treatments or procedures?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,523  | 895,221    |
| 2 | No         | 5,889  | 3,215,901  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 4      | 1,447      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ICG\_Q136 Position: 966 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% provide assistance with: ...scheduling or coordinating care-giving tasks, such as making appointments or managing his or her finances?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,883  | 1,675,796  |
| 2 | No         | 4,531  | 2,435,803  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 970        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ICG\_UNPAID Position: 967 Length: 1

Unpaid assistance given by respondent (45 years +) because of a long-term health condition or physical limitation with one or more of the following activities: transportation, meal preparation (house cleaning, etc), outdoor work/house maintenance, personal care, medical treatment, scheduling and coordinating.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6,742  | 3,772,858  |
| 2 | No         | 672    | 338,741    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 2      | 970        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from ICG\_Q131, ICG\_Q132, ICG\_Q133, ICG\_Q134, ICG\_Q135 and

ICG\_Q136. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ICG\_Q140C Position: 968 Length: 3

In an average week, number of hours of assistance did the respondent provide.

|           |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 000 : 098 |                    | 6,019  | 3,370,022  |
| 100       | 100 hours and more | 153    | 83,110     |
| 997       | Not asked          | 16,662 | 9,294,647  |
| 998       | Not stated         | 17     | 9,913      |
| 999       | Don't know         | 553    | 309,812    |
|           |                    | =====  | =======    |
|           |                    | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

 $\label{eq:coverage:coverage:Respondents} Coverage: \ \ Respondents \ who \ answered \ ICG\_Q131 = 1 \ or \ ICG\_Q132 = 1 \ or \ ICG\_Q133 = 1 \ or \ ICG\_Q134 = 1 \ or \ ICG\_Q135 = 1 \ or$ 

 $ICG_Q136 = 1.$ 

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from ICG\_Q140.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ICG\_Q150C Position: 971 Length: 2

Number of people the respondent has assisted.

|         |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 00 : 19 |                    | 6,597  | 3,694,503  |
| 20      | 20 people and more | 50     | 27,512     |
| 97      | Not asked          | 16,662 | 9,294,647  |
| 98      | Not stated         | 1      | 1,180      |
| 99      | Don't know         | 94     | 49,664     |
|         |                    | =====  | =======    |
|         |                    | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q131 = 1 or ICG\_Q132 = 1 or ICG\_Q133 = 1 or ICG\_Q134 = 1 or ICG\_Q135 = 1 or

ICG\_Q136 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from ICG\_Q150.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ICG\_Q160 Position: 973 Length: 1

What are their relationships to %you/piRespFName%? Are they %your/his/her%: ...immediate family (spouse or partner, children, parents and siblings)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,618  | 954,511    |
| 2 | No         | 1,088  | 563,992    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,698 | 11,549,002 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >= 2 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ICG\_Q165 Position: 974 Length: 2

How many of %your/his/her% immediate family did %you/he/she% provide assistance to?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:13 |            | 1,615  | 952,956    |
| 97    | Not asked  | 21,786 | 12,112,994 |
| 98    | Not stated | 1      | 121        |
| 99    | Don't know | 2      | 1,434      |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q160 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ICG\_Q170 Position: 976 Length: 1

What are their relationships to %you/piRespFName%? Are they %your/his/her%: ...extended family (e.g. cousins, grandparents, aunts, uncles, in-laws)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 597    | 346,169    |
| 2 | No         | 2,108  | 1,171,652  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,698 | 11,549,002 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 682        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >= 2 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ICG\_Q175 Position: 977 Length: 2

How many of %your/his/her% extended family did %you/he/she% provide assistance to?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:10 |            | 595    | 345,296    |
| 97    | Not asked  | 22,807 | 12,721,337 |
| 98    | Not stated | 1      | 121        |
| 99    | Don't know | 1      | 752        |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q170 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ICG\_Q180 Position: 979 Length: 1

What are their relationships to %you/piRespFName%? Are they %your/his/her%: ...friends, neighbours or co-workers?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,416  | 737,649    |
| 2 | No         | 1,288  | 779,611    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,698 | 11,549,002 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 121        |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 1,123      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >= 2 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ICG\_Q185 Position: 980 Length: 2

How many of %your/his/her% friends, neighbours or co-workers did %you/he/she% provide assistance to?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:20 |            | 1,412  | 735,070    |
| 97    | Not asked  | 21,988 | 12,329,857 |
| 98    | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 99    | Don't know | 4      | 2,578      |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q180 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ICG\_Q190 Position: 982 Length: 1

What are their relationships to %you/piRespFName%? Are they %your/his/her%: ...clients or patients through a volunteer job?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 181    | 95,356     |
| 2 | No         | 2,519  | 1,419,814  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,698 | 11,549,002 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 121        |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 3,213      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >= 2 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

Variable Name: ICG\_Q195 Position: 983 Length: 2

How many clients or patients of a volunteer job did %you/he/she% provide assistance to?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:20 |            | 171    | 89,479     |
| 97    | Not asked  | 23,223 | 12,972,149 |
| 98    | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 99    | Don't know | 10     | 5,877      |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q190 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ICG\_Q210 Position: 985 Length: 2

How many of these people are women?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:20 |            | 2,604  | 1,463,606  |
| 97    | Not asked  | 20,779 | 11,589,839 |
| 98    | Not stated | 5      | 3,011      |
| 99    | Don't know | 16     | 11,050     |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q190 = 2,8,9 or ICG\_Q160 = 1,8,9 or ICG\_Q170 = 1,8,9 or ICG\_Q180 = 1,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ICG\_Q220 Position: 987 Length: 2

At the time %you were/he was/she was% giving assistance, how many of these people were: ...employed?

**FREQ WTD** 00:20 2,606 1,463,119 Not asked 20,779 11,589,839 97 98 Not stated 2,885 Don't know 99 15 11,663 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q190 = 2,8,9 or ICG\_Q160 = 1,8,9 or ICG\_Q170 = 1,8,9 or ICG\_Q180 = 1,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ICG\_Q230 Position: 989 Length: 2

At the time %you were/he was/she was% giving assistance, how many of these people were: ...retired?

|       |            | FREQ   | WID        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:20 |            | 2,608  | 1,466,316  |
| 97    | Not asked  | 20,779 | 11,589,839 |
| 98    | Not stated | 4      | 2,885      |
| 99    | Don't know | 13     | 8,466      |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q190 = 2,8,9 or ICG\_Q160 = 1,8,9 or ICG\_Q170 = 1,8,9 or ICG\_Q180 = 1,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ICG Q240 Position: 991 Length: 2

At the time %you were/he was/she was% giving assistance, how many of these people were: ...unemployed?

|       |            | FREQ   | WID        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:20 |            | 2,600  | 1,462,946  |
| 97    | Not asked  | 20,779 | 11,589,839 |
| 98    | Not stated | 4      | 2,885      |
| 99    | Don't know | 21     | 11,836     |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q190 = 2,8,9 or ICG\_Q160 = 1,8,9 or ICG\_Q170 = 1,8,9 or ICG\_Q180 = 1,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ICG\_Q250 Position: 993 Length: 2

At the time %you were/he was/she was% giving assistance, how many of these people were: ...students?

|         |            | FREQ   | WID        |
|---------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00 : 10 |            | 2,611  | 1,468,661  |
| 97      | Not asked  | 20,779 | 11,589,839 |
| 98      | Not stated | 4      | 2,885      |
| 99      | Don't know | 10     | 6,121      |
|         |            | =====  | =======    |
|         |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q190 = 2,8,9 or ICG\_Q160 = 1,8,9 or ICG\_Q170 = 1,8,9 or ICG\_Q180 = 1,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ICG\_Q260 Position: 995 Length: 2

At the time %you were/he was/she was%giving assistance, how many of these people were: ...below the age of 45?

|         |            | FREQ   | WID        |
|---------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00 : 18 |            | 2,608  | 1,467,824  |
| 97      | Not asked  | 20,779 | 11,589,839 |
| 98      | Not stated | 5      | 3,682      |
| 99      | Don't know | 12     | 6,161      |
|         |            | =====  | =======    |
|         |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q190 = 2,8,9 or ICG\_Q160 = 1,8,9 or ICG\_Q170 = 1,8,9 or ICG\_Q180 = 1,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ICG Q270 Position: 997 Length: 2

At the time %you were/he was/she was% giving assistance, how many of these people were: ...between 45 and 64?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:20 |            | 2,525  | 1,426,489  |
| 97    | Not asked  | 20,871 | 11,638,856 |
| 98    | Not stated | 1      | 415        |
| 99    | Don't know | 7      | 1,745      |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (ICG\_Q150 <= 95) and (ICG\_Q260 <= 20) and (ICG\_Q150 > ICG\_Q260).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ICG\_Q280 Position: 999 Length: 2

At the time %you were/he was/she was% giving assistance, how many of these people were: ...between 65 and 79?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:20 |            | 2,178  | 1,230,978  |
| 97    | Not asked  | 21,216 | 11,831,911 |
| 98    | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 99    | Don't know | 10     | 4,617      |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (ICG\_Q270 <= 20) and (ICG\_Q150 > (ICG\_Q260+ICG\_Q270)).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ICG\_Q290 Position: 1001 Length: 2

At the time %you were/he was/she was% giving assistance, how many of these people were: ...80 years of age or older?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:20 |            | 1,398  | 783,510    |
| 97    | Not asked  | 22,003 | 12,281,522 |
| 98    | Not stated | 1      | 1,496      |
| 99    | Don't know | 2      | 979        |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (ICG\_Q280 <= 20) and (ICG\_Q150 > (ICG\_Q260+ICG\_Q270+ICG\_Q280)).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ICG\_Q295 Position: 1003 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% provide: ...emotional support?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6,384  | 3,520,876  |
| 2 | No         | 995    | 571,510    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 5      | 4,170      |
| 9 | Don't know | 32     | 16,014     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Care Giving to Primary Care Recipient (CGP)

Variable Name: AGE\_CGP\_Q110C Position: 1004 Length: 3

Age of ^CGP\_Q100.

|         |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 011:099 |                    | 6,042  | 3,416,680  |
| 10      | 10 years and less  | 24     | 13,349     |
| 100     | 100 years and more | 11     | 5,354      |
| 995     | Deceased           | 423    | 212,064    |
| 997     | Not asked          | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 998     | Not stated         | 22     | 11,589     |
| 999     | Don't know         | 83     | 43,012     |
|         |                    | =====  | =======    |
|         |                    | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_CGP\_Q110.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable                              | Name:         | AGE_CGP_Q115C  | Position:    | 1007 | Length:                                     | 2  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------|------|---|--|--|
| Age of ^                              | CGP_Q100 at h | is or her death.   |              |      |   |  |  |
| 49<br>50 : 94<br>95<br>97<br>98<br>99 |               | 49 years and less 95 years and more Not asked Not stated Don't know      |              |      | FREQ<br>15<br>391<br>15<br>22,981<br>0<br>2 | WTD<br>6,804<br>196,198<br>8,301<br>12,855,441<br>0<br>762 |  |
|                                       |               |  |              |      | 23,404                                      | 13,067,506   |  |
| Coverage:                             |               | answered CGP_Q110 = 995.<br>ocial Survey, 2007, derived from<br>/GHT_PER | m AGE_CGP_Q1 | 115. |   |  |  |

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:         | CGP_Q120C                   | Position:     | 1009        | Length: | 2          |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------|------------|
| Relationship of ^CGP_C | 100 to respondent.          |               |             |         |            |
|                        |                             |               |             | FREQ    | WTD        |
| 01                     | Spouse/partner of respo     | ndent/Same    | sex partner | 626     | 381,049    |
| 02                     | Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of     |               |             | 28      | 10,256     |
| 03                     | Son of respondent           | •             |             | 170     | 100,228    |
| 04                     | Daughter of respondent      |               |             | 188     | 100,559    |
| 05                     | Father of respondent        |               |             | 511     | 324,439    |
| 06                     | Mother of respondent        |               |             | 1,690   | 979,730    |
| 07                     | Brother of respondent       |               |             | 152     | 79,830     |
| 08                     | Sister of respondent        |               |             | 274     | 134,566    |
| 09                     | Grandson of respondent      | İ             |             | 14      | 6,094      |
| 10                     | Granddaughter of respon     | ndent         |             | 10      | 4,754      |
| 11                     | Grandfather of responde     | ent           |             | 3       | 1,057      |
| 12                     | Grandmother of respond      | lent          |             | 21      | 10,551     |
| 13                     | Son-in-law of responden     | ıt            |             | 9       | 4,578      |
| 14                     | Daughter-in-law of response | ondent        |             | 13      | 7,188      |
| 15                     | Father-in-law of respond    | lent          |             | 153     | 102,654    |
| 16                     | Mother-in-law of respond    | dent          |             | 372     | 247,022    |
| 17                     | Brother-in-law of respon-   | dent          |             | 53      | 26,874     |
| 18                     | Sister-in-law of responde   | ent           |             | 107     | 57,451     |
| 19                     | Nephew of respondent        |               |             | 12      | 5,405      |
| 20                     | Niece of respondent         |               |             | 8       | 4,423      |
| 21                     | Uncle of respondent         |               |             | 55      | 37,337     |
| 22                     | Aunt of respondent          |               |             | 138     | 70,092     |
| 23                     | Cousin of respondent        |               |             | 48      | 25,983     |
| 24                     | Close friend of responde    |               |             | 1,325   | 671,180    |
| 25                     | Neighbour of responden      | t             |             | 386     | 184,370    |
| 26                     | Co-worker of responden      | t             |             | 30      | 13,456     |
| 27                     | Other (Do not include or    | ganizations h | iere)       | 153     | 80,739     |
| 97                     | Not asked                   |               |             | 16,799  | 9,365,457  |
| 98                     | Not stated                  |               |             | 31      | 17,361     |
| 99                     | Don't know                  |               |             | 25      | 12,819     |
|                        |                             |               |             | 23,404  | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95. Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from CGP\_Q120.

Format: I2 Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable         | Name:          | CGP_Q122                                     | Position: | 1011 | Length:                                      | 1  |
|------------------|----------------|--|-----------|------|--|--|
| What %is         | s/was% ^CG     | GP_Q100's sex?                               |           |      |  |  |
|                  |                |  |           |      | FREQ   | WTD  |
| 1                |                | Male   |           |      | 989  | 540,063  |
| 2                |                | Female                                       |           |      | 1,610  | 829,166  |
| 7                |                | Not asked                                    |           |      | 20,752                                       | 11,670,292   |
| 8                |                | Not stated                                   |           |      | 20   | 11,498   |
| 9                |                | Don't know                                   |           |      | 33   | 16,487   |
|                  |                |  |           |      | 23,404                                       | 13,067,506   |
| Variable         | Name: <b>C</b> | ARE RECIPIENT SEX                            | Position: | 1012 |  |  |
|                  |                | ANE_NECIFIENT_SEX                            | rosidon.  | 1012 | Length:                                      | 1  |
| Sex of pr        | imary care i   |  | rosidori. | 1012 | Length:                                      | 1  |
| Sex of pr        | rimary care ı  |  | r osidon. | 1012 | J  |  |
| Sex of pr        | imary care ı   |  | FOSITION. | 1012 | FREQ 2,121                                   | 1<br>WTD<br>1,228,561  |
|                  | imary care ı   | recipient.                                   | rosidon.  | 1012 | FREQ   | WTD  |
| 1                | imary care ι   | recipient.  Male                             | rosidon.  | 1012 | FREQ<br>2,121                                | WTD<br>1,228,561   |
| 1 2              | rimary care ι  | recipient.  Male Female                      | rosidori. | 1012 | FREQ<br>2,121<br>4,431<br>16,799<br>20       | WTD<br>1,228,561<br>2,445,503                                  |
| 1<br>2<br>7      | imary care ι   | recipient.  Male Female Not asked            | rosidori. | 1012 | FREQ<br>2,121<br>4,431<br>16,799<br>20<br>33 | WTD<br>1,228,561<br>2,445,503<br>9,365,457<br>11,498<br>16,487 |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8 | imary care ι   | recipient.  Male Female Not asked Not stated | rosidori. | 1012 | FREQ<br>2,121<br>4,431<br>16,799<br>20       | WTD<br>1,228,561<br>2,445,503<br>9,365,457<br>11,498           |

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **CGP\_Q125** Position: 1013 Length: 1

For which of the following problems %does/did% ^CGP\_Q100 require assistance? %ls/Was% it:

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | a physical health problem?                | 4,485  | 2,534,478  |
| 2 | a mental health problem?                  | 468    | 252,098    |
| 3 | both physical and mental health problems? | 1,418  | 788,962    |
| 4 | something else?                           | 194    | 104,440    |
| 7 | Not asked                                 | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated                                | 13     | 8,730      |
| 9 | Don't know                                | 27     | 13,339     |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **CGP\_Q130** Position: 1014 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, on average, how often did %you/he/she% see ^CGP\_Q100? Was it:

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | daily?                  | 1,943  | 1,103,360  |
| 2 | at least once a week?   | 3,194  | 1,753,692  |
| 3 | at least once a month?  | 1,028  | 602,493    |
| 4 | less than once a month? | 380    | 207,931    |
| 7 | Not asked               | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated              | 16     | 10,745     |
| 9 | Don't know              | 44     | 23,826     |
|   |                         | =====  | =======    |
|   |                         | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CGP\_Q140 Position: 1015 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, on average, how often did %you/he/she% have contact by letter, e-mail or telephone with ^CGP\_Q100? Was it:

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | daily?                  | 1,135  | 584,330    |
| 2 | at least once a week?   | 2,397  | 1,363,874  |
| 3 | at least once a month?  | 475    | 279,458    |
| 4 | less than once a month? | 568    | 321,414    |
| 7 | Not asked               | 18,742 | 10,468,818 |
| 8 | Not stated              | 24     | 15,301     |
| 9 | Don't know              | 63     | 34,310     |
|   |                         | =====  | =======    |
|   |                         | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGP\_Q130 = 2,3,4,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CGP\_Q145 Position: 1016 Length: 1

At the time %you were/he was/she was% providing assistance: ...did ^CGP\_Q100 work at a paid job or business?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 554    | 313,411    |
| 2 | No         | 6,006  | 3,362,236  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated | 20     | 11,875     |
| 9 | Don't know | 25     | 14,527     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **CGP\_Q146** Position: 1017 Length: 1

At the time %you were/he was/she was% providing assistance: ...did ^CGP\_Q100 work 30 hours or more in an average week?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 385    | 219,230    |
| 2 | No         | 154    | 84,918     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,850 | 12,754,095 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 15     | 9,263      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGP\_Q145 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **CGP\_Q160** Position: 1018 Length: 1

At the time %you were/he was/she was% providing assistance: ...did ^CGP\_Q100 live:

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | in the same household as %you/piRespFName%?             | 1,075  | 685,921    |
| 2 | in the same building as %you/piRespFName%?              | 214    | 94,485     |
| 3 | in the same neighbourhood or community as               |        |            |
|   | %you/him/her%? (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)      | 3,049  | 1,649,254  |
| 4 | in the area surrounding %your/his/her%                  |        |            |
|   | neighbourhood or community? (less than an hour by car)  | 1,252  | 690,347    |
| 5 | less than a half day's journey each way by              |        |            |
|   | land travel? (A round trip with a two hour visit)       | 675    | 393,405    |
| 6 | more than a half day's journey each way by land travel? | 291    | 161,922    |
| 7 | Not asked   | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated  | 18     | 11,828     |
| 9 | Don't know  | 31     | 14,887     |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CGP\_Q170 Position: 1019 Length: 1

At the time %you were/he was/she was% providing assistance, where did ^CGP\_Q100 usually live? Was it-

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | in a private household?                   | 5,323  | 2,987,547  |
| 2 | in supportive housing?                    | 408    | 234,604    |
| 3 | in an institution or care facility (e.g., |        |            |
|   | hospital, nursing home)?                  | 802    | 437,338    |
| 4 | in some other type of housing?            | 19     | 10,774     |
| 7 | Not asked                                 | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated                                | 22     | 15,539     |
| 9 | Don't know                                | 31     | 16,246     |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_CGP\_BEGC Position: 1020 Length: 2

Age of respondent when STARTED to PROVIDE assistance to primary care recipient.

|         |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 10      | 10 years and less | 7      | 3,604      |
| 11 : 84 |                   | 6,422  | 3,604,645  |
| 85      | 85 years and more | 20     | 8,171      |
| 97      | Not asked         | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 98      | Not stated        | 29     | 18,124     |
| 99      | Don't know        | 127    | 67,504     |
|         |                   | =====  | =======    |
|         |                   | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answer ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_CGP\_BEG.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CGP\_Q235 Position: 1022 Length: 1

%Are you/Is he/Is she% still providing assistance to ^CGP\_Q100?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,124  | 2,885,956  |
| 2 | No         | 1,016  | 577,453    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,222 | 9,577,521  |
| 8 | Not stated | 18     | 12,929     |
| 9 | Don't know | 24     | 13,646     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGP\_Q110 <=120 or CGP\_Q110 >=998.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_CGP\_ENDC Position: 1023 Length: 4.1

Age of respondent when STOPPED to PROVIDE assistance to primary care recipient.

|           |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 45        | 45 years and less | 71     | 42,074     |
| 46.0:89.0 | •                 | 1,353  | 741,482    |
| 90        | 90 years and more | 4      | 1,483      |
| 99.7      | Not asked         | 21,965 | 12,277,988 |
| 99.8      | Not stated        | 5      | 1,778      |
| 99.9      | Don't know        | 6      | 2,701      |
|           |                   | =====  | =======    |
|           |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGP\_Q110 = 995 or CGP\_Q235 = 2.

Source : General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_CGP\_END.

Format: F4.1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CGP\_Q250 Position: 1027 Length: 2

Why did %you/he/she% stop providing assistance to ^CGP\_Q100?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---|--------|------------|
| 01 | Care recipient moved to formal care facility  | 79     | 40,238     |
| 02 | Health reasons (of care-giver)                | 19     | 12,176     |
| 03 | Care recipient's condition improved and no    |        |            |
|    | longer needed assistance                      | 427    | 258,718    |
| 04 | Another care-giver assumed responsibility for |        |            |
|    | recipient                                     | 47     | 23,947     |
| 05 | Care receiver moved                           | 40     | 21,749     |
| 06 | Care giver moved                              | 12     | 4,782      |
| 07 | Care receiver changed jobs                    | 0      | 0          |
| 08 | Care giver changed jobs                       | 2      | 496        |
| 09 | Felt did not have the skills and abilities to |        |            |
|    | continue providing care                       | 5      | 2,002      |
| 10 | Felt burdened by too many responsibilities    | 7      | 2,320      |
| 11 | Care recipient died                           | 314    | 177,785    |
| 12 | Other   | 62     | 32,603     |
| 97 | Not asked                                     | 22,388 | 12,490,052 |
| 98 | Not stated                                    | 1      | 360        |
| 99 | Don't know                                    | 1      | 276        |
|    |   | =====  | =======    |
|    |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (CGP\_Q110 <=120 or CGP\_Q110 >=998) and CGP\_Q235 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Activity Type of Primary Care Receiver (ARI)

Variable Name: AR1\_Q100 Position: 1029 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% assist ^CGP\_Q100 with transportation, shopping for groceries or other necessities, banking or bill paying?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,270  | 2,936,511  |
| 2 | No         | 1,292  | 738,950    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated | 22     | 15,142     |
| 9 | Don't know | 21     | 11,444     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR1\_Q130 Position: 1030 Length: 1

During the time that % you were/he was/she was% assisting ^CGP\_Q100, how often did %you/he/she% assist %him/her% with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | daily?                  | 710    | 418,362    |
| 2 | at least once a week?   | 2,680  | 1,484,884  |
| 3 | at least once a month?  | 1,339  | 746,890    |
| 4 | less than once a month? | 483    | 252,817    |
| 7 | Not asked               | 18,134 | 10,130,994 |
| 8 | Not stated              | 8      | 4,840      |
| 9 | Don't know              | 50     | 28,720     |
|   |                         | =====  | =======    |
|   |                         | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR1\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AR1\_Q135 Position: 1031 Length: 1

How much time on an average %day/week/month/occasion% did %you/he/she% spend assisting ^CGP\_Q100 with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | less than 1 hour?              | 583    | 332,434    |
| 2 | 1 hour to less than 3 hours?   | 2,475  | 1,369,098  |
| 3 | 3 hours to less than 5 hours?  | 1,190  | 674,863    |
| 4 | 5 hours to less than 10 hours? | 555    | 304,506    |
| 5 | 10 hours and more?             | 300    | 161,753    |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 18,134 | 10,130,994 |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 12     | 7,393      |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 155    | 86,463     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR1\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR1\_Q180 Position: 1032 Length: 1

Was there anyone else that could have provided this assistance to ^CGP\_Q100?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,616  | 2,038,084  |
| 2 | No         | 1,520  | 829,925    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 18,134 | 10,130,994 |
| 8 | Not stated | 6      | 3,302      |
| 9 | Don't know | 128    | 65,201     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR1\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AR2\_Q100 Position: 1033 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% assist ^CGP\_Q100 with meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,115  | 1,758,055  |
| 2 | No         | 3,432  | 1,910,074  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 18,634     |
| 9 | Don't know | 29     | 15,285     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR2\_Q130 Position: 1034 Length: 1

During the time that %you were/he was/she was% assisting ^CGP\_Q100, how often did %you/he/she% assist %him/her% with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | daily?                  | 1,130  | 655,478    |
| 2 | at least once a week?   | 1,183  | 653,787    |
| 3 | at least once a month?  | 527    | 295,771    |
| 4 | less than once a month? | 236    | 131,993    |
| 7 | Not asked               | 20,289 | 11,309,451 |
| 8 | Not stated              | 5      | 3,337      |
| 9 | Don't know              | 34     | 17,689     |
|   |                         | =====  | =======    |
|   |                         | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR2\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AR2\_Q135 Position: 1035 Length: 1

How much time on an average %day/week/month/occasion% did %you/he/she% spend assisting ^CGP\_Q100 with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | less than 1 hour?              | 314    | 186,763    |
| 2 | 1 hour to less than 3 hours?   | 1,476  | 852,114    |
| 3 | 3 hours to less than 5 hours?  | 715    | 384,118    |
| 4 | 5 hours to less than 10 hours? | 295    | 161,849    |
| 5 | 10 hours and more?             | 185    | 98,273     |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 20,289 | 11,309,451 |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 6      | 4,108      |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 124    | 70,830     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR2\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR2\_Q180 Position: 1036 Length: 1

Was there anyone else that could have provided this assistance to ^CGP\_Q100?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,020  | 1,157,550  |
| 2 | No         | 1,050  | 576,575    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,289 | 11,309,451 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 746        |
| 9 | Don't know | 44     | 23,184     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR2\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AR3\_Q100 Position: 1037 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% assist ^CGP\_Q100 with house maintenance or outdoor work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,555  | 1,519,340  |
| 2 | No         | 3,985  | 2,143,341  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 18,296     |
| 9 | Don't know | 36     | 21,071     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR3\_Q130 Position: 1038 Length: 1

During the time that %you were/he was/she was% assisting ^CGP\_Q100, how often did %you/he/she% assist %him/her% with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | daily?                  | 394    | 239,965    |
| 2 | at least once a week?   | 1,045  | 627,801    |
| 3 | at least once a month?  | 714    | 422,241    |
| 4 | less than once a month? | 360    | 206,046    |
| 7 | Not asked               | 20,849 | 11,548,165 |
| 8 | Not stated              | 2      | 1,247      |
| 9 | Don't know              | 40     | 22,039     |
|   |                         | =====  | =======    |
|   |                         | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR3\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AR3\_Q135 Position: 1039 Length: 1

How much time on an average %day/week/month/occasion% did %you/he/she% spend assisting ^CGP\_Q100 with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | less than 1 hour?              | 307    | 184,217    |
| 2 | 1 hour to less than 3 hours?   | 1,299  | 785,018    |
| 3 | 3 hours to less than 5 hours?  | 547    | 314,490    |
| 4 | 5 hours to less than 10 hours? | 191    | 114,845    |
| 5 | 10 hours and more?             | 110    | 60,760     |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 20,849 | 11,548,165 |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 7      | 4,737      |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 94     | 55,274     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR3\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR3\_Q180 Position: 1040 Length: 1

Was there anyone else that could have provided this assistance to CGP\_Q100?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,731  | 1,038,598  |
| 2 | No         | 771    | 449,917    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,849 | 11,548,165 |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 1,891      |
| 9 | Don't know | 50     | 28,933     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR3\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AR4\_Q100 Position: 1041 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% assist ^CGP\_Q100 with personal care?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,780  | 1,021,385  |
| 2 | No         | 4,765  | 2,645,633  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 18,296     |
| 9 | Don't know | 31     | 16,734     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR4\_Q130 Position: 1042 Length: 1

During the time that %you were/he was/she was% assisting ^CGP\_Q100, how often did %you/he/she% assist %him/her% with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | daily?                  | 672    | 391,591    |
| 2 | at least once a week?   | 676    | 378,753    |
| 3 | at least once a month?  | 275    | 158,264    |
| 4 | less than once a month? | 130    | 77,830     |
| 7 | Not asked               | 21,624 | 12,046,121 |
| 8 | Not stated              | 1      | 369        |
| 9 | Don't know              | 26     | 14,577     |
|   |                         | =====  | =======    |
|   |                         | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR4\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AR4\_Q135 Position: 1043 Length: 1

How much time on an average %day/week/month/occasion% did %you/he/she% spend assisting ^CGP\_Q100 with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | less than 1 hour?              | 436    | 265,773    |
| 2 | 1 hour to less than 3 hours?   | 839    | 477,719    |
| 3 | 3 hours to less than 5 hours?  | 259    | 147,890    |
| 4 | 5 hours to less than 10 hours? | 91     | 52,306     |
| 5 | 10 hours and more?             | 73     | 35,203     |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 21,624 | 12,046,121 |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 1      | 369        |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 81     | 42,125     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR4\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR4\_Q180 Position: 1044 Length: 1

Was there anyone else that could have provided this assistance to ^CGP\_Q100?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,102  | 646,874    |
| 2 | No         | 652    | 360,653    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,624 | 12,046,121 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 26     | 13,858     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR4\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AR5\_Q100 Position: 1045 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% assist ^CGP\_Q100 with medical treatments or procedures?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,295  | 753,435    |
| 2 | No         | 5,254  | 2,916,990  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated | 30     | 18,553     |
| 9 | Don't know | 26     | 13,071     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable              | e Name:           | AR5_Q105_C01   | Position:    | 1046      | Length:                                  | 1   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--|---|
| Which a               | ctivities did %yo | u/he/she% assist ^CGP_                                     | Q100 with? I | njections |  |   |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9 |                   | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know         |              |           | FREQ<br>159<br>1,133<br>22,109<br>2<br>1 | WTD<br>97,554<br>653,344<br>12,314,071<br>2,011<br>526          |
|                       |                   |  |              |           | 23,404                                   | 13,067,506  |
| Coverage.             |                   | answered AR5_Q100 = 1.<br>cocial Survey, 2007.<br>/GHT_PER |              |           |  |   |
| Variable              |                   |  |              |           |  |   |
| variable              | Name:             | AR5_Q105_C02   | Position:    | 1047      | Length:                                  | 1   |
|                       |                   | AR5_Q105_C02<br>u/he/she% assist ^CGP_                     |              |           | · ·                                      | 1   |
|                       |                   |  |              |           | · ·                                      | 1  WTD  92,272 658,626 12,314,071 2,011 526 ======== 13,067,506 |

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR5\_Q105\_C03 Position: 1048 Length: 1

Which activities did %you/he/she% assist ^CGP\_Q100 with? Use of medical or health equipment

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 404    | 234,267    |
| 2 | No         | 888    | 516,631    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,109 | 12,314,071 |
| 8 | Not stated | 2      | 2,011      |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 526        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR5\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AR5\_Q105\_C04 Position: 1049 Length:

Which activities did %you/he/she% assist ^CGP\_Q100 with? Assistance with medication

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 979    | 565,352    |
| 2 | No         | 313    | 185,545    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,109 | 12,314,071 |
| 8 | Not stated | 2      | 2,011      |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 526        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR5\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR5\_Q105\_C05 Position: 1050 Length: 1

Which activities did %you/he/she% assist ^CGP\_Q100 with? Other

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 158    | 96,260     |
| 2 | No         | 1,134  | 654,638    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,109 | 12,314,071 |
| 8 | Not stated | 2      | 2,011      |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 526        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR5\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AR5\_Q130 Position: 1051 Length: 1

During the time that %you were/he was/she was% assisting ^CGP\_Q100, how often did %you/he/she% assist %him/her% with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | daily?                  | 696    | 405,704    |
| 2 | at least once a week?   | 363    | 208,648    |
| 3 | at least once a month?  | 136    | 77,255     |
| 4 | less than once a month? | 89     | 55,998     |
| 7 | Not asked               | 22,109 | 12,314,071 |
| 8 | Not stated              | 1      | 369        |
| 9 | Don't know              | 10     | 5,461      |
|   |                         | =====  | =======    |
|   |                         | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR5\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR5\_Q135 Position: 1052 Length: 1

How much time on an average %day/week/month/occasion% did %you/he/she% spend assisting ^CGP\_Q100 with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | less than 1 hour?              | 681    | 394,374    |
| 2 | 1 hour to less than 3 hours?   | 412    | 243,099    |
| 3 | 3 hours to less than 5 hours?  | 82     | 48,243     |
| 4 | 5 hours to less than 10 hours? | 34     | 22,081     |
| 5 | 10 hours and more?             | 41     | 21,513     |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 22,109 | 12,314,071 |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 1      | 369        |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 44     | 23,755     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR5\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AR5\_Q180 Position: 1053 Length: 1

Was there anyone else, other than a medically trained professional, that could have provided this assistance to ^CGP\_Q100?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 678    | 414,474    |
| 2 | No         | 607    | 334,236    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,109 | 12,314,071 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 10     | 4,725      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR5\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR6\_Q100 Position: 1054 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% assist ^CGP\_Q100 with scheduling or coordinating care giving tasks?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,175  | 1,283,555  |
| 2 | No         | 4,371  | 2,385,991  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated | 30     | 18,553     |
| 9 | Don't know | 29     | 13,949     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AR6\_Q111 Position: 1055 Length: 1

Did these activities include: ...hiring, monitoring or dismissing professional help?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 762    | 463,221    |
| 2 | No         | 1,406  | 815,883    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,229 | 11,783,950 |
| 8 | Not stated | 2      | 1,111      |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 3,340      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR6\_Q100 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable              | Name:              | AR6_Q112   | Position:   | 1056 | Length:                                  | 1   |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--|-------------|------|--|---|
| Did thes              | e activities inclu | de:managing %his/her                                       | % finances? |      |  |   |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9 |                    | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know         | , c         |      | FREQ<br>1,284<br>886<br>21,229<br>1<br>4 | WTD<br>740,803<br>538,890<br>11,783,950<br>365<br>3,498   |
|                       |                    |  |             |      | 23,404                                   | 13,067,506  |
| Coverage:             |                    | answered AR6_Q100 = 1.<br>Social Survey, 2007.<br>VGHT_PER |             |      |  |   |
| Variable              |                    |  |             |      |  |   |
| variable              | Name:              | AR6_Q113   | Position:   | 1057 | Length:                                  | 1   |
|                       |                    | AR6_Q113 de:making appointmen                              |             | 1057 | Length:                                  | 1   |
|                       |                    | _  |             | 1057 | FREQ<br>1,853<br>319<br>21,229<br>1<br>2 | WTD 1,090,980 190,453 11,783,950 365 1,757                |
| Did thes              |                    | Yes No Not asked Not stated                                |             | 1057 | FREQ<br>1,853<br>319<br>21,229<br>1      | WTD<br>1,090,980<br>190,453<br>11,783,950<br>365<br>1,757 |

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR6\_Q114 Position: 1058 Length: 1

Did these activities include: ...organising %his/her% care schedule?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,319  | 794,431    |
| 2 | No         | 852    | 487,157    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,229 | 11,783,950 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 365        |
| 9 | Don't know | 3      | 1,602      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR6\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AR6\_Q115 Position: 1059 Length:

Did these activities include: ...negotiating the provision of services? (e.g., advocating on %your/his/her% behalf for better or more appropriate services)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,363  | 795,539    |
| 2 | No         | 804    | 483,288    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,229 | 11,783,950 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 365        |
| 9 | Don't know | 7      | 4,364      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR6\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable              | Name:              | AR6_Q116   | Position:    | 1060 | Length:  | 1   |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|--|---|
| Did thes              | e activities inclu | de:managing health ins                               | urance claim | ıs?  |  |   |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9 |                    | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know   |              |      | FREQ<br>770<br>1,397<br>21,229<br>1<br>7                     | WTD<br>450,800<br>827,679<br>11,783,950<br>365<br>4,712       |
|                       |                    |  |              |      | 23,404   | 13,067,506  |
| Coverage:             |                    | answered AR6_Q100 = 1. social Survey, 2007. /GHT_PER |              |      |  |   |
| Variable              | Name:              | AR6_Q117   | Position:    | 1061 | Length:  | 1   |
| Did thes              | e activities inclu | de:any other activities?                             |              |      |  |   |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9 |                    | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know   |              |      | FREQ<br>243<br>1,919<br>21,229<br>1<br>12<br>=====<br>23,404 | WTD 141,680 1,135,230 11,783,950 365 6,280 ======= 13,067,506 |
|                       |                    |  |              |      |  |   |

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR6\_Q130 Position: 1062 Length: 1

During the time that % you were/he was/she was% assisting ^CGP\_Q100, how often did %you/he/she% assist %him/her% with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | daily?                  | 488    | 292,450    |
| 2 | at least once a week?   | 908    | 535,175    |
| 3 | at least once a month?  | 532    | 310,755    |
| 4 | less than once a month? | 201    | 118,481    |
| 7 | Not asked               | 21,229 | 11,783,950 |
| 8 | Not stated              | 4      | 2,117      |
| 9 | Don't know              | 42     | 24,577     |
|   |                         | =====  | =======    |
|   |                         | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR6\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AR6\_Q135 Position: 1063 Length: 1

How much time on an average %day/week/month/occasion% did %you/he/she% spend assisting ^CGP\_Q100 with these tasks? Was it:

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | less than 1 hour?              | 566    | 342,124    |
| 2 | 1 hour to less than 3 hours?   | 999    | 588,155    |
| 3 | 3 hours to less than 5 hours?  | 298    | 165,065    |
| 4 | 5 hours to less than 10 hours? | 118    | 69,690     |
| 5 | 10 hours or more?              | 73     | 43,442     |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 21,229 | 11,783,950 |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 5      | 3,195      |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 116    | 71,884     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR6\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR6\_Q140 Position: 1064 Length: 1

Did %you/he/she% do any of the scheduling or coordinating of care giving tasks during %your/his/her% work hours?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 604    | 382,946    |
| 2 | No         | 773    | 466,581    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,020 | 12,214,970 |
| 8 | Not stated | 4      | 1,487      |
| 9 | Don't know | 3      | 1,521      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR6\_Q100 = 1 and (F\_MAR\_D133 = 1 or MAR\_Q135 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AR6\_Q145 Position: 1065 Length: 2

Approximately how many hours in an average week did %you/he/she% spend doing such activities during %your/his/her% work hours?

|         |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00 : 40 |            | 536    | 339,013    |
| 97      | Not asked  | 22,800 | 12,684,559 |
| 98      | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 99      | Don't know | 68     | 43,934     |
|         |            | =====  | =======    |
|         |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR6\_Q140 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR6\_Q180 Position: 1067 Length: 1

Was there anyone else, other than a paid care provider, that could have provided this assistance to ^CGP\_Q100?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,176  | 734,310    |
| 2 | No         | 960    | 529,709    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,229 | 11,783,950 |
| 8 | Not stated | 2      | 734        |
| 9 | Don't know | 37     | 18,803     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR6\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AR6\_Q190 Position: 1068 Length: 1

Would you say that ^ CGP\_Q100 considers %you/piRespFName% to be %his/her% primary care giver?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,446  | 852,868    |
| 2 | No         | 708    | 420,064    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,229 | 11,783,950 |
| 8 | Not stated | 2      | 734        |
| 9 | Don't know | 19     | 9,889      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR6\_Q100 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AR6\_Q195 Position: 1069 Length: 1

%Do you/Does piRespFName% believe %you are/he is/she is% the main contact or coordinator for ^CGP\_Q100's care arrangements?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,316  | 773,732    |
| 2 | No         | 126    | 77,691     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,958 | 12,214,637 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 635        |
| 9 | Don't know | 3      | 810        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AR6\_Q190 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CGP\_Q400 Position: 1070 Length: 1

How well do you feel %you are/he is/she is% coping with the responsibilities of caring for ^CGP\_Q100? Would you say %you are/he is/she is% coping:

|   |                  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | very well?       | 3,581  | 1,976,299  |
| 2 | generally ok?    | 2,616  | 1,498,753  |
| 3 | not very well?   | 239    | 136,148    |
| 4 | not well at all? | 59     | 29,297     |
| 7 | Not asked        | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated       | 38     | 23,382     |
| 9 | Don't know       | 72     | 38,170     |
|   |                  | =====  | =======    |
|   |                  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Care-giving Networks for Respondent's Primary Care Recipient (CGN)

Variable Name: CGN\_Q120 Position: 1071 Length: 2

How many other people have assisted ^CGP\_Q100 during the past 12 months?

**FREQ** WTD 00:95 3,099,819 5,459 97 Not asked 16,799 9,365,457 Not stated 30,037 98 50 Don't know 99 1,096 572,192 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CGN\_Q130 Position: 1073 Length: 1

What are their relationships to ^CGP\_Q100? Do they include: ...immediate family (spouse or partner, children, parents or siblings) of ^CGP\_Q100?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,918  | 1,673,581  |
| 2 | No         | 630    | 340,376    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,854 | 11,052,862 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 323        |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 364        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGN\_Q120 >=2 and CGN\_Q120 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CGN\_Q135 Position: 1074 Length: 2

How many of them?

**FREQ** WTD 00:47 2,893 1,661,181 Not asked 20,486 11,393,925 97 Not stated 98 0 99 Don't know 25 12,400 13,067,506 23,404

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGN\_Q130 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CGN\_Q140 Position: 1076 Length: 1

What are their relationships to ^CGP\_Q100? Do they include: ...extended family (e.g. cousins, grandparents, aunts, uncles, in-laws)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 650    | 356,136    |
| 2 | No         | 1,413  | 778,632    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,325 | 11,925,329 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 186        |
| 9 | Don't know | 15     | 7,223      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (CGN\_Q120 >=2 and CGN\_Q120 <=95) and ((CGN\_Q135 < CGN\_Q120) or (CGN\_Q135

> 95)).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **CGN\_Q145** Position: 1077 Length: 2

How many of them?

**FREQ WTD** 01:50 634 348,942 Not asked 12,711,370 97 22,754 Not stated 98 0 0 7,194 99 Don't know 16 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGN\_Q140 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: Position: 1079 **CGN\_Q150** Length: 1

What are their relationships to ^CGP\_Q100? Do they include: ...friends, neighbours or co-workers of ^CGP\_Q100?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 971    | 513,965    |
| 2 | No         | 764    | 436,834    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,660 | 12,112,647 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 186        |
| 9 | Don't know | 8      | 3,875      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ((CGN Q135+CGN Q145) < CGN Q120).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **CGN\_Q155** Position: 1080 Length: 2

How many of them?

**FREQ** WTD 01:95 934 496,023 97 Not asked 22,433 12,553,541 98 Not stated 564 1 99 Don't know 36 17,378

23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGN\_Q150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable    | Name:                      | CGN_Q160   | Position:          | 1082 | Length:         | 1                  |
|-------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Do they i   | nclude:pa                  | aid workers?   |                    |      |                 |                    |
|             |                            |  |                    |      | FREQ            | WTD                |
| 1           |                            | Yes  |                    |      | 1,356           | 769,202            |
| 2           |                            | No   |                    |      | 2,160           | 1,224,704          |
| 7           |                            | Not asked  |                    |      | 19,854          | 11,052,862         |
| 8           |                            | Not stated   |                    |      | 3               | 2,567              |
| 9           |                            | Don't know   |                    |      | 31<br>=====     | 18,170             |
|             |                            |  |                    |      | 23,404          | 13,067,506         |
| Coverage:   | Source: Gene<br>Format: I1 | who answered CGN_Q120 >= ral Social Survey, 2007. le: WGHT_PER       | =2 and CGN_Q120 <= | 95.  |                 |                    |
| Variable    | Name:                      | CGN_Q165   | Position:          | 1083 | Length:         | 2                  |
|             | ny of them?                |  |                    |      | 3               |                    |
| i iow iliai | ly Of theirs               |  |                    |      |                 |                    |
|             |                            |  |                    |      | FREQ            | WTD                |
| 00 : 95     |                            |  |                    |      | 1,260           | 720,040            |
| 97          |                            | Not asked  |                    |      | 22,048          | 12,298,303         |
| 98          |                            | Not stated   |                    |      | 2               | 619                |
| 99          |                            | Don't know   |                    |      | 94              | 48,543             |
|             |                            |  |                    |      | =====<br>23,404 | 13,067,506         |
| Coverage:   | Source: Gene<br>Format: I2 | who answered CGN_Q160 = ral Social Survey, 2007. le: WGHT_PER        | 1.                 |      |                 |                    |
| Variable    | Name:                      | CGN_Q166   | Position:          | 1085 | Length:         | 1                  |
| Do they i   | nclude:gc                  | overnment or non-gover   | nment organizatio  | ns?  |                 |                    |
|             |                            |  |                    |      | FREQ            | WTD                |
| 1           |                            | Yes  |                    |      | 1,056           | 598,959            |
| 2           |                            | No   |                    |      | 2,393           | 1,356,401          |
| 7           |                            | Not asked  |                    |      | 19,854          | 11,052,862         |
| 8           |                            | Not stated   |                    |      | 4               | 2,930              |
| 9           |                            | Don't know   |                    |      | 97<br>=====     | 56,35 <sup>4</sup> |
|             |                            |  |                    |      | 23,404          | 13,067,506         |
| Coverage:   | Source: Gene<br>Format: I1 | who answered CGN_Q120 >=<br>ral Social Survey, 2007.<br>le: WGHT_PER | =2 and CGN_Q120 <= | 95.  |                 |                    |

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **CGN\_Q167** Position: 1086 Length: 2 How many organizations assisted ^ CGP\_Q100? **FREQ** WTD 00:12 565,216 992 97 Not asked 22,348 12,468,547 Not stated 98 2 749 99 Don't know 62 32,993 13,067,506 23,404 Coverage: Respondents who answered CGN\_Q166 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

**CGN\_Q170** Variable Name: Position: 1088 Length: 2

What is the relationship to ^CGP\_Q100 of this person who provided assistance?

| Fr  | 250        | WTD                 |
|---|------------|---------------------|
|   | REQ<br>140 | 69,001              |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                             | 140        | 378                 |
| 02 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of ^CGP_Q100 03 Son of ^CGP_Q100          | 149        | 89,667              |
|   | 284        | 176,963             |
| 05 Father of ^CGP_Q100  | 19         | 9,564               |
|   | 55         |                     |
| 06 Mother of ^CGP_Q100<br>07 Brother of ^CGP_Q100                 | 31         | 32,815<br>21,021    |
| 08 Sister of ^CGP_Q100  | 60         | 36,398              |
| 09 Grandson of ^CGP_Q100  | 5          | 3,262               |
| 10 Granddaughter of ^CGP_Q100                                     | 16         | 6,725               |
| 11 Grandfather of ^CGP_Q100                                       |            | 284                 |
| 12 Grandmother of ^CGP_Q100                                       | 2<br>2     | 204<br>1,476        |
| 13 Son-in-law of ^CGP_Q100  | 2<br>17    | 12,514              |
| 14 Daughter-in-law of ^CGP_Q100                                   | 40         | 30,355              |
| 15 Father-in-law of ^CGP_Q100                                     | 40<br>6    | 3,132               |
| 16 Mother-in-law of ^CGP_Q100                                     | 0          |                     |
| 17 Brother-in-law of ^CGP_Q100                                    | 2          | 0<br>2,344          |
| 18 Sister-in-law of ^CGP_Q100                                     | 5          |                     |
|   | 11         | 1,950<br>9,186      |
| 19 Nephew of ^CGP_Q100 20 Niece of ^CGP_Q100                      | 27         |                     |
| 21 Uncle of ^CGP_Q100   | 1          | 13,009<br>332       |
| 22 Aunt of ^CGP_Q100  | 5          | 2,304               |
| 23 Cousin of ^CGP Q100  | 4          | 1,372               |
| 24 Same sex partner of ^CGP_Q100                                  | 0          | 1,372               |
| 25 Close friend of ^CGP_Q100                                      | 95         | 48,229              |
| 26 Neighbour of ^CGP_Q100   | 39         | 21,300              |
| 27 Co-worker of ^CGP_Q100   | 2          | 558                 |
| 28 Non-Governmental Organizations (including                      | _          | 556                 |
|   | 20         | 10,837              |
| self-employed professionals) 29 Paid employee/worker of ^CGP_Q100 | 75         | 43,518              |
| 30 Other (Do not include organizations here)                      | 10         | 7,072               |
| 31 Government (all levels)  |            | 30,608              |
| ,   | E 1        |                     |
| 98 Not stated   | 54<br>217  |                     |
| 30 INUL SLALEU  | ,217       | 12,376,003          |
| 00 Don't know   | ,217<br>2  | 12,376,003<br>1,228 |
| 99 Don't know   | ,217       | 12,376,003          |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGN\_Q120 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **CGN\_Q190** Position: 1090 Length: 1

On average, how many hours per week did ^ CGP\_Q100 receive assistance from paid workers or government or non-government organizations? Was it:

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | less than 1 hour?              | 242    | 139,892    |
| 2 | 1 hour to less than 3 hours?   | 408    | 246,199    |
| 3 | 3 hours to less than 5 hours?  | 215    | 114,480    |
| 4 | 5 hours to less than 10 hours? | 190    | 103,046    |
| 5 | 10 hours or more?              | 504    | 293,880    |
| 7 | Not asked                      | 21,652 | 12,068,274 |
| 8 | Not stated                     | 10     | 4,671      |
| 9 | Don't know                     | 183    | 97,063     |
|   |                                | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ((CGN\_Q160 = 1) or (CGN\_Q166 = 1) or (CGN\_Q170 = 28,29,31)).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **CGN\_Q220** Position: 1091 Length: 2

How many of these people are women?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:20 |            | 3,260  | 1,866,574  |
| 97    | Not asked  | 20,071 | 11,170,066 |
| 98    | Not stated | 8      | 3,004      |
| 99    | Don't know | 65     | 27,861     |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textit{Coverage:} & \textit{Respondents who answered (not( ( CGN_Q170 = 1 ) or ( CGN_Q170 = 28 ) or ( CGN_Q170 = 29 ) or ( CGN_Q170 = 29 ) or ( CGN_Q170 = 30 ) or ( CGN_Q170 = 31 ) or ( CGN_Q170 = 98,99 ) or ( CGN_Q120 = 0 ) or ( CGN_Q120 = 98,99 ) or ( ( CGN_Q130 = 98,99 ) or ( CGN_Q120 = 98,99$ = 2) or (CGN\_Q130 = 98,99)) and ((CGN\_Q140 = 2) or (CGN\_Q140 = 98,99)) and ((CGN\_Q150 = 2) or (CGN\_Q150 = 98,99))) and (CGN\_Q120 >= 2 and CGN\_Q120 <= 95).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CGN\_Q230 Position: 1093 Length: 2

At the time they were providing assistance to ^CGP\_Q100: ...how many of these people were employed?

|       |            | FREQ   | WID        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:20 |            | 3,217  | 1,843,478  |
| 97    | Not asked  | 20,071 | 11,170,066 |
| 98    | Not stated | 10     | 4,304      |
| 99    | Don't know | 106    | 49,657     |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CGN Q240 Position: 1095 Length: 2

At the time they were providing assistance to ^CGP\_Q100,: ...how many of these people were below the age of 45?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:20 |            | 3,227  | 1,846,812  |
| 97    | Not asked  | 20,071 | 11,170,066 |
| 98    | Not stated | 9      | 3,762      |
| 99    | Don't know | 97     | 46,866     |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

 $\begin{array}{lll} \textit{Coverage:} & \textit{Respondents who answered (not( ( ( CGN\_Q170 = 1 ) \text{ or } ( CGN\_Q170 = 28 ) \text{ or } ( CGN\_Q170 = 29 ) \text{ or } ( CGN\_Q170 = 29 ) \text{ or } ( CGN\_Q170 = 30 ) \text{ or } ( CGN\_Q170 = 31 ) \text{ or } ( CGN\_Q170 = 98,99 ) \text{ or } ( CGN\_Q120 = 0 ) \text{ or } ( CGN\_Q120 = 98,99 ) \text{ or } ( ( ( CGN\_Q130 = 2 ) \text{ or } ( CGN\_Q140 = 2 ) \text{ or } ( CGN\_Q140 = 98,99 ) ) \text{ and } ( ( CGN\_Q150 = 2 ) \text{ or } ( CGN\_Q150 = 2 ) \text{ or } ( CGN\_Q150 = 2 ) \text{ or } ( CGN\_Q150 = 98,99 ) ) ) \end{array}$ 

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CGN\_Q250 Position: 1097 Length: 2

At the time they were providing assistance to ^CGP\_Q100,: ...how many of these people were between 45 and 64?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:20 |            | 3,206  | 1,835,682  |
| 97    | Not asked  | 20,071 | 11,170,066 |
| 98    | Not stated | 9      | 3,762      |
| 99    | Don't know | 118    | 57,996     |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

 $\begin{array}{l} \textit{Coverage:} & \textit{Respondents who answered (not(((CGN_Q170 = 1) \text{ or (CGN}_Q170 = 28) \text{ or (CGN}_Q170 = 29) \text{ or (CGN}_Q170 = 30) \text{ or (CGN}_Q170 = 31) \text{ or (CGN}_Q170 = 98,99) \text{ or (CGN}_Q120 = 0) \text{ or (CGN}_Q120 = 98,99) \text{ or (((CGN}_Q130 = 2) \text{ or (CGN}_Q130 = 98,99))) and ((CGN_Q140 = 2) \text{ or (CGN}_Q140 = 98,99)) and ((CGN_Q150 = 2) \text{ or (CGN}_Q150 = 2) \text{ or (CGN}_Q150 = 2)) \text{ or (CGN}_Q150 = 2) \text{ or (CGN}_Q150 = 2) \text{ or (CGN}_Q150 = 2)} \end{array}$ 

CGN\_Q150 = 98,99 ) ) ) )))) and (CGN\_Q120 >=2 and CGN\_Q120 <=95).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CGN\_Q260 Position: 1099 Length: 2

At the time they were providing assistance to ^CGP\_Q100,: ...how many of these people were between 65 and 79?

|         |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |
|---------|------------|--------|------------|
|         |            | =====  | =======    |
| 99      | Don't know | 102    | 47,648     |
| 98      | Not stated | 11     | 4,233      |
| 97      | Not asked  | 20,071 | 11,170,066 |
| 00 : 15 |            | 3,220  | 1,845,559  |
|         |            | FREQ   | VV 1 D     |

 $\begin{array}{lll} \textit{Coverage:} & \textit{Respondents who answered (not(((CGN_Q170 = 1) \text{ or } (CGN_Q170 = 28) \text{ or } (CGN_Q170 = 29) \text{ or } (CGN_Q170 = 29) \text{ or } (CGN_Q170 = 30) \text{ or } (CGN_Q170 = 31) \text{ or } (CGN_Q170 = 98,99) \text{ or } (CGN_Q120 = 90,99) \text{ or } (((CGN_Q130 = 98,99))) \text{ and } ((CGN_Q140 = 2) \text{ or } (CGN_Q140 = 98,99)) \text{ and } ((CGN_Q150 = 2) \text{ or } (CGN_Q150 = 2) \text{ or } (CGN_Q150 = 2) \text{ or } (CGN_Q150 = 2) \text{ or } (CGN_Q120 < 95). \end{array}$ 

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CGN\_Q270 Position: 1101 Length: 2

At the time they were providing assistance to ^CGP\_Q100,: ...how many of these people were 80 years of age or older?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:20 |            | 3,238  | 1,853,901  |
| 97    | Not asked  | 20,071 | 11,170,066 |
| 98    | Not stated | 10     | 3,909      |
| 99    | Don't know | 85     | 39,629     |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textit{Coverage:} & \textit{Respondents who answered (not(((CGN_Q170=1) \text{ or (CGN}_Q170=28) \text{ or (CGN}_Q170=29) \text{ or (CGN}_Q170=30) \text{ or (CGN}_Q170=31) \text{ or (CGN}_Q170=98,99) \text{ or (CGN}_Q120=0) \text{ or (CGN}_Q120=98,99) \text{ or (((CGN_Q130=2) \text{ or (CGN}_Q130=98,99)) \text{ and ((CGN}_Q140=2) \text{ or (CGN}_Q140=98,99)) \text{ and ((CGN}_Q150=2) \text{ or (CGN}_Q150=2) \text{ or (CG$ 

CGN\_Q150 = 98,99 ) ) ) )))) and (CGN\_Q120 >=2 and CGN\_Q120 <=95).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CGN\_Q290 Position: 1103 Length: 1

What is the sex of this person?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Male       | 45     | 25,987     |
| 2 | Female     | 94     | 44,286     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,263 | 12,995,667 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 366        |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 1,199      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

 $\begin{array}{lll} \textit{Coverage:} & \textit{Respondents who answered (not(((CGN_Q170=1) \text{ or } (CGN_Q170=28) \text{ or } (CGN_Q170=29) \text{ or } (CGN_Q170=29) \text{ or } (CGN_Q170=30) \text{ or } (CGN_Q170=31) \text{ or } (CGN_Q170=98,99) \text{ or } (CGN_Q120=90,99) \text{ or } (((CGN_Q130=98,99)) \text{ or } (((CGN_Q130=98,99))) \text{ and } ((CGN_Q140=2) \text{ or } (CGN_Q140=98,99)) \text{ and } ((CGN_Q150=2) \text{ or } (CGN_Q150=2) \text{ or } (CGN_Q150=98,99)))))))) \text{ and } \\ & (CGN_Q150=98,99)))))))) \text{ and } \\ & (CGN_Q120=1) \text{ and } \\ & (CGN_Q170=1,2,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,98,99). \end{array}$ 

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

**CGN Q300** Variable Name: Position: 1104 Length: 1

While providing assistance to ^CGP Q100, was this person employed?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 479    | 296,066    |
| 2 | No         | 382    | 220,646    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,526 | 12,542,368 |
| 8 | Not stated | 6      | 3,049      |
| 9 | Don't know | 11     | 5,376      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (not( ( CGN\_Q170 = 1 ) or ( CGN\_Q170 = 28 ) or ( CGN\_Q170 = 29 ) or ( CGN\_Q170 = 29 ) 30 ) or ( CGN\_Q170 = 31 ) or ( CGN\_Q170 = 98,99 ) or ( CGN\_Q120 = 0 ) or ( CGN\_Q120 = 98,99 ) or ( ( ( CGN\_Q130 = 2 ) or ( CGN\_Q130 = 98,99 ) ) and ( ( CGN\_Q140 = 2 ) or ( CGN\_Q140 = 98,99 ) ) and ( ( CGN\_Q150 = 2 ) or (

CGN\_Q150 = 98,99 ) ) ) ))) and CGN\_Q120 = 1 and CGN\_Q170 =

1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

3 Variable Name: **CGN\_Q310** Position: 1105 Length:

How old is this person?

|         |            | FREQ   | WID        |
|---------|------------|--------|------------|
| 011:093 |            | 832    | 503,215    |
| 997     | Not asked  | 22,526 | 12,542,368 |
| 998     | Not stated | 8      | 3,922      |
| 999     | Don't know | 38     | 18,000     |
|         |            | =====  | =======    |
|         |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (not( ( CGN\_Q170 = 1 ) or ( CGN\_Q170 = 28 ) or ( CGN\_Q170 = 29 ) or ( CGN\_Q170 = 29 ) 30) or (CGN\_Q170 = 31) or (CGN\_Q170 = 98,99) or (CGN\_Q120 = 0) or (CGN\_Q120 = 98,99) or ((CGN\_Q130 = 2) or (CGN\_Q130 = 98,99)) and ((CGN\_Q140 = 2) or (CGN\_Q140 = 98,99)) and ((CGN\_Q150 = 2) or (CGN\_Q150 = 98,99))))))) and CGN\_Q120 = 1 and CGN\_Q170 =

1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Sources of Support for Care Giving (SCG)

Variable Name: SCG\_Q110 Position: 1108 Length: 1

To accommodate %your/his/her% care-giving duties: ...has %your/his/her% spouse or partner modified their life and work arrangements?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,079  | 688,912    |
| 2 | No         | 3,183  | 2,081,104  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,022 | 10,224,016 |
| 8 | Not stated | 44     | 27,643     |
| 9 | Don't know | 76     | 45,830     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95 and (MOR\_Q102 = 1,2 or CRR\_Q102 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: SCG\_Q120 Position: 1109 Length: 1

To accommodate %your/his/her% care-giving duties: ...have %your/his/her% children provided %you/piRespFName% with help (such as helping with household chores)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,770  | 1,056,520  |
| 2 | No         | 3,745  | 2,097,921  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,788 | 9,861,692  |
| 8 | Not stated | 79     | 40,153     |
| 9 | Don't know | 22     | 11,220     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95) and (CRT\_Q100 >= 1 and CRT\_Q100 <=20).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: SCG\_Q130 Position: 1110 Length: 1

To accommodate %your/his/her% care-giving duties: ...have %your/his/her% extended family members provided %you/ piRespFName% with help?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,510  | 846,116    |
| 2 | No         | 5,025  | 2,817,167  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated | 44     | 25,994     |
| 9 | Don't know | 26     | 12,771     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: SCG\_Q140 Position: 1111 Length: 1

To accommodate %your/his/her% care-giving duties: ...have %your/his/her% close friends or neighbours provided %you/ piRespFName% with help?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,441  | 759,127    |
| 2 | No         | 5,096  | 2,906,257  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated | 46     | 26,722     |
| 9 | Don't know | 22     | 9,942      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: SCG\_Q160 Position: 1112 Length: 1

To accommodate %your/his/her% care-giving duties: ...have %your/his/her% community, spiritual community, or cultural or ethnic groups provided %you/piRespFName% with help?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 999    | 517,919    |
| 2 | No         | 5,529  | 3,142,808  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated | 47     | 27,334     |
| 9 | Don't know | 30     | 13,987     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: SCG\_Q170 Position: 1113 Length: 1

To accommodate %your/his/her% care-giving duties: ...has %your/his/her% local or provincial government provided %you/ piRespFName% with help or support?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 752    | 440,363    |
| 2 | No         | 5,752  | 3,205,856  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated | 44     | 25,994     |
| 9 | Don't know | 57     | 29,835     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: SCG\_Q181 Position: 1114 Length: 1

Did %you/he/she% take a 'Compassionate Care Leave' to help or care for any of the people %you/he/she% helped in the past 12 months?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 206    | 123,366    |
| 2 | No         | 6,332  | 3,540,280  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated | 43     | 26,190     |
| 9 | Don't know | 24     | 12,212     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: SCG\_Q300 Position: 1115 Length: 1

Is there any other type of support that %you/he/she% would like to have to accommodate %your/his/her% care-giving duties?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 392    | 217,477    |
| 2 | No         | 6,022  | 3,382,070  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,799 | 9,365,457  |
| 8 | Not stated | 43     | 25,397     |
| 9 | Don't know | 148    | 77,104     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: SCG\_Q301\_1 Position: 1116 Length: 1

To accommodate your/his/her care-giving duties:..would you need financial support or government assistance?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 270    | 160,830    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,134 | 12,906,676 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95 and SCG\_Q300 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New question created from answers in SCG\_Q301.

Variable Name: SCG\_Q301\_2 Position: 1117 Length: 1

To accommodate your/his/her care-giving duties:..would you/he/she need home care support (services or equipments)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 305    | 168,564    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,099 | 12,898,942 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95 and SCG\_Q300 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New question created from answers in SCG\_Q301.

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: SCG\_Q301\_3 Position: 1118 Length: 1

To accommodate your/his/her care-giving duties:..would you/he/she need information, advice or emotional support?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 103    | 64,481     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,301 | 13,003,025 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95 and SCG\_Q300 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New question created from answers in SCG\_Q301.

Variable Name: SCG Q301 4 Position: 1119 Length: 1

To accommodate your/his/her care-giving duties:..would you/he/she need work place accommodations?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 94     | 56,228     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,310 | 13,011,278 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q150 >=1 and ICG\_Q150 <=95 and SCG\_Q300 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New question created from answers in SCG\_Q301.

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Care-giving History (CGH)

Variable Name: CGH\_Q100 Position: 1120 Length: 2

Since %you were/he was/she was% 15 years old, how many people %have you/has he/has she% assisted for 6 months or longer because of a long-term health condition or physical limitation? Exclude paid assistance to clients or patients.

|         |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00 : 10 |            | 22,418 | 12,495,454 |
| 98      | Not stated | 158    | 95,312     |
| 99      | Don't know | 828    | 476,739    |
|         |            | =====  | =======    |
|         |            | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Care-giving incident detail (CGI)

Variable Name: AGE\_CGI\_01\_BEGC Position: 1122 Length: 2

Age of respondent when started providing assistance to person\_01.

|         |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 15 : 84 |                   | 6,969  | 3,629,892  |
| 85      | 85 years and more | 6      | 3,614      |
| 97      | Not asked         | 15,920 | 9,162,589  |
| 98      | Not stated        | 180    | 99,249     |
| 99      | Don't know        | 329    | 172,161    |
|         |                   | =====  | =======    |
|         |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 01 to 10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_CGI\_01\_BEG.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_CGI\_01\_ENDC Position: 1124 Length: 2

Age of respondent when stopped providing assistance to person\_01.

|         |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |
|---------|-------------------|--------|------------|
|         |                   | =====  | =======    |
| 99      | Don't know        | 354    | 190,068    |
| 98      | Not stated        | 41     | 24,289     |
| 97      | Not asked         | 15,920 | 9,162,589  |
| 90      | 90 years and more | 5      | 4,118      |
| 15 : 88 |                   | 7,084  | 3,686,441  |
|         |                   | FREQ   | WID        |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 01 to 10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_CGI\_01\_END.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_CGI\_02\_BEGC Position: 1126 Length: 2

Age of respondent when started providing assistance to person\_02.

|         |                   | FREQ   | WID        |
|---------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 15      | 15 years and less | 44     | 23,067     |
| 16 : 79 |                   | 2,789  | 1,476,765  |
| 80      | 80 years and more | 10     | 6,858      |
| 97      | Not asked         | 20,262 | 11,408,534 |
| 98      | Not stated        | 46     | 25,074     |
| 99      | Don't know        | 253    | 127,207    |
|         |                   | =====  | =======    |
|         |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 02 to 10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_CGI\_02\_BEG.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_CGI\_02\_ENDC Position: 1128 Length: 2

Age of respondent when stopped providing assistance to person\_02.

|         |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 16      | 16 years and less | 9      | 4,768      |
| 17 : 84 |                   | 2,842  | 1,507,765  |
| 85      | 85 years and more | 8      | 3,276      |
| 97      | Not asked         | 20,262 | 11,408,534 |
| 98      | Not stated        | 24     | 13,152     |
| 99      | Don't know        | 259    | 130,010    |
|         |                   | =====  | =======    |
|         |                   | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 02 to 10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_CGI\_02\_END.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_CGI\_03\_BEGC Position: 1130 Length: 2

Age of respondent when started providing assistance to person\_03.

|         |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 16      | 16 years and less | 18     | 11,237     |
| 17 : 74 |                   | 941    | 487,861    |
| 75      | 75 years and more | 10     | 5,896      |
| 97      | Not asked         | 22,241 | 12,466,608 |
| 98      | Not stated        | 20     | 10,869     |
| 99      | Don't know        | 174    | 85,035     |
|         |                   | =====  | =======    |
|         |                   | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 03 to 10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_CGI\_03\_BEG.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_CGI\_03\_ENDC Position: 1132 Length: 2

Age of respondent when stopped providing assistance to person\_03.

|       |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 20    | 20 years and less | 14     | 7,420      |
| 21:83 |                   | 955    | 495,508    |
| 84    | 84 years and more | 6      | 4,812      |
| 97    | Not asked         | 22,241 | 12,466,608 |
| 98    | Not stated        | 18     | 10,149     |
| 99    | Don't know        | 170    | 83,009     |
|       |                   | =====  | =======    |
|       |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 03 to 10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_CGI\_03\_END.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_CGI\_04\_BEGC Position: 1134 Length: 2

Age of respondent when started providing assistance to person\_04.

|       |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 20    | 20 years and less | 17     | 9,202      |
| 21:74 |                   | 348    | 180,853    |
| 75    | 75 years and more | 5      | 1,910      |
| 97    | Not asked         | 22,900 | 12,813,087 |
| 98    | Not stated        | 17     | 7,475      |
| 99    | Don't know        | 117    | 54,977     |
|       |                   | =====  | =======    |
|       |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 04 to 10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_CGI\_04\_BEG.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_CGI\_04\_ENDC Position: 1136 Length: 2

Age of respondent when stopped providing assistance to person\_04.

|         |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 20      | 20 years and less | 7      | 2,988      |
| 21 : 78 |                   | 362    | 188,732    |
| 79      | 79 years and more | 5      | 1,141      |
| 97      | Not asked         | 22,900 | 12,813,087 |
| 98      | Not stated        | 14     | 6,225      |
| 99      | Don't know        | 116    | 55,332     |
|         |                   | =====  | =======    |
|         |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 04 to 10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_CGI\_04\_END.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_CGI\_05\_BEGC Position: 1138 Length: 2

Age of respondent when started providing assistance to person\_05.

|       |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 25    | 25 years and less | 10     | 7,085      |
| 29:64 | •                 | 126    | 68,683     |
| 65    | 65 years and more | 9      | 2,770      |
| 97    | Not asked         | 23,147 | 12,936,806 |
| 98    | Not stated        | 18     | 6,779      |
| 99    | Don't know        | 94     | 45,383     |
|       |                   | =====  | =======    |
|       |                   | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 05 to 10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_CGI\_05\_BEG.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:  | AGE_CGI_05_ENDC   | Position: | 1140 | Length:          | 2                      |  |
|---|-------------------|-----------|------|------------------|------------------------|--|
| Age of respondent when stopped providing assistance to person_05. |                   |           |      |                  |                        |  |
| 30<br>31 : 73   | 30 years and less |           |      | FREQ<br>8<br>138 | WTD<br>3,866<br>73,847 |  |
| 75  | 75 years and more |           |      | 5                | 2,292                  |  |
| 97  | Not asked         |           |      | 23,147           | 12,936,806             |  |
| 98  | Not stated        |           |      | 15               | 5,996                  |  |
| 99  | Don't know        |           |      | 91               | 44,698                 |  |

23,404

13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 05 to 10.
Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_CGI\_05\_END.
Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:          | CGI_Q130_01                 | Position:     | 1142  | Length: | 2          |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|---------|------------|
| What was the relationsh | nip of person_01 to %you/p  | oiRespFNam    | e%?   |         |            |
|                         |                             |               |       | FREQ    | WTD        |
| 01                      | Spouse/partner of respo     | ndent         |       | 866     | 360,606    |
| 02                      | Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of     | respondent    |       | 47      | 25,547     |
| 03                      | Son of respondent           |               |       | 111     | 61,681     |
| 04                      | Daughter of respondent      |               |       | 111     | 52,113     |
| 05                      | Father of respondent        |               |       | 1,333   | 728,917    |
| 06                      | Mother of respondent        |               |       | 2,593   | 1,333,332  |
| 07                      | Brother of respondent       |               |       | 128     | 79,097     |
| 08                      | Sister of respondent        |               |       | 198     | 105,221    |
| 09                      | Grandson of respondent      |               |       | 6       | 1,972      |
| 10                      | Granddaughter of respo      | ndent         |       | 10      | 4,761      |
| 11                      | Grandfather of responde     | ent           |       | 117     | 69,413     |
| 12                      | Grandmother of respond      | dent          |       | 319     | 182,525    |
| 13                      | Son-in-law of responder     | nt            |       | 1       | 686        |
| 14                      | Daughter-in-law of response | ondent        |       | 4       | 3,236      |
| 15                      | Father-in-law of respond    | lent          |       | 149     | 94,258     |
| 16                      | Mother-in-law of respond    |               |       | 305     | 170,709    |
| 17                      | Brother-in-law of respon    | dent          |       | 31      | 15,757     |
| 18                      | Sister-in-law of responde   | ent           |       | 38      | 22,097     |
| 19                      | Nephew of respondent        |               |       | 8       | 4,099      |
| 20                      | Niece of respondent         |               |       | 18      | 10,239     |
| 21                      | Uncle of respondent         |               |       | 82      | 43,399     |
| 22                      | Aunt of respondent          |               |       | 151     | 79,215     |
| 23                      | Cousin of respondent        |               |       | 25      | 15,875     |
| 24                      | Same sex partner of res     |               |       | 0       | 0          |
| 25                      | Close friend of responde    |               |       | 480     | 258,144    |
| 26                      | Neighbour of responden      |               |       | 142     | 68,569     |
| 27                      | Co-worker of responden      |               |       | 7       | 3,343      |
| 28                      | Other (Do not include or    | ganizations h | nere) | 154     | 81,805     |
| 97                      | Not asked                   |               |       | 15,920  | 9,162,589  |
| 98                      | Not stated                  |               |       | 17      | 10,430     |
| 99                      | Don't know                  |               |       | 33      | 17,871     |
|                         |                             |               |       | 23,404  | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 01 to 10. Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:   | CGI_Q130_02               | Position:     | 1144  | Length:     | 2          |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|--|--|
| What was the relationship of person_02 to %you/piRespFName%? |                           |               |       |             |            |  |  |
|  |                           |               |       | FREQ        | WTD        |  |  |
| 01   | Spouse/partner of respon  | ndent         |       | 199         | 81,577     |  |  |
| 02   | Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of   |               |       | 9           | 4,243      |  |  |
| 03   | Son of respondent         |               |       | 36          | 15,912     |  |  |
| 04   | Daughter of respondent    |               |       | 32          | 14,633     |  |  |
| 05   | Father of respondent      |               |       | 669         | 362,377    |  |  |
| 06   | Mother of respondent      |               |       | 764         | 407,753    |  |  |
| 07   | Brother of respondent     |               |       | 75          | 43,269     |  |  |
| 08   | Sister of respondent      |               |       | 106         | 56,391     |  |  |
| 09   | Grandson of respondent    |               |       | 6           | 2,845      |  |  |
| 10   | Granddaughter of respor   | ndent         |       | 4           | 2,236      |  |  |
| 11   | Grandfather of responde   | nt            |       | 44          | 23,500     |  |  |
| 12   | Grandmother of respond    | ent           |       | 92          | 47,257     |  |  |
| 13   | Son-in-law of respondent  | t             |       | 3           | 1,413      |  |  |
| 14   | Daughter-in-law of respo  | ndent         |       | 1           | 143        |  |  |
| 15   | Father-in-law of respond  | ent           |       | 111         | 62,115     |  |  |
| 16   | Mother-in-law of respond  | dent          |       | 188         | 112,255    |  |  |
| 17   | Brother-in-law of respond | dent          |       | 17          | 10,087     |  |  |
| 18   | Sister-in-law of responde | ent           |       | 26          | 15,582     |  |  |
| 19   | Nephew of respondent      |               |       | 5           | 2,618      |  |  |
| 20   | Niece of respondent       |               |       | 8           | 2,905      |  |  |
| 21   | Uncle of respondent       |               |       | 42          | 21,680     |  |  |
| 22   | Aunt of respondent        |               |       | 102         | 53,754     |  |  |
| 23   | Cousin of respondent      |               |       | 15          | 9,388      |  |  |
| 24   | Same sex partner of resp  |               |       | 0           | 0          |  |  |
| 25   | Close friend of responde  |               |       | 340         | 182,542    |  |  |
| 26   | Neighbour of respondent   |               |       | 72          | 34,565     |  |  |
| 27   | Co-worker of respondent   |               |       | 6           | 2,771      |  |  |
| 28   | Other (Do not include org | ganizations h | iere) | 96          | 47,603     |  |  |
| 97   | Not asked                 |               |       | 20,262      | 11,408,534 |  |  |
| 98   | Not stated                |               |       | 21          | 11,459     |  |  |
| 99   | Don't know                |               |       | 53<br>===== | 26,100     |  |  |
|  |                           |               |       | 23,404      | 13,067,506 |  |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 02 to 10. Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Page 357 March 19, 2009

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:   | CGI_Q130_03               | Position:     | 1146  | Length:     | 2               |  |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| What was the relationship of person_03 to %you/piRespFName%? |                           |               |       |             |                 |  |
|  |                           |               |       | FREQ        | WTD             |  |
| 01   | Spouse/partner of respon  | ndent         |       | 89          | 41,601          |  |
| 02   | Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of   |               |       | 6           | 1,960           |  |
| 03   | Son of respondent         |               |       | 10          | 4,252           |  |
| 04   | Daughter of respondent    |               |       | 11          | 5,021           |  |
| 05   | Father of respondent      |               |       | 112         | 61,247          |  |
| 06   | Mother of respondent      |               |       | 134         | 72,220          |  |
| 07   | Brother of respondent     |               |       | 48          | 23,841          |  |
| 08   | Sister of respondent      |               |       | 52          | 28,382          |  |
| 09   | Grandson of respondent    |               |       | 0           | 0               |  |
| 10   | Granddaughter of respor   | ndent         |       | 4           | 2,349           |  |
| 11   | Grandfather of responde   | nt            |       | 12          | 6,166           |  |
| 12   | Grandmother of respond    | lent          |       | 27          | 17,238          |  |
| 13   | Son-in-law of responden   | t             |       | 1           | 169             |  |
| 14   | Daughter-in-law of respo  | ndent         |       | 1           | 917             |  |
| 15   | Father-in-law of respond  | ent           |       | 70          | 37,280          |  |
| 16   | Mother-in-law of respond  | dent          |       | 94          | 47,734          |  |
| 17   | Brother-in-law of respond | dent          |       | 8           | 5,082           |  |
| 18   | Sister-in-law of responde | ent           |       | 15          | 9,551           |  |
| 19   | Nephew of respondent      |               |       | 4           | 1,802           |  |
| 20   | Niece of respondent       |               |       | 4           | 1,810           |  |
| 21   | Uncle of respondent       |               |       | 32          | 15,466          |  |
| 22   | Aunt of respondent        |               |       | 50          | 25,114          |  |
| 23   | Cousin of respondent      |               |       | 11          | 5,390           |  |
| 24   | Same sex partner of resp  |               |       | 0           | 0               |  |
| 25   | Close friend of responde  |               |       | 196         | 100,000         |  |
| 26   | Neighbour of respondent   |               |       | 36          | 18,937          |  |
| 27   | Co-worker of respondent   |               |       | 6           | 4,275           |  |
| 28   | Other (Do not include org | ganizations h | nere) | 52          | 23,192          |  |
| 97   | Not asked                 |               |       | 22,241      | 12,466,608      |  |
| 98   | Not stated                |               |       | 20          | 10,775          |  |
| 99   | Don't know                |               |       | 58<br>===== | 29,126<br>===== |  |
|  |                           |               |       | 23,404      | 13,067,506      |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 03 to 10. Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Page 358 March 19, 2009

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:          | CGI_Q130_04               | Position:     | 1148  | Length:     | 2                |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------------|
| What was the relationsh | ip of person_04 to %you/p | iRespFName    | e%?   |             |                  |
|                         |                           |               |       | FREQ        | WTD              |
| 01                      | Spouse/partner of respon  | ndent         |       | 26          | 7,986            |
| 02                      | Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of   |               |       | 0           | . 0              |
| 03                      | Son of respondent         |               |       | 9           | 4,900            |
| 04                      | Daughter of respondent    |               |       | 8           | 3,927            |
| 05                      | Father of respondent      |               |       | 34          | 18,695           |
| 06                      | Mother of respondent      |               |       | 34          | 17,277           |
| 07                      | Brother of respondent     |               |       | 12          | 6,990            |
| 08                      | Sister of respondent      |               |       | 20          | 9,717            |
| 09                      | Grandson of respondent    |               |       | 0           | 0                |
| 10                      | Granddaughter of respor   | ndent         |       | 1           | 683              |
| 11                      | Grandfather of responde   | nt            |       | 1           | 854              |
| 12                      | Grandmother of respond    | ent           |       | 3           | 1,002            |
| 13                      | Son-in-law of respondent  | t             |       | 0           | 0                |
| 14                      | Daughter-in-law of respo  | ndent         |       | 0           | 0                |
| 15                      | Father-in-law of respond  | ent           |       | 34          | 15,489           |
| 16                      | Mother-in-law of respond  | dent          |       | 36          | 17,504           |
| 17                      | Brother-in-law of respond | dent          |       | 10          | 4,675            |
| 18                      | Sister-in-law of responde | ent           |       | 6           | 3,132            |
| 19                      | Nephew of respondent      |               |       | 3           | 2,273            |
| 20                      | Niece of respondent       |               |       | 1           | 266              |
| 21                      | Uncle of respondent       |               |       | 11          | 5,384            |
| 22                      | Aunt of respondent        |               |       | 23          | 15,268           |
| 23                      | Cousin of respondent      |               |       | 3           | 1,236            |
| 24                      | Same sex partner of resp  |               |       | 0           | 0                |
| 25                      | Close friend of responde  |               |       | 99          | 52,919           |
| 26                      | Neighbour of respondent   |               |       | 27          | 16,391           |
| 27                      | Co-worker of respondent   |               |       | 1           | 184              |
| 28                      | Other (Do not include org | ganizations h | iere) | 32          | 13,674           |
| 97                      | Not asked                 |               |       | 22,900      | 12,813,087       |
| 98                      | Not stated                |               |       | 14          | 6,374            |
| 99                      | Don't know                |               |       | 56<br>===== | 27,620<br>====== |
|                         |                           |               |       | 23,404      | 13,067,506       |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 04 to 10. Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Page 359 March 19, 2009

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:          | CGI_Q130_05                 | Position:     | 1150  | Length:     | 2          |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| What was the relationsh | ip of person_05 to %you/p   | oiRespFName   | e%?   |             |            |
|                         |                             |               |       | FREQ        | WTD        |
| 01                      | Spouse/partner of respo     | ndent         |       | 11          | 4,654      |
| 02                      | Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of     |               |       | 1           | 628        |
| 03                      | Son of respondent           | •             |       | 2           | 1,149      |
| 04                      | Daughter of respondent      |               |       | 4           | 4,205      |
| 05                      | Father of respondent        |               |       | 7           | 2,492      |
| 06                      | Mother of respondent        |               |       | 10          | 4,570      |
| 07                      | Brother of respondent       |               |       | 6           | 4,072      |
| 08                      | Sister of respondent        |               |       | 10          | 4,740      |
| 09                      | Grandson of respondent      |               |       | 1           | 437        |
| 10                      | Granddaughter of respon     | ndent         |       | 0           | 0          |
| 11                      | Grandfather of responde     | ent           |       | 1           | 683        |
| 12                      | Grandmother of respond      | lent          |       | 3           | 1,447      |
| 13                      | Son-in-law of responden     | t             |       | 0           | 0          |
| 14                      | Daughter-in-law of response | ndent         |       | 0           | 0          |
| 15                      | Father-in-law of respond    |               |       | 6           | 3,081      |
| 16                      | Mother-in-law of respond    |               |       | 5           | 1,474      |
| 17                      | Brother-in-law of respon-   |               |       | 2           | 1,004      |
| 18                      | Sister-in-law of responde   | ent           |       | 2           | 1,254      |
| 19                      | Nephew of respondent        |               |       | 1           | 854        |
| 20                      | Niece of respondent         |               |       | 1           | 1,284      |
| 21                      | Uncle of respondent         |               |       | 3           | 1,130      |
| 22                      | Aunt of respondent          |               |       | 9           | 6,760      |
| 23                      | Cousin of respondent        |               |       | 4           | 2,256      |
| 24                      | Same sex partner of res     |               |       | 0           | 0          |
| 25                      | Close friend of responde    |               |       | 63          | 34,202     |
| 26                      | Neighbour of responden      |               |       | 12          | 6,474      |
| 27                      | Co-worker of responden      |               |       | 2           | 2,184      |
| 28                      | Other (Do not include or    | ganizations h | iere) | 25          | 9,153      |
| 97                      | Not asked                   |               |       | 23,147      | 12,936,806 |
| 98                      | Not stated                  |               |       | 14          | 5,664      |
| 99                      | Don't know                  |               |       | 52<br>===== | 24,846     |
|                         |                             |               |       | 23,404      | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 05 to 10. Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Page 360 March 19, 2009

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CGI\_Q140\_01 Position: 1152 Length: 1

Would you say that, other than professional assistance, person\_01 considered %you/piRespFName% to be his or her primary care-giver (the person from whom he or she received the most time and resources)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,135  | 2,060,528  |
| 2 | No         | 3,259  | 1,796,900  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,920 | 9,162,589  |
| 8 | Not stated | 10     | 6,078      |
| 9 | Don't know | 80     | 41,411     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 01 to 10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CGI\_Q140\_02 Position: 1153 Length: 1

Would you say that, other than professional assistance, person\_02 considered %you/piRespFName% to be his or her primary care-giver (the person from whom he or she received the most time and resources)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,637  | 837,730    |
| 2 | No         | 1,417  | 774,631    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,262 | 11,408,534 |
| 8 | Not stated | 16     | 10,278     |
| 9 | Don't know | 72     | 36,332     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 02 to 10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CGI\_Q140\_03 Position: 1154 Length: 1

Would you say that, other than professional assistance, person\_03 considered %you/piRespFName% to be his or her primary care-giver (the person from whom he or she received the most time and resources)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 522    | 267,243    |
| 2 | No         | 564    | 294,088    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,241 | 12,466,608 |
| 8 | Not stated | 17     | 8,691      |
| 9 | Don't know | 60     | 30,876     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 03 to 10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CGI\_Q140\_04 Position: 1155 Length: 1

Would you say that, other than professional assistance, person\_04 considered %you/piRespFName% to be his or her primary care-giver (the person from whom he or she received the most time and resources)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 188    | 94,364     |
| 2 | No         | 242    | 124,309    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,900 | 12,813,087 |
| 8 | Not stated | 14     | 6,374      |
| 9 | Don't know | 60     | 29,370     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 04 to 10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CGI\_Q140\_05 Position: 1156 Length: 1

Would you say that, other than professional assistance, person\_05 considered %you/piRespFName% to be his or her primary care-giver (the person from whom he or she received the most time and resources)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 74     | 40,044     |
| 2 | No         | 115    | 58,804     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,147 | 12,936,806 |
| 8 | Not stated | 14     | 5,664      |
| 9 | Don't know | 54     | 26,186     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 05 to 10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CGI\_Q160\_01 Position: 1157 Length: 1

Did person\_01 also receive professional assistance?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,513  | 2,900,417  |
| 2 | No         | 1,864  | 949,961    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,920 | 9,162,589  |
| 8 | Not stated | 11     | 6,921      |
| 9 | Don't know | 96     | 47,618     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGH\_Q100 = 01 to 10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable              | Name:           | CGI_Q160_02   | Position: | 1158 | Length:                                    | 1  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---|-----------|------|--|--|
| Did pers              | on_02 also rece | eive professional assistand                             | ce?       |      |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9 | _               | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know      |           |      | FREQ<br>2,229<br>814<br>20,262<br>17<br>82 | WTD 1,170,277 436,545 11,408,534 10,467 41,683             |
|                       |                 |   |           |      | 23,404                                     | 13,067,506   |
| Coverage:             |                 | answered CGH_Q100 = 02 to 1 tocial Survey, 2007.        | 0.        |      |  |  |
| Variable              | Name:           | CGI_Q160_03   | Position: | 1159 | Length:                                    | 1  |
|                       |                 | CGI_Q160_03  ive professional assistance                |           | 1159 | Length:                                    | 1  |
|                       |                 |   |           | 1159 | FREQ<br>790<br>287<br>22,241<br>16<br>70   | WTD<br>405,837<br>151,835<br>12,466,608<br>7,931<br>35,294 |
| Did person            |                 | ive professional assistance Yes No Not asked Not stated |           | 1159 | FREQ<br>790<br>287<br>22,241<br>16         | WTD<br>405,837<br>151,835<br>12,466,608<br>7,931           |

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable | Name:              | CGI_Q160_04   | Position: | 1160 | Length:                                 | 1  |
|----------|--------------------|---|-----------|------|---|--|
| Did pers | on_04 also rece    | eive professional assistan                                  | ce?       |      |   |  |
|          |                    |   |           |      | FREQ                                    | WTD  |
| 1        |                    | Yes   |           |      | 330                                     | 169,261  |
| 2        |                    | No  |           |      | 97                                      | 49,273   |
| 7        |                    | Not asked   |           |      | 22,900                                  | 12,813,087   |
| 8        |                    | Not stated  |           |      | 14                                      | 6,374  |
| 9        |                    | Don't know  |           |      | 63                                      | 29,511   |
|          |                    |   |           |      | =====<br>23,404                         | 13,067,506   |
|          | Weight variable: W | VGHT_PER  |           |      |   |  |
| Variable | Name:              | CGI Q160 05   | Position: | 1161 | Lenath:                                 | 1  |
|          |                    | CGI_Q160_05 eive professional assistance                    | Position: | 1161 | Length:                                 | 1  |
|          |                    |   |           | 1161 | J                                       |  |
|          |                    |   |           | 1161 | Length:<br>FREQ<br>132                  | WTD  |
| Did pers |                    | eive professional assistand                                 |           | 1161 | FREQ                                    |  |
| Did pers |                    | eive professional assistand Yes No Not asked                |           | 1161 | FREQ<br>132<br>51<br>23,147             | WTD<br>69,490<br>26,845<br>12,936,806                    |
| Did pers |                    | eive professional assistand  Yes  No  Not asked  Not stated |           | 1161 | FREQ<br>132<br>51<br>23,147<br>14       | WTD<br>69,490<br>26,845<br>12,936,806<br>5,664           |
| Did pers |                    | eive professional assistand Yes No Not asked                |           | 1161 | FREQ<br>132<br>51<br>23,147<br>14<br>60 | WTD<br>69,490<br>26,845<br>12,936,806<br>5,664<br>28,700 |
| Did pers |                    | eive professional assistand  Yes  No  Not asked  Not stated |           | 1161 | FREQ<br>132<br>51<br>23,147<br>14       | WTD<br>69,490<br>26,845<br>12,936,806<br>5,664           |

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: End-of-Life Care (CGE)

Variable Name: CGE\_Q100 Position: 1162 Length: 1

%Have you/has he/Has she% ever provided end-of-life care?

**FREQ** WTD Yes 3,339,840 1 6,430 2 No 16,725 9,574,798 8 Not stated 162 97,323 Don't know 9 87 55,544

23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CGE\_Q110 Position: 1163 Length: 1

%Are you/Is he/Is she% currently providing end-of-life care?

**FREQ** WTD 1 Yes 228 131,691 2 No 6,194 3,202,833 7 Not asked 16,974 9,727,665 8 Not stated 1 921 9 Don't know 7 4,395 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGE\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CGE\_Q210 Position: 1164 Length: 1

%Did you/Did he/Did she% %Do you/Does he/Does she% provide this care in %your/his/her% home?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,132  | 1,006,624  |
| 2 | No         | 4,284  | 2,324,198  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,974 | 9,727,665  |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 1,775      |
| 9 | Don't know | 11     | 7,243      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGE\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CGE\_Q220 Position: 1165 Length:

Would %you/he/she% %have preferred/prefer% to provide end-of-life care in %your/his/her% home?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 615    | 335,765    |
| 2 | No         | 3,545  | 1,922,362  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,120 | 10,743,307 |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 1,316      |
| 9 | Don't know | 121    | 64,756     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGE\_Q210 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CGE\_Q231 Position: 1166 Length: 1

What conditions would %have enabled/enable% %you/piRespFName% to provide end-of-life care to this person in %your/his/her% home? Would it %have been/be%: ...physical modifications to %your/his/her% home?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 322    | 184,530    |
| 2 | No         | 288    | 147,996    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,789 | 12,731,740 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 5      | 3,239      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGE\_Q220 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CGE\_Q232 Position: 1167 Length: 1

What conditions would %have enabled/enable% %you/piRespFName% to provide end-of-life care to this person in %your/his/her% home? Would it %have been/be%: ...financial assistance to cover additional costs?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 366    | 211,836    |
| 2 | No         | 243    | 120,441    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,789 | 12,731,740 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 6      | 3,488      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGE\_Q220 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CGE\_Q233 Position: 1168 Length: 1

What conditions would %have enabled/enable% %you/piRespFName% to provide end-of-life care to this person in %your/his/her% home? Would it %have been/be%: ...time off work without loss of pay?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 340    | 204,745    |
| 2 | No         | 268    | 124,672    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,789 | 12,731,740 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 7      | 6,349      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGE\_Q220 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CGE\_Q234 Position: 1169 Length: 1

What conditions would %have enabled/enable% %you/piRespFName% to provide end-of-life care to this person in %your/his/her% home? Would it %have been/be%: ...better physical health or stamina?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 226    | 134,085    |
| 2 | No         | 385    | 199,138    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,789 | 12,731,740 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 4      | 2,542      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGE\_Q220 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CGE\_Q235 Position: 1170 Length: 1

What conditions would %have enabled/enable% %you/piRespFName% to provide end-of-life care to this person in %your/his/her% home? Would it %have been/be%: ...health-related training?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 282    | 167,612    |
| 2 | No         | 327    | 165,307    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,789 | 12,731,740 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 6      | 2,846      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGE\_Q220 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: CGE\_Q236 Position: 1171 Length: 1

What conditions would %have enabled/enable% %you/piRespFName% to provide end-of-life care to this person in %your/his/her% home? Would it %have been/be%: ...home care support?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 453    | 258,952    |
| 2 | No         | 156    | 73,588     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,789 | 12,731,740 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 6      | 3,225      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGE\_Q220 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: CGE\_Q237 Position: 1172 Length: 1

What conditions would %have enabled/enable% %you/piRespFName% to provide end-of-life care to this person in %your/his/her% home? Would it %have been/be%: ...some other condition?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 114    | 64,898     |
| 2 | No         | 488    | 261,655    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,789 | 12,731,740 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 13     | 9,212      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered CGE\_Q220 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Impact of Care Giving (ILC)

Variable Name: ILC\_Q110 Position: 1173 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, has assisting someone caused %you/piRespFName%: ...to reduce the time spent on social activities?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,411  | 1,385,385  |
| 2 | No         | 4,911  | 2,676,710  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 51     | 29,045     |
| 9 | Don't know | 43     | 21,429     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **ILC\_Q120** Position: 1174 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, has assisting someone caused %you/piRespFName%: ...to cancel holiday plans?

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes   | 1,327  | 769,272    |
| 2 | No  | 5,729  | 3,147,929  |
| 3 | Don't make holiday plans because of care-giving | 3      |            |
|   | responsibilities                                | 282    | 151,219    |
| 7 | Not asked                                       | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated                                      | 52     | 29,819     |
| 9 | Don't know                                      | 26     | 14,331     |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ILC\_Q125 Position: Length: 1175 1

How often have %you/he/she% cancelled holiday plans because of care responsibilities? Was it:

|   |              | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | quite often? | 369    | 206,801    |
| 2 | sometimes?   | 493    | 296,041    |
| 3 | rarely?      | 435    | 249,684    |
| 4 | never?       | 14     | 7,093      |
| 7 | Not asked    | 22,077 | 12,298,233 |
| 8 | Not stated   | 3      | 1,107      |
| 9 | Don't know   | 13     | 8,545      |
|   |              | =====  | =======    |
|   |              | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ILC\_Q120 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ILC\_Q130 Position: 1176 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, has assisting someone caused %you/piRespFName%: ...to postpone plans to enroll in an educational or training program?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 307    | 180,137    |
| 2 | No         | 7,024  | 3,885,227  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 57     | 32,476     |
| 9 | Don't know | 28     | 14,730     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:    | ILC_Q135   | Position: | 1177      | Length:                          | 1   |
|-------------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|---|
| Did %you/he/she%: |  |           |           |                                  |   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>7  | postpone plans indefin<br>postpone to the next a<br>other<br>Not asked |           | ing date? | FREQ<br>198<br>96<br>8<br>23,097 | WTD<br>111,074<br>60,922<br>5,464<br>12,887,369 |

5 2,676 ====== 23,404 13,067,506

0

Coverage: Respondents who answered ILC\_Q130 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Not stated

Don't know

Format: I1

8

9

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ILC\_Q140 Position: 1178 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, has assisting someone caused %you/piRespFName%: ...to move in with him or her?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 250    | 141,877    |
| 2 | No         | 7,026  | 3,880,995  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 59     | 33,091     |
| 9 | Don't know | 81     | 56,607     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

ILC\_Q145 Variable Name: Position: 1179 Length: 1

Did %you/he/she% save rent or mortgage costs because of this shared living arrangement?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 36     | 21,171     |
| 2 | No         | 213    | 119,834    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,154 | 12,925,629 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 872        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ILC\_Q140 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Page 374 March 19, 2009

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ILC\_Q160 Position: 1180 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, has assisting someone caused %you/piRespFName%: ...to turn down a job offer or a promotion?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 199    | 113,456    |
| 2 | No         | 7,118  | 3,942,538  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 66     | 38,344     |
| 9 | Don't know | 33     | 18,232     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ILC\_Q165 Position: 1181 Length: 1

On a scale of 1 to 5, with 1 being not at all important and 5 being very important, how important was this job offer or promotion to %your/his/her% career?

|   |                      | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Not at all important | 20     | 8,789      |
| 2 | ·                    | 20     | 9,676      |
| 3 |                      | 52     | 34,629     |
| 4 |                      | 38     | 24,183     |
| 5 | Very important       | 66     | 34,512     |
| 7 | Not asked            | 23,205 | 12,954,050 |
| 8 | Not stated           | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know           | 3      | 1,666      |
|   |                      | =====  | =======    |
|   |                      | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ILC\_Q160 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ILC\_Q180 Position: 1182 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, has assisting someone caused %you/piRespFName%: ...to have extra expenses?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,323  | 1,344,446  |
| 2 | No         | 5,007  | 2,718,237  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 53     | 30,772     |
| 9 | Don't know | 33     | 19,114     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ILC\_Q185 Position: 1183 Length:

On average, how much did %you/he/she% spend per month on these extra expenses? Was it:

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | less than \$500?  | 1,840  | 1,049,978  |
| 2 | \$500 to \$2000?  | 357    | 218,261    |
| 3 | more than \$2000? | 68     | 41,248     |
| 7 | Not asked         | 21,081 | 11,723,059 |
| 8 | Not stated        | 11     | 7,854      |
| 9 | Don't know        | 47     | 27,106     |
|   |                   | =====  | =======    |
|   |                   | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ILC\_Q180 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ILC\_Q210 Position: 1184 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, to assist someone: ...%have you/has he/has she% had access to money from government programs?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 259    | 151,102    |
| 2 | No         | 7,061  | 3,904,492  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 51     | 29,940     |
| 9 | Don't know | 45     | 27,036     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ILC\_Q220 Position: 1185 Length: 1

In the past 12 months to assist someone: ...%have you/has he/has she% had access to tax benefits (credits or refunds) for care expenses?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 314    | 190,647    |
| 2 | No         | 6,981  | 3,848,376  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 52     | 30,373     |
| 9 | Don't know | 69     | 43,173     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ILC\_Q230 Position: 1186 Length: 1

In the past 12 months: ...%have you/has he/has she% received gifts from the person %you/he/she% assisted?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,295  | 692,756    |
| 2 | No         | 6,018  | 3,360,858  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 58     | 34,030     |
| 9 | Don't know | 45     | 24,925     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ILC\_Q240 Position: 1187 Length: 1

In the past 12 months to assist someone: ...%have you/has he/has she% received financial support from family and friends?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 345    | 187,170    |
| 2 | No         | 6,984  | 3,876,268  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 55     | 32,318     |
| 9 | Don't know | 32     | 16,815     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ILC\_Q310 Position: 1188 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, has assisting someone caused: ...%your/his/her% health to suffer?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,042  | 562,060    |
| 2 | No         | 6,273  | 3,496,069  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,988 | 8,954,936  |
| 8 | Not stated | 52     | 30,177     |
| 9 | Don't know | 49     | 24,264     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ILC\_Q315 Position: 1189 Length: 1

How often did %you/he/she% seek professional care for health problems caused by %your/his/her% care giving activities? Was it:

|   |                 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | once?           | 154    | 85,818     |
| 2 | more than once? | 429    | 222,016    |
| 3 | not at all?     | 443    | 244,398    |
| 7 | Not asked       | 22,362 | 12,505,446 |
| 8 | Not stated      | 2      | 1,153      |
| 9 | Don't know      | 14     | 8,675      |
|   |                 | =====  | =======    |
|   |                 | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ILC\_Q310 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ILC\_Q320 Position: 1190 Length: 1

(In the past 12 months) has assisting someone caused %you/RespName%: ...to miss full days of work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 981    | 598,420    |
| 2 | No         | 3,120  | 1,829,694  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,252 | 10,610,910 |
| 8 | Not stated | 41     | 22,805     |
| 9 | Don't know | 10     | 5,676      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1 and F\_MAR\_D133 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ILC\_Q325 Position: 1191 Length: 2

In an average month, how many days %have you/has he/has she% missed because %you were/he was/she was% assisting someone?

|         |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00 : 31 |            | 876    | 536,491    |
| 97      | Not asked  | 22,423 | 12,469,086 |
| 98      | Not stated | 4      | 4,173      |
| 99      | Don't know | 101    | 57,756     |
|         |            | =====  | =======    |
|         |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ILC\_Q320 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ILC\_Q330 Position: 1193 Length: 1

(In the past 12 months) has assisting someone caused %you/RespName%: ...to reduce %your/his/her% hours of work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 618    | 382,342    |
| 2 | No         | 3,476  | 2,040,572  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,252 | 10,610,910 |
| 8 | Not stated | 42     | 23,772     |
| 9 | Don't know | 16     | 9,910      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1 and F\_MAR\_D133 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**ILC\_Q335** Variable Name: Position: 1194 Length: 2

How many fewer hours did %you/he/she% work in an average week because %you were/he was/she was% assisting someone?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:40 |            | 522    | 325,101    |
| 97    | Not asked  | 22,786 | 12,685,164 |
| 98    | Not stated | 2      | 1,423      |
| 99    | Don't know | 94     | 55,817     |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ILC\_Q330 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ILC\_Q340 Position: 1196 Length: 1

(In the past 12 months) has assisting someone caused %you/RespName%: ...to quit a job?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 31     | 18,302     |
| 2 | No         | 4,071  | 2,409,730  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,252 | 10,610,910 |
| 8 | Not stated | 42     | 23,590     |
| 9 | Don't know | 8      | 4,973      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1 and F\_MAR\_D133 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ILC\_Q350 Position: 1197 Length:

(In the past 12 months) has assisting someone caused %you/RespName%: ...to lose a job?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 19     | 12,297     |
| 2 | No         | 4,081  | 2,415,090  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,252 | 10,610,910 |
| 8 | Not stated | 42     | 23,590     |
| 9 | Don't know | 10     | 5,618      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1 and F\_MAR\_D133 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ILC\_Q360 Position: 1198 Length: 1

(In the past 12 months) has assisting someone caused %you/RespName%: ...to spend less time than %you/he/she% would have liked with %your/his/her% children?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,100  | 671,924    |
| 2 | No         | 5,066  | 2,823,019  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,110 | 9,506,612  |
| 8 | Not stated | 91     | 45,788     |
| 9 | Don't know | 37     | 20,162     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1 and (CRT\_Q100 >= 1 and CRT\_Q100 <= 20).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ILC\_Q370 Position: 1199 Length: 1

(In the past 12 months) has assisting someone caused %you/RespName%: ...to spend less time than %you/he/she% would have liked with %your/his/her% spouse or partner?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,133  | 767,216    |
| 2 | No         | 3,412  | 2,199,717  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 18,711 | 10,001,184 |
| 8 | Not stated | 91     | 60,506     |
| 9 | Don't know | 57     | 38,883     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ICG\_Q110 = 1 and (MARSTAT = 1,2).

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Education Screening (EOR)

Variable Name: EDUYR Position: 1200 Length: 2

Number of years of elementary and high school education successfully completed by the respondent.

|    |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 00 | No schooling      | 80     | 54,691     |
| 01 | One to five years | 557    | 339,422    |
| 06 | Six               | 434    | 257,671    |
| 07 | Seven             | 618    | 329,156    |
| 08 | Eight             | 1,210  | 582,073    |
| 09 | Nine              | 1,235  | 641,026    |
| 10 | Ten               | 2,103  | 1,073,936  |
| 11 | Eleven            | 3,365  | 1,732,235  |
| 12 | Twelve            | 11,004 | 6,143,953  |
| 13 | Thirteen          | 2,342  | 1,633,366  |
| 98 | Not stated        | 177    | 105,428    |
| 99 | Don't know        | 279    | 174,549    |
|    |                   | =====  | =======    |
|    |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from EOR\_Q100.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER Note: Excludes kindergarten.

Variable Name: EOR\_Q110 Position: 1202 Length: 1

%Have you/Has he/Has she% graduated from high school?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 15,203 | 8,744,024  |
| 2 | No         | 1,705  | 884,345    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 6,237  | 3,277,975  |
| 8 | Not stated | 163    | 98,537     |
| 9 | Don't know | 96     | 62,625     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered EOR\_Q100 = 11,12,13,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_HIGH\_SCHL\_END Position: 1203 Length: 2

Age of respondent when GRADUATED from high school.

**FREQ** WTD 10:66 14,638 8,391,918 Not asked 8,201 4,323,481 97 Not stated 98 185 110,460 99 Don't know 380 241,646

23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered EOR\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from EOR\_Q111 and EOR\_Q112.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: EOR\_Q150 Position: 1205 Length: 1

%Have you/Has he/Has she% had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 13,295 | 7,564,198  |
| 2 | No         | 9,790  | 5,301,492  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 80     | 54,691     |
| 8 | Not stated | 173    | 103,852    |
| 9 | Don't know | 66     | 43,272     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_EOR\_D100 = 1,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name: EDU              | 5 Position:                       | 1206       | Length: | 1          |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|------------|
| Highest level of education obta | ined by the respondent. (5 ground | ıps)       |         |            |
|                                 |                                   |            | FREQ    | WTD        |
| 1 Docto                         | orate/masters/bachelor's degre    | е          | 4,878   | 2,981,060  |
| 2 Diplo                         | ma/certificate from community     | college or |         |            |
| trade                           | /technical                        | J          | 5,813   | 3,178,183  |
| 3 Some                          | e university/community college    |            | 2,388   | 1,280,221  |
|                                 | school diploma                    |            | 3,925   | 2,219,319  |
| 5 Some                          | e secondary/elementary/no sch     | ooling     | 5,903   | 3,102,260  |
| Not s                           | tated                             | J          | 316     | 198,291    |
| 9 Don't                         | know                              |            | 181     | 108,171    |
|                                 |                                   |            | 23,404  | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from EOR\_Q100, EOR\_Q110, EOR\_Q200 and EOR\_Q201.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:   | EDU10  | Position:  | 1207 | Length:  | 2  |  |
|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|
| Highest level of education obtained by the respondent. (10 groups) |  |  |      |  |  |  |
| 01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>07<br>08<br>09<br>10<br>98     | Doctorate/masters/some<br>Bachelor's degree<br>Diploma/certificate from<br>Diploma/certificate from<br>Some university<br>Some community colleg<br>Some trade/technical<br>High school diploma<br>Some secondary/high s<br>Elementary school/no so<br>Not stated<br>Don't know | community of trade/technical t | cal  | FREQ<br>1,502<br>3,394<br>3,020<br>2,801<br>948<br>717<br>729<br>3,934<br>4,335<br>1,574<br>269<br>181 | WTD<br>918,637<br>2,075,222<br>1,695,038<br>1,488,945<br>484,477<br>421,038<br>378,615<br>2,224,974<br>2,194,915<br>910,232<br>167,242<br>108,171<br>=================================== |  |
|  |  |  |      | 23,404   | 13,067,506   |  |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from EOR\_Q100, EOR\_Q110, EOR\_Q200 and EOR\_Q201.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Highest level of education attained (HLE)

Variable Name: AGE\_HLE\_BEG\_C Position: 1209 Length: 2

Age of respondent when STARTED highest level of education.

|         |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 15 : 63 |                   | 12,694 | 7,196,254  |
| 65      | 65 years and more | 8      | 4,973      |
| 97      | Not asked         | 10,159 | 5,532,454  |
| 98      | Not stated        | 157    | 100,223    |
| 99      | Don't know        | 386    | 233,601    |
|         |                   | =====  | =======    |
|         |                   | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered EOR\_Q200 = 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10. Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_HLE\_BEG.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **HLE\_Q141** 1211 Position: Length: 1

%Were you/Was he/Was she% registered as a full-time or part-time student?

|   |                              | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Full-time                    | 9,753  | 5,545,140  |
| 2 | Part-time                    | 3,035  | 1,729,916  |
| 3 | Some full-time and part-time | 325    | 183,496    |
| 7 | Not asked                    | 10,159 | 5,532,454  |
| 8 | Not stated                   | 17     | 9,245      |
| 9 | Don't know                   | 115    | 67,255     |
|   |                              | ====== | =======    |
|   |                              | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered EOR\_Q200 = 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Page 387 March 19, 2009

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                       | HLE_Q142  | Position:            | 1212     | Length:   | 1   |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------|---|---|
| During these studies                 | , did %your/his/her% wee  | ekly activities cor  | sist of: |   |   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8 | school only?mostly school?mostly work?a mix of school armostly taking careOther Not asked Not stated Don't know |                      | embers?  | FREQ<br>4,532<br>2,599<br>932<br>4,688<br>227<br>94<br>10,159<br>99<br>74<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 2,526,149 1,513,516 558,724 2,681,504 114,252 46,430 5,532,454 46,545 47,932 ==================================== |
| Source: Gene<br>Format: I1           | who answered EOR_Q200 = 1 aral Social Survey, 2007.   | ,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10. |          |   |   |
| Variable Name:                       | HLE_Q150  | Position:            | 1213     | Length:   | 1   |
| Did %you/he/she% g                   | graduate from this progra   | m?                   |          |   |   |
| 1                                    | Yes   |                      |          | FREQ<br>11,460  | WTD<br>6,528,211  |

|   |                          | 23.404 | 13,067,506 |
|---|--------------------------|--------|------------|
| 9 | Don't know               | 39     | 26,169     |
| 8 | Not stated               | 13     | 7,740      |
| 7 | Not asked                | 10,159 | 5,532,454  |
| 3 | No, discontinued studies | 1,594  | 898,835    |
| 2 | No, still studying       | 139    | 74,096     |
| 1 | Yes                      | 11,460 | 6,528,211  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered EOR\_Q200 = 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10. Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_HLE\_END\_C Position: 1214 Length: 2

Age of respondent when GRADUATED from highest level of education

**FREQ** WTD 15:68 11,095 6,318,635 69 years and more 69 5,747 9 Not asked 11,944 97 6,539,295 98 Not stated 23,457 38 99 Don't know 180,372 318 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered HLE\_Q150 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_HLE\_END.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_HLE\_DISC\_C Position: 1216 Length: 2

Age of respondent when DISCONTINUED highest level of education

**FREQ** WTD 15:64 1,502 850,125 65 years and more 1,555 65 Not asked 21,810 12,168,670 97 Not stated 98 4,620 8 78 99 Don't know 42,536 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered HLE\_Q150 = 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_HLE\_DISC.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: HLE\_Q170 Position: 1218 Length: 2

What was the main reason %you/he/she% decided not to continue?

|    |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | No reason               | 37     | 17,873     |
| 02 | Work                    | 375    | 210,644    |
| 03 | Family/personal reasons | 360    | 199,170    |
| 04 | Lack of interest        | 219    | 129,330    |
| 05 | Financial reasons       | 179    | 102,744    |
| 06 | Too difficult           | 55     | 30,459     |
| 07 | Distance                | 68     | 42,829     |
| 08 | Other                   | 278    | 151,849    |
| 97 | Not asked               | 21,810 | 12,168,670 |
| 98 | Not stated              | 2      | 1,632      |
| 99 | Don't know              | 21     | 12,306     |
|    |                         | =====  | =======    |
|    |                         | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HLE\_Q150 = 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Education After Highest Level Attained (EAH)

Variable Name: EAH\_Q110 Position: 1220 Length: 1

After %you/he/she% attained %your/his/her% highest level of education did %you/he/she% start any program of studies leading to a degree, diploma or certificate?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,557  | 2,048,781  |
| 2 | No         | 9,640  | 5,454,429  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,159 | 5,532,454  |
| 8 | Not stated | 12     | 6,772      |
| 9 | Don't know | 36     | 25,070     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered EOR\_Q200 = 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: EAH\_Q112 Position: 1221 Length: 2

How many such programs %have you/has he/has she% started?

**FREQ** WTD 01:20 3,480 2,010,375 Not asked 19,847 11,018,725 97 Not stated 98 333 99 Don't know 76 38,073 13,067,506 23,404

Coverage: Respondents who answered EAH\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE EAH BEG C Position: 1223 Length: 2

Age of respondent when STARTED education after highest level attained

**FREQ** WTD 16 16 years and less 10 7,639 17:68 3,359 1,951,052 69 years and more 2,545 69 8 Not asked 19,847 11,018,725 97 Not stated 98 3,932 10 99 Don't know 170 83,613 13,067,506 23,404

Coverage: Respondents who answered EAH\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_EAH\_BEG.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: EAH\_Q150 Position: 1225 Length: 1

What is the current status of %your/his/her% studies in this program? Is it:

|   |                                  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | ongoing?                         | 339    | 202,892    |
| 2 | graduated?                       | 2,429  | 1,391,909  |
| 3 | discontinued without graduating? | 771    | 445,846    |
| 7 | Not asked                        | 19,847 | 11,018,725 |
| 8 | Not stated                       | 1      | 333        |
| 9 | Don't know                       | 17     | 7,802      |
|   |                                  | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                  | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered EAH\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: AGE\_EAH\_END\_C Position: 1226 Length: 2

Age of respondent when GRADUATED from studies after highest education level attained.

|         |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 18      | 18 years and less | 7      | 4,057      |
| 19 : 68 |                   | 2,294  | 1,325,437  |
| 69      | 69 years and more | 5      | 1,703      |
| 97      | Not asked         | 20,975 | 11,675,597 |
| 98      | Not stated        | 4      | 1,470      |
| 99      | Don't know        | 119    | 59,242     |
|         |                   | =====  | =======    |
|         |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered EAH\_Q150 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_EAH\_END.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_EAH\_DISC\_C Position: Length: 2 1228

Age of respondent when he(she) discontinued his(her) studies.

|         |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 19      | 19 years and less | 12     | 5,763      |
| 20 : 67 | •                 | 652    | 384,224    |
| 69      | 69 years and more | 5      | 2,275      |
| 97      | Not asked         | 22,633 | 12,621,660 |
| 98      | Not stated        | 8      | 3,948      |
| 99      | Don't know        | 94     | 49,635     |
|         |                   | =====  | =======    |
|         |                   | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered EAH\_Q150 = 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_EAH\_DISC.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: On-the-Job Training (OJT)

Variable Name: OJT\_Q100 Position: 1230 Length:

After you attained your highest level of education, did you take any on-the-job training?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6,687  | 4,030,959  |
| 2 | No         | 4,999  | 2,970,203  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 11,576 | 5,981,515  |
| 8 | Not stated | 115    | 67,346     |
| 9 | Don't know | 27     | 17,483     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents who answered F\_MAR\_D133 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: OJT\_Q101 Position: 1231 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you participate in classroom job-related training such as: ...workshops, tutorials, seminars?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,848  | 2,364,795  |
| 2 | No         | 2,833  | 1,662,746  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,717 | 9,036,547  |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 2,346      |
| 9 | Don't know | 3      | 1,072      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered OJT\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: OJT\_Q102 Position: 1232 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you participate in classroom job-related training such as: ...computer assisted or on-line training?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,994  | 1,219,916  |
| 2 | No         | 4,687  | 2,806,396  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,717 | 9,036,547  |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 2,346      |
| 9 | Don't know | 3      | 2,301      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered OJT\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: OJT\_Q103 Position: 1233 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you participate in classroom job-related training such as: ...training using video or audio conferencing?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,616  | 985,912    |
| 2 | No         | 5,059  | 3,036,556  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,717 | 9,036,547  |
| 8 | Not stated | 4      | 2,625      |
| 9 | Don't know | 8      | 5,866      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered OJT\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: OJT\_Q104 Position: 1234 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you participate in classroom job-related training such as: ...training by correspondence?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 438    | 256,492    |
| 2 | No         | 6,243  | 3,770,575  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,717 | 9,036,547  |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 2,037      |
| 9 | Don't know | 3      | 1,855      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered OJT\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: OJT\_Q110 Position: 1235 Length: 1

Which of these training types did you find most useful?

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Workshops, tutorials, seminars             | 1,475  | 915,815    |
| 2 | Computer assisted or on-line training      | 415    | 253,613    |
| 3 | Training using video or audio conferencing | 215    | 122,155    |
| 4 | Training by correspondence                 | 60     | 32,285     |
| 5 | All  | 164    | 97,217     |
| 6 | None                                       | 33     | 20,498     |
| 7 | Not asked                                  | 21,012 | 11,605,857 |
| 8 | Not stated                                 | 1      | 414        |
| 9 | Don't know                                 | 29     | 19,652     |
|   |  | =====  | =======    |
|   |  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F\_OJT\_D104 >= 2 and F\_OJT\_D104 <= 4.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Personal Interest Learning (PIL)

Variable Name: PIL\_Q100 Position: 1236 Length:

After %you/he/she% attained %your/his/her% highest level of education, did %you/he/she% take any personal interest courses?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 8,656  | 4,886,670  |
| 2 | No         | 14,439 | 7,995,285  |
| 8 | Not stated | 192    | 115,907    |
| 9 | Don't know | 117    | 69,644     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PIL\_Q110 Position: 1237 Length: 1

%Have you/Has he/Has she% taken personal interest courses related to: ...sports and fitness?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,228  | 1,854,741  |
| 2 | No         | 5,413  | 3,020,243  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,748 | 8,180,835  |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 815        |
| 9 | Don't know | 14     | 10,871     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered PIL\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PIL\_Q120 Position: 1238 Length: 1

%Have you/Has he/Has she% taken personal interest courses related to: ...hobbies?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,304  | 2,992,734  |
| 2 | No         | 3,329  | 1,877,091  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,748 | 8,180,835  |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 815        |
| 9 | Don't know | 22     | 16,029     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered PIL\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PIL\_Q130 Position: 1239 Length: 1

%Have you/Has he/Has she% taken personal interest courses related to: ...health or first-aid?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,925  | 2,145,067  |
| 2 | No         | 4,708  | 2,724,764  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,748 | 8,180,835  |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 815        |
| 9 | Don't know | 22     | 16,024     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered PIL\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: PIL\_Q140 Position: 1240 Length: 1

%Have you/Has he/Has she% taken personal interest courses related to:...religion or culture?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,493  | 1,361,903  |
| 2 | No         | 6,142  | 3,512,248  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,748 | 8,180,835  |
| 8 | Not stated | 3      | 1,412      |
| 9 | Don't know | 18     | 11,106     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered PIL\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: PIL\_Q150 Position: 1241 Length: 1

%Have you/Has he/Has she% taken personal interest courses related to:...others (includes personal finances, home repair and parenting)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,705  | 2,113,385  |
| 2 | No         | 4,927  | 2,759,932  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,748 | 8,180,835  |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 24     | 13,353     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered PIL\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Education of Spouse/Partner (EOP)

Variable Name: EDUPR5 Position: 1242 Length: 1

Highest level of education obtained by the respondent's spouse/partner - 5 groups.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Doctorate/masters/bachelor's degree           | 3,087  | 2,213,201  |
| 2 | Diploma/certificate from community college or |        |            |
|   | trade/technical                               | 1,986  | 1,341,112  |
| 3 | Some university/community college             | 1,084  | 735,936    |
| 4 | High school diploma                           | 4,082  | 2,690,269  |
| 5 | Some secondary/elementary/no schooling        | 3,350  | 2,076,688  |
| 7 | Not asked                                     | 9,184  | 3,581,235  |
| 8 | Not stated                                    | 310    | 202,690    |
| 9 | Don't know                                    | 321    | 226,375    |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who are married or living in common-law.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from EOP\_Q200 and EOP\_Q201.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: EDUPR10 Position: 1243 Length: 2

Highest level of education obtained by the respondent's spouse/partner - 10 groups.

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--|--------|------------|
| 01 | Doctorate/masters/some graduate            | 976    | 673,868    |
| 02 | Bachelor's degree                          | 2,111  | 1,539,332  |
| 03 | Diploma/certificate from community college | 1,072  | 764,726    |
| 04 | Diploma/certificate from trade/technical   | 914    | 576,386    |
| 05 | Some university                            | 417    | 248,042    |
| 06 | Some community college/CEGEP/nursing       | 341    | 257,450    |
| 07 | Some trade/technical                       | 326    | 230,443    |
| 08 | High school diploma                        | 4,082  | 2,690,269  |
| 09 | Some secondary/high school                 | 2,280  | 1,380,726  |
| 10 | Elementary school/no schooling             | 1,070  | 695,961    |
| 97 | Not asked                                  | 9,184  | 3,581,235  |
| 98 | Not stated                                 | 310    | 202,690    |
| 99 | Don't know                                 | 321    | 226,375    |
|    |  | =====  | =======    |
|    |  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who are married or living in common-law.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from EOP\_Q200 and EOP\_Q201.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Vision (VIS)

Variable Name: HUI\_VIS1\_H Position: 1245 Length: 1

Vision trouble collapsed - 5 categories.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | No visual problems                               | 4,683  | 2,649,421  |
| 2 | Problems corrected by lenses(distance, close, or |        |            |
|   | both)  | 17,772 | 9,908,457  |
| 3 | Problems seeing distance - not corrected         | 138    | 76,282     |
| 4 | Problems seeing close - not corrected            | 154    | 74,276     |
| 5 | Problems not corrected by lenses(distance,       |        |            |
|   | close, or both)/no sight at all                  | 162    | 85,060     |
| 8 | Not stated                                       | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know                                       | 495    | 274,009    |
|   |  | =====  | =======    |
|   |  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from HUI\_VIS1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Hearing (HRG)

Variable Name: HUI\_HER1\_H Position: 1246 Length: 1

Hearing trouble collapsed - 3 categories.

**FREQ** WTD No hearing problems 21,440 12,027,346 2 Problem hearing - corrected 786 420,775 3 Problem hearing - not corrected/cannot hear 267,814 551 9 Don't know 351,570 627 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from HUI\_HER1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Speech (SPC)

Variable Name: HUI\_SPE1\_H Position: 1247 Length: 1

Speech trouble collapsed - 2 categories.

**FREQ** WTD 12,801,889 1 No speech problems 22,954 Partially or not understood by strangers or 2 116,832 friends 205 8 Not stated 234 1 9 Don't know 244 148,550 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from HUI\_SPE1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Getting Aroung (GTA)

Variable Name: HUI\_MOB1\_H Position: 1248 Length: 1

Mobility trouble collapsed - 4 categories.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | No mobility problem                              | 20,961 | 11,830,632 |
| 2 | Problem - no aid required                        | 455    | 221,888    |
| 3 | Problem - requires mechanical support/wheelchair | 1,253  | 593,637    |
| 4 | Problem - requires help from people/cannot walk  | 463    | 262,546    |
| 8 | Not stated                                       | 2      | 237        |
| 9 | Don't know                                       | 270    | 158,566    |
|   | =  | =====  | =======    |
|   |  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from HUI\_MOB1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Hands and Fingers (HAF)

Variable Name: HUI\_DEX1\_H Position: 1249 Length: 1

Dexterity trouble collapsed - 3 categories.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | No dexterity problem                            | 22,876 | 12,781,525 |
| 2 | Dexterity problems - no help required           | 149    | 65,358     |
| 3 | Dexterity problems - requires special equipment |        |            |
|   | or help   | 139    | 73,785     |
| 9 | Don't know                                      | 240    | 146,837    |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from HUI\_DEX1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Feelings (FLG)

Variable Name: **FLG\_Q110** Position: 1250 Length: 1

Would you describe yourself as being usually:

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | happy and interested in life?           | 17,886 | 9,964,504  |
| 2 | somewhat happy?                         | 3,801  | 2,060,099  |
| 3 | somewhat unhappy?                       | 521    | 272,812    |
| 4 | unhappy with little interest in life?   | 140    | 65,556     |
| 5 | so unhappy that life is not worthwhile? | 66     | 29,242     |
| 7 | Not asked                               | 618    | 461,729    |
| 8 | Not stated                              | 224    | 138,966    |
| 9 | Don't know                              | 148    | 74,596     |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **FLG\_Q310** Position: 1251 Length: 1

I experience a general sense of emptiness.

|   |              | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes          | 1,728  | 866,682    |
| 2 | More or less | 2,490  | 1,298,879  |
| 3 | No           | 18,066 | 10,142,190 |
| 7 | Not asked    | 618    | 461,729    |
| 8 | Not stated   | 277    | 173,578    |
| 9 | Don't know   | 225    | 124,447    |
|   |              | =====  | =======    |
|   |              | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:        | FLG_Q320   | Position:         | 1252 | Length:        | 1                |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------|----------------|------------------|
| There are plenty of p | eople I can rely on whe                                    | n I have problems |      |                |                  |
|                       |  |                   |      | FDFO           | WED              |
| 1                     | Yes  |                   |      | FREQ<br>17,498 | WTD<br>9,607,495 |
| 1<br>2                | More or less   |                   |      | 2,841          | 1,610,046        |
| 3                     | No   |                   |      | 2,041          | 1,126,727        |
| 7                     | Not asked  |                   |      | 618            | 461,729          |
| 8                     | Not stated   |                   |      | 267            | 164,510          |
| 9                     | Don't know   |                   |      | 163            | 96,998           |
|                       | Don't know   |                   |      | =====          | =======          |
|                       |  |                   |      | 23,404         | 13,067,506       |
| Format: I1            | respondents.<br>eral Social Survey, 2007.<br>ble: WGHT_PER |                   |      |                |                  |
| Variable Name:        | FLG_Q330   | Position:         | 1253 | Length:        | 1                |
| There are many peo    | ple I can trust completel                                  | y.                |      |                |                  |
|                       |  |                   |      | FREQ           | WTD              |
| 1                     | Yes  |                   |      | 14,472         | 8,003,223        |
|                       | More or less   |                   |      | 4,433          | 2,501,372        |
| 2<br>3                | No   |                   |      | 3,448          | 1,844,692        |
| 7                     | Not asked  |                   |      | 618            | 461,729          |
| 0                     | Not stated   |                   |      | 000            | 400,005          |

266

167

23,404

163,635

13,067,506

92,854

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2007.
Format: I1

Not stated

Don't know

8

9

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable                   | Name:   | FLG_Q340   | Position: | 1254 | Length:   | 1  |
|----------------------------|---|--|-----------|------|---|--|
| There ar                   | e enough peopl  | e I feel close to.   |           |      |   |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>9 |   | Yes<br>More or less<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know |           |      | FREQ<br>19,059<br>2,009<br>1,307<br>618<br>274<br>137                     | WTD 10,481,547 1,149,479 725,582 461,729 166,585 82,584  |
|                            |   |  |           |      | 23,404  | 13,067,506   |
| Coverage:                  | All non-proxy resp<br>Source: General S<br>Format: I1<br>Weight variable: W | Social Survey, 2007.   |           |      |   |  |
| Variable                   | Name:   | FLG_Q350   | Position: | 1255 | Length:   | 1  |
| I miss ha                  | aving people arc  | ound.  |           |      |   |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>9 |   | Yes<br>More or less<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know |           |      | FREQ<br>6,282<br>3,003<br>13,032<br>618<br>275<br>194<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 3,357,421 1,650,264 7,322,717 461,729 168,207 107,167 ==================================== |
| Coverage:                  | All non-proxy resp<br>Source: General S<br>Format: I1<br>Weight variable: W | Social Survey, 2007.   |           |      |   |  |

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:             | FLG_Q360   | Position: | 1256 | Length:   | 1  |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|------|---|--|
| I often feel rejected.     |  |           |      |   |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Yes<br>More or less<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know |           |      | FREQ<br>866<br>1,103<br>20,386<br>618<br>275<br>156<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 438,412 602,442 11,311,688 461,729 167,136 86,099 ========= 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents. Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Questions FLG\_Q110 to FLG\_Q360 constitute the 6-item loneliness scale, a reliable and valid measure of overall Note:

emotional and social loneliness. For more information, please see de Jong Gierveld, J., & van Tilburg, T.G. (2006). A 6-item scale for overall, emotional, and social loneliness: Confirmatory tests on survey data. Research on Aging, 28, 582-

598.

| Variable Name:                  | HUI_EMO1  | Position:   | 1257 | Length:  | 1   |  |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------|------|--|---|--|
| Emotional trouble.              |   |             |      |  |   |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>9 | Happy and interested in<br>Somewhat happy<br>Somewhat unhappy<br>Unhappy with little intere<br>So unhappy that life is r<br>Not asked<br>Don't know | est in life | e    | FREQ<br>17,886<br>3,801<br>521<br>140<br>66<br>618<br>372<br>=====<br>23,404 | WTD<br>9,964,504<br>2,060,099<br>272,812<br>65,556<br>29,242<br>461,729<br>213,562<br>=======<br>13,067,506 |  |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from FLG\_Q110.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Sleep (SLP)

Variable Name: SLP\_Q110 Position: 1258 Length: 1

%Do you/Does he/Does she% regularly have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?

**FREQ** WTD Yes 3,835,181 1 7,301 2 No 15,794 9,040,705 8 Not stated 227 140,363 Don't know 9 51,257 82

23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

Variable Name: SLP\_Q120 Position: 1259 Length: 1

%Do you/Does he/Does she% take any medication to help %you/him/her% sleep?

**FREQ** WTD 1 Yes 3,354 1,723,277 2 No 19,750 11,159,343 Not stated 141,690 8 229 9 43,196 Don't know 71 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Memory (MEM)

Variable Name: MEM\_Q110C Position: 1260 Length: 1

Description of respondent's usual ability to remember things - collapsed.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Able to remember most things                  | 16,791 | 9,397,703  |
| 2 | Somewhat forgetful                            | 5,253  | 2,790,652  |
| 3 | Very forgetful/Unable to remember anything at |        |            |
|   | all   | 437    | 233,991    |
| 7 | Not asked                                     | 618    | 461,729    |
| 8 | Not stated                                    | 227    | 139,469    |
| 9 | Don't know                                    | 78     | 43,962     |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23.404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from MEM\_Q110.

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Thinking (TKG)

Variable Name: TKG\_Q110C Position: 1261 Length: 1

Description of respondent's usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems - collapsed.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Able to think clearly and solve problems    | 20,010 | 11,105,118 |
| 2 | Having a little difficulty                  | 1,735  | 928,676    |
| 3 | Having some difficulty                      | 618    | 327,970    |
| 4 | Having a great deal of difficulty/Unable to |        |            |
|   | think or solve problems                     | 107    | 59,902     |
| 7 | Not asked                                   | 618    | 461,729    |
| 8 | Not stated                                  | 225    | 136,431    |
| 9 | Don't know                                  | 91     | 47,680     |
|   |   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents. Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from TKG\_Q110.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:             | HUI_COG1  | Position:         | 1262 | Length:   | 1   |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------|------|---|---|
| Cognitive capacity         |   |                   |      |   |   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | No cognitive problems Having a little difficulty to Somewhat forgetful Somewhat forgetful/havi think Very forgetful/ some diffi Unable to think and to re | ng a little diffi | -    | FREQ<br>15,893<br>854<br>3,896<br>1,307<br>474<br>6 | WTD<br>8,917,382<br>453,676<br>2,065,747<br>701,444<br>255,135<br>3,590 |
| 9                          | Not asked<br>Don't know   |                   |      | 618<br>356<br>======                                | 461,729<br>208,803<br>======  |
|                            |   |                   |      | 23,404  | 13,067,506  |

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from MEM\_Q110 and TKG\_Q110.

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Section:                   | Pain and Discomfort (P   | AD)          |            |         |            |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|------------|
| Variable Name:             | HUI_PAD1                 | Position:    | 1263       | Length: | 1          |
| Pain and discomfort trou   | ble.                     |              |            |         |            |
|                            |                          |              |            | FREQ    | WTD        |
| 1                          | No pain or discomfort    |              |            | 16,846  | 9,508,156  |
| 2                          | Mild / moderate / severe | pain; does n | ot prevent |         |            |
|                            | activity                 |              |            | 1,485   | 848,638    |
| 3                          | Mild / moderate / severe | pain; preven | its a few  |         |            |
|                            | activities               |              |            | 1,977   | 1,073,121  |
| 4                          | Mild / moderate / severe | pain; preven | its some   |         |            |
|                            | activities               |              |            | 1,536   | 812,848    |
| 5                          | Mild / moderate / severe | pain; preven | its most   |         |            |
|                            | activities               |              |            | 1,193   | 601,760    |
| 9                          | Don't know               |              |            | 367     | 222,983    |
|                            |                          |              |            | 22.404  | 12.067.506 |
|                            |                          |              |            | 23,404  | 13,067,506 |
| Coverage: All respondents. |                          |              |            |         |            |

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from PAD\_Q110 and PAD\_Q130. Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **HLTH UTIL INDEX** Position: 1264 Length: 5.3

Health utility index.

**FREQ WTD** -0.312: 1.000 21,616 11,986,767 Not asked 618 461,729 7 9 Don't know 619,010 1,170 13,067,506 23,404

Coverage: All non-proxy respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from HUI\_VIS1, HUI\_HER1, HUI\_SPE1, HUI\_MOB1, HUI\_DEX1,

HUI\_EMO1, HUI\_COG1 and HUI\_PAD1.

Format: F5.3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:

The Health Utilities Index (HLTH UTIL INDEX) provides a description of an individual's overall functional health, based on vision, hearing, speech, mobility (ability to get around), dexterity (ability to use hands and fingers), emotion (feelings), cognition (memory and thinking) and pain. The version used by GSS is the HUI Mark3 (HUI3) developed for the 1999 National Population Health Survey (NPHS) with one exception: proxy interviews are excluded from the GSS version. For a detailed explanation of the original HUI3 (developed at McMaster University's Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis) see "Single-Attribute Utility Functions" and "HUI3 Multi-Attribute Utility Function" at:

http://www.healthutilities.com/hui3.htm.

For information on the GSS version, see Canadian Community Health Survey (CCHS), 2007, Derived Variable (DV)

Specifications at http://www.statcan.gc.ca/imdb-bmdi/document/3226\_D2\_T9\_V4-eng.pdf.

Section: **Health Status of Respondent (HSR)** 

Variable Name: **HSR Q100** Position: 1269 Length: 1

Compared to other people %your/his/her% age, how would you describe %your/his/her% usual state of health? Would you say it is:

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | excellent? | 5,893  | 3,376,821  |
| 2 | very good? | 8,336  | 4,631,225  |
| 3 | good?      | 5,970  | 3,332,948  |
| 4 | fair?      | 1,956  | 1,052,051  |
| 5 | poor?      | 828    | 428,392    |
| 8 | Not stated | 238    | 147,348    |
| 9 | Don't know | 183    | 98,722     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Food Choice and Physical Activity (FCR)

Variable Name: FCR\_Q110 Position: 1270 Length: 1

How often %do you/does he/does she% avoid certain foods: ...because of the fat content? Is it:

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | always?    | 7,269  | 4,031,280  |
| 2 | sometimes? | 11,753 | 6,533,350  |
| 3 | never?     | 3,979  | 2,256,598  |
| 8 | Not stated | 262    | 160,535    |
| 9 | Don't know | 141    | 85,742     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: FCR\_Q130 Position: 1271 Length: 1

How often %do you/does he/does she% avoid certain foods: ...because of the salt content? Is it:

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | always?    | 7,459  | 4,006,411  |
| 2 | sometimes? | 9,574  | 5,386,607  |
| 3 | never?     | 5,948  | 3,423,521  |
| 8 | Not stated | 263    | 161,800    |
| 9 | Don't know | 160    | 89,167     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: FCR\_Q140 Position: 1272 Length: 1

How often %do you/does he/does she% avoid certain foods: ...because of the cholesterol content? Is it:

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | always?    | 6,783  | 3,774,930  |
| 2 | sometimes? | 10,095 | 5,674,497  |
| 3 | never?     | 6,043  | 3,331,992  |
| 8 | Not stated | 261    | 159,865    |
| 9 | Don't know | 222    | 126,221    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: FCR\_Q150 Position: 1273 Length:

Overall, do you consider the amount of physical activity %you/he/she% usually get%s%:

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | too much?         | 674    | 386,092    |
| 2 | too little?       | 10,310 | 5,710,099  |
| 3 | the right amount? | 11,942 | 6,690,454  |
| 8 | Not stated        | 253    | 157,602    |
| 9 | Don't know        | 225    | 123,258    |
|   |                   | =====  | =======    |
|   |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: **Drinking and Smoking (DSH)** 

Variable Name: **DSH\_Q110** Position: 1274 Length: 1

At the present time, %do you/does he/does she% smoke cigarettes:

|   |               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | daily?        | 3,638  | 1,899,792  |
| 2 | occasionally? | 681    | 376,040    |
| 3 | not at all?   | 18,803 | 10,618,839 |
| 8 | Not stated    | 245    | 152,528    |
| 9 | Don't know    | 37     | 20,307     |
|   |               | =====  | =======    |
|   |               | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

AGE\_SMK\_DAILY\_BEGC Length: 2 Variable Name: Position: 1275

Age of respondent when STARTED smoking daily.

|         |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 09      | 9 years and less  | 75     | 39,897     |
| 10 : 58 | •                 | 3,480  | 1,819,619  |
| 60      | 60 years and more | 4      | 2,892      |
| 97      | Not asked         | 19,766 | 11,167,713 |
| 98      | Not stated        | 4      | 1,945      |
| 99      | Don't know        | 75     | 35,440     |
|         |                   | =====  | =======    |
|         |                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DSH\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_SMK\_DAILY\_BEG.

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: AGE\_SMK\_OCCA\_BEGC Length: 2 Position: 1277

Age of respondent when STARTED smoking occasionally.

|         |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 09      | 9 years and less  | 6      | 2,821      |
| 10 : 59 | •                 | 636    | 353,523    |
| 60      | 60 years and more | 7      | 2,783      |
| 97      | Not asked         | 22,723 | 12,691,466 |
| 98      | Not stated        | 1      | 326        |
| 99      | Don't know        | 31     | 16,586     |
|         |                   | =====  | =======    |
|         |                   | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DSH\_Q110 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from AGE\_SMK\_OCCA\_BEG .

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: YEARSMKDAILY Position: 1279 Length: 3

Number of years respondent smoked daily.

|         |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 000:080 |                   | 3,559  | 1,862,408  |
| 994     | Occasional smoker | 681    | 376,040    |
| 995     | Not a smoker      | 18,803 | 10,618,839 |
| 998     | Not stated        | 249    | 154,472    |
| 999     | Don't know        | 112    | 55,746     |
|         |                   | =====  | =======    |
|         |                   | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from DSH\_Q110, DSH\_Q120 and respondent's age.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: YEARSMKoccasion Position: 1282 Length: 3

Number of years respondent smoked occasionnaly.

|         |              | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|--------------|--------|------------|
| 001:077 |              | 649    | 359,128    |
| 994     | Daily smoker | 3,638  | 1,899,792  |
| 995     | Not a smoker | 18,803 | 10,618,839 |
| 998     | Not stated   | 246    | 152,853    |
| 999     | Don't know   | 68     | 36,893     |
|         |              | =====  | =======    |
|         |              | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from DSH\_Q110, DSH\_Q121 and respondent's age.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: DSH\_Q130 Position: 1285 Length: 2

About how many cigarettes %do you/does he/does she% smoke each day or on the days when %you/he/she% smoke%/s%?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 01:75 |            | 4,256  | 2,245,318  |
| 97    | Not asked  | 19,085 | 10,791,674 |
| 98    | Not stated | 7      | 2,591      |
| 99    | Don't know | 56     | 27,923     |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DSH\_Q110 = 1,2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: DSH\_Q310 Position: 1287 Length: 2

How many people in %your/his/her% household, excluding %yourself/himself/herself%, smoke cigarettes daily?

|       |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|------------|--------|------------|
| 00:12 |            | 15,469 | 10,079,630 |
| 97    | Not asked  | 6,996  | 2,320,873  |
| 98    | Not stated | 912    | 648,488    |
| 99    | Don't know | 27     | 18,515     |
|       |            | =====  | =======    |
|       |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HSDSIZE >= 2 and HSDSIZE <=20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: DSH\_Q420 Position: 1289 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, %have you/has he/has she% taken a drink?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 17,332 | 9,905,308  |
| 2 | No         | 5,764  | 2,976,905  |
| 8 | Not stated | 262    | 160,264    |
| 9 | Don't know | 46     | 25,028     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: TYPEDRINKER Position: 1290 Length: 1

Respondent is regular/occasional/former drinker or nerver drank.

|   |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Regular drinker    | 13,825 | 8,103,051  |
| 2 | Occasional drinker | 3,422  | 1,753,433  |
| 3 | Former drinker     | 4,076  | 2,025,264  |
| 4 | Never drank        | 1,677  | 946,776    |
| 8 | Not stated         | 278    | 169,793    |
| 9 | Don't know         | 126    | 69,188     |
|   |                    | =====  | =======    |
|   |                    | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from DSH\_Q420,DSH\_Q430 and DSH\_Q440.

Format: I

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: DSH\_Q440 Position: 1291 Length: 2

In the past 12 months how often, on average, did %you/he/she% drink alcoholic beverages? Was it:

|    |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | every day?              | 1,996  | 1,217,762  |
| 02 | 4 to 6 times a week?    | 1,526  | 926,088    |
| 03 | 2 to 3 times a week?    | 3,607  | 2,157,147  |
| 04 | once a week?            | 2,784  | 1,635,194  |
| 05 | 2 to 3 times a month?   | 2,287  | 1,260,060  |
| 06 | once a month?           | 1,625  | 906,800    |
| 07 | less than once a month? | 3,422  | 1,753,433  |
| 97 | Not asked               | 6,072  | 3,162,197  |
| 98 | Not stated              | 14     | 8,904      |
| 99 | Don't know              | 71     | 39,921     |
|    |                         | =====  | =======    |
|    |                         | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DSH\_Q420 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **DSH\_Q450** Position: 1293 Length: 1

How often in the past 12 months %have you/has he/has she% had 5 or more drinks on one occasion? Was it:

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | never?                  | 10,920 | 6,178,613  |
| 2 | less than once a month? | 2,989  | 1,771,451  |
| 3 | once a month?           | 1,554  | 902,793    |
| 4 | 2 to 3 times a month?   | 856    | 476,643    |
| 5 | once a week?            | 552    | 312,263    |
| 6 | more than once a week?  | 351    | 196,974    |
| 7 | Not asked               | 6,072  | 3,162,197  |
| 8 | Not stated              | 16     | 9,814      |
| 9 | Don't know              | 94     | 56,759     |
|   |                         | =====  | =======    |
|   |                         | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DSH\_Q420 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: **Long-Term Condition (LTC)** 

Variable Name: LTC\_Q100 Position: 1294 Length: 1

%Do you/Does he/Does she% have any chronic conditions?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 12,689 | 6,716,091  |
| 2 | No         | 10,405 | 6,166,007  |
| 8 | Not stated | 255    | 155,432    |
| 9 | Don't know | 55     | 29,975     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C01 Position: 1295 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Asthma

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 749    | 383,301    |
| 2 | No         | 11,902 | 6,312,903  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,715 | 6,351,415  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C02 Position: 1296 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Arthritis or rheumatism (Rheumatoid arthritis or Osteoarthritis)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,755  | 1,848,092  |
| 2 | No         | 8,896  | 4,848,112  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,715 | 6,351,415  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C03 Position: 1297 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Back problems

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,701  | 893,110    |
| 2 | No         | 10,950 | 5,803,095  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,715 | 6,351,415  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C04 Position: 1298 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. High blood pressure

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,385  | 1,743,390  |
| 2 | No         | 9,266  | 4,952,815  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,715 | 6,351,415  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C05 Position: 1299 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Migraine headaches

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 264    | 144,577    |
| 2 | No         | 12,387 | 6,551,628  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,715 | 6,351,415  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C06 Position: 1300 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Emphysema

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 128    | 65,474     |
| 2 | No         | 12,523 | 6,630,730  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,715 | 6,351,415  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C07 Position: 1301 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 164    | 74,410     |
| 2 | No         | 12,487 | 6,621,794  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,715 | 6,351,415  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C08 Position: 1302 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Diabetes

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,842  | 974,242    |
| 2 | No         | 10,809 | 5,721,962  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,715 | 6,351,415  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C09 Position: 1303 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Alzheimer's Disease

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 42     | 26,674     |
| 2 | No         | 12,609 | 6,669,530  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,715 | 6,351,415  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C10 Position: 1304 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Heart disease

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,544  | 814,778    |
| 2 | No         | 11,107 | 5,881,426  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,715 | 6,351,415  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C11 Position: 1305 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Cancer

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 533    | 277,390    |
| 2 | No         | 12,118 | 6,418,814  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,715 | 6,351,415  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C12 Position: 1306 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Intestinal or stomach ulcers

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 109    | 61,707     |
| 2 | No         | 12,542 | 6,634,497  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,715 | 6,351,415  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C13 Position: 1307 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Effects of a stroke

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 145    | 67,995     |
| 2 | No         | 12,506 | 6,628,209  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,715 | 6,351,415  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C14 Position: 1308 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Urinary incontinence

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 74     | 38,860     |
| 2 | No         | 12,577 | 6,657,344  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,715 | 6,351,415  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C15 Position: 1309 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, Irritable Bowel Syndrome or bowel incontinence)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 415    | 198,056    |
| 2 | No         | 12,236 | 6,498,148  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,715 | 6,351,415  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C16 Position: 1310 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Other

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,811  | 2,037,104  |
| 2 | No         | 8,840  | 4,659,100  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,715 | 6,351,415  |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C17 Position: 1311 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Cholesterol

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,028  | 540,196    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,338 | 12,507,423 |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from answers in LTC\_Q111.

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C18 Position: 1312 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Thyroid

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 652    | 313,884    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,714 | 12,733,735 |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from answers in LTC\_Q111.

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C19 Position: 1313 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Depression, Anxiety

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 387    | 181,933    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,979 | 12,865,685 |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from answers in LTC\_Q111.

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C20 Position: 1314 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Osteoporosis

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 256    | 117,326    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,110 | 12,930,293 |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from answers in LTC\_Q111.

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: LTC\_Q110\_C21 Position: 1315 Length: 1

What is this chronic condition? If %you have/he has/she has% more than one condition, please list as many as apply. Fibromyalgia

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 255    | 127,249    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,111 | 12,920,369 |
| 8 | Not stated | 29     | 15,310     |
| 9 | Don't know | 9      | 4,577      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered LTC\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from answers in LTC\_Q111.

Section: Dwelling of Respondent (DOR)

Variable Name: DWELC Position: 1316 Length: 1

Dwelling type of the respondent.

|   |                                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Single detached house             | 15,585 | 9,038,487  |
| 2 | Low-rise apartment (< 5 stories)  | 2,634  | 1,168,976  |
| 3 | High-rise apartment (5 + stories) | 1,442  | 753,888    |
| 4 | Other                             | 3,249  | 1,806,720  |
| 8 | Not stated                        | 442    | 268,576    |
| 9 | Don't know                        | 52     | 30,858     |
|   |                                   | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVDOR\_Q110.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Other includes semi-detached, garden/town/row house, duplex, trailer or mobile home.

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| -         |   |   |                 |            |         |            |
|-----------|---|---|-----------------|------------|---------|------------|
| Variable  | Name:   | DWELLOWN  | Position:       | 1317       | Length: | 1          |
| Dwelling  | owned by a m  | nember of the household   |                 |            |         |            |
|           |   |   |                 |            | FREQ    | WTD        |
| 1         |   | Yes   |                 |            | 18,194  | 10,556,913 |
| 2         |   | No  |                 |            | 4,768   | 2,244,747  |
| 8         |   | Not stated  |                 |            | 389     | 233,011    |
| 9         |   | Don't know  |                 |            | 53      | 32,835     |
|           |   |   |                 |            | 23,404  | 13,067,506 |
| Coverage: | All respondents.<br>Source: General<br>Format: I1<br>Weight variable: | Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, der  | rived from DVD0 | DR_Q120.   |         |            |
| Variable  | Name:   | DVDOR_Q126  | Position:       | 1318       | Length: | 1          |
| %Do you   | u/Does he/Doe   | s she% pay rent to live in t  | his dwelling?   | •          |         |            |
| ,         |   | , ,   | J               |            |         |            |
|           |   | V   |                 |            | FREQ    | WTD        |
| 1         |   | Yes   |                 |            | 4,548   | 2,137,752  |
| 2         |   | No<br>Not solved  |                 |            | 218     | 105,710    |
| 7         |   | Not asked   |                 |            | 18,636  | 10,822,758 |
| 8         |   | Not stated  |                 |            | 1       | 618        |
| 9         |   | Don't know  |                 |            | 1       | 667        |
|           |   |   |                 |            | 23,404  | 13,067,506 |
| Coverage: |   | oo answered DVDOR_Q120 = 2.<br>Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.<br>WGHT_PER |                 |            |         |            |
| Variable  | Name:   | DVDOR_Q130  | Position:       | 1319       | Length: | 1          |
| Is this w | th a mortgage   | or is %your/his/her% morto  | gage paid off   | completely | ?       |            |
|           |   |   |                 |            | FREQ    | WTD        |
| 1         |   | With mortgage   |                 |            | 6,894   | 4,255,632  |
| 2         |   | Paid off completely   |                 |            | 10,725  | 5,917,755  |
| 7         |   | Not asked   |                 |            | 5,210   | 2,510,593  |
| 8         |   | Not stated  |                 |            | 482     | 326,724    |
| 9         |   | Don't know  |                 |            | 93      | 56,802     |
| -         |   |   |                 |            | =====   | ========   |
|           |   |   |                 |            | 23,404  | 13,067,506 |
| Coverage: | Source: General Format: I1  | o answered DVDOR_Q120 = 1.<br>Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.              |                 |            |         |            |
|           |   |   |                 |            |         |            |

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                    | LIVE_DWELLING   | Position:                                      | 1320 | Length:  | 1  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|------|--|--|
| Length of time r                  | espondent has lived in current  | dwellina.                                      |      |  |  |
| 3                                 |   | 3  |      |  |  |
|                                   |   |  |      | FREQ   | WTD  |
| 1                                 | Less than 6 months  |  |      | 565  | 289,874  |
| 2                                 | 6 months to less that   |  |      | 627  | 321,105  |
| 3                                 | 1 year to less than 3   | •  |      | 2,259  | 1,207,728  |
| 1                                 | 3 years to less than  |  |      | 2,046  | 1,155,098  |
| 5                                 | 5 years to less than  | 10 years                                       |      | 4,081  | 2,304,648  |
| 5                                 | 10 years and over   |  |      | 13,379   | 7,526,814  |
| 8<br>9                            | Not stated<br>Don't know  |  |      | 398  | 234,431  |
| 9                                 | Don't know  |  |      | 49<br>=====  | 27,808   |
|                                   |   |  |      | 23,404   | 13,067,506   |
| Format:<br>Weight                 | Variable : WGHT_PER   |  |      |  |  |
| Variable Name:                    | LIVE_NEIGH  | Position:                                      | 4204 |  |  |
|                                   |   | Position.                                      | 1321 | Length:  | 1  |
| Length of time r                  | espondent has lived in current  |  |      | Length:  | 1  |
| ength of time r                   | _   |  |      | Length:  |  |
| -                                 | _   |  |      | -  | WTD  |
| 1                                 | espondent has lived in current  | neighbourhood.                                 |      | FREQ   | WTD<br>189,600   |
| 1<br>2                            | espondent has lived in current  Less than 6 months  | neighbourhood.<br>n 1 year                     |      | FREQ<br>363  | WTD<br>189,600<br>244,046  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4                  | espondent has lived in current  Less than 6 months 6 months to less than 1 year to less than 3 years to less than | neighbourhood.<br>n 1 year<br>years<br>5 years |      | FREQ<br>363<br>459<br>1,553<br>1,285                                   | WTD<br>189,600<br>244,046<br>867,893<br>751,175  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4                  | Less than 6 months 6 months to less than 3 year to less than 5 years to less than 5 years to less than 5          | neighbourhood.<br>n 1 year<br>years<br>5 years |      | FREQ<br>363<br>459<br>1,553<br>1,285<br>2,654                          | WTD<br>189,600<br>244,046<br>867,893<br>751,175<br>1,538,012   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5             | Less than 6 months 6 months to less than 3 years to less than 5 years to less than 10 years and over              | neighbourhood.<br>n 1 year<br>years<br>5 years |      | FREQ<br>363<br>459<br>1,553<br>1,285<br>2,654<br>15,232                | WTD<br>189,600<br>244,046<br>867,893<br>751,175<br>1,538,012<br>8,548,029  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>3   | Less than 6 months 6 months to less than 3 years to less than 5 years to less than 10 years and over              | neighbourhood.<br>n 1 year<br>years<br>5 years |      | FREQ<br>363<br>459<br>1,553<br>1,285<br>2,654<br>15,232<br>1,795       | WTD<br>189,600<br>244,046<br>867,893<br>751,175<br>1,538,012<br>8,548,029<br>889,713   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>8   | Less than 6 months 6 months to less than 3 years to less than 5 years to less than 10 years and over              | neighbourhood.<br>n 1 year<br>years<br>5 years |      | FREQ<br>363<br>459<br>1,553<br>1,285<br>2,654<br>15,232<br>1,795<br>63 | WTD<br>189,600<br>244,046<br>867,893<br>751,175<br>1,538,012<br>8,548,029<br>889,713<br>39,038   |
| Length of time r  1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 | Less than 6 months 6 months to less than 3 years to less than 5 years to less than 10 years and over              | neighbourhood.<br>n 1 year<br>years<br>5 years |      | FREQ<br>363<br>459<br>1,553<br>1,285<br>2,654<br>15,232<br>1,795       | WTD<br>189,600<br>244,046<br>867,893<br>751,175<br>1,538,012<br>8,548,029<br>889,713<br>39,038<br>==================================== |

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                       | LIVE_LOCAL   | Position:    | 1322     | Length:   | 1  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|----------|---|--|
| Length of time respond               | ent has lived in current city  | or local con | nmunity. |   |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>9 | Less than 6 months 6 months to less than 1 1 year to less than 3 yea 3 years to less than 5 ye 5 years to less than 10 y 10 years and over Not stated Don't know | ars<br>ears  |          | FREQ<br>154<br>236<br>880<br>706<br>1,623<br>17,948<br>1,792<br>65<br>=====<br>23,404 | WTD<br>78,345<br>125,185<br>499,543<br>424,407<br>944,432<br>10,066,354<br>888,646<br>40,594<br>==================================== |
| Coverage: All respondents.           |  |              |          |   |  |

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DOR\_Q210, DVDOR\_Q615 and DVDOR\_Q616. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:            | DVDOR_Q622                            | Position:    | 1323 | Length: | 1          |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|---------|------------|
| Would you say that %y     | ou know/he knows/she kno              | ows%:        |      |         |            |
| 4                         | and of the manufactor                 | 0// /        | ··0/ | FREQ    | WTD        |
| 1                         | most of the people in neighbourhood?  | •            |      | 7,008   | 3,561,840  |
| 2                         | many of the people in neighbourhood?  | •            |      | 4,214   | 2,370,871  |
| 3                         | a few of the people in neighbourhood? | •            |      | 10,488  | 6,158,578  |
| 4                         | none of the people in neighbourhood?  | %your/his/he | er%  | 1,129   | 636,987    |
| 8                         | Not stated                            |              |      | 423     | 250,570    |
| 9                         | Don't know                            |              |      | 142     | 88,660     |
|                           |                                       |              |      | 23,404  | 13,067,506 |
| Carraga All saas as danta |                                       |              |      |         |            |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: DVDOR\_Q627 Position: 1324 Length: 1

Would you say this neighbourhood is a place where neighbours help each other?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 17,977 | 9,926,173  |
| 2 | No         | 3,723  | 2,182,065  |
| 8 | Not stated | 418    | 246,726    |
| 9 | Don't know | 1,286  | 712,542    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: DVDOR\_Q628 Position: 1325 Length: 1

In the past month, %have you/has he/has she% done a favour for a neighbour?

|   |                          | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes                      | 14,915 | 8,226,430  |
| 2 | No                       | 7,634  | 4,363,881  |
| 3 | Just moved into the area | 256    | 129,026    |
| 8 | Not stated               | 423    | 250,525    |
| 9 | Don't know               | 176    | 97,644     |
|   |                          | =====  | =======    |
|   |                          | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: DVDOR\_Q629 Position: 1326 Length: 1

In the past month, have any of %your/his/her% neighbours done a favour for %you/piRespFName%?

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>8 | Yes No Just moved into the area Not stated | FREQ<br>13,884<br>8,677<br>236<br>422 | WTD<br>7,579,804<br>5,010,264<br>120,012<br>250,066 |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| 9                | Don't know                                 | 185                                   | 107,360   |
|                  |  | =====                                 | =======   |
|                  |  | 23,404                                | 13.067.506  |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: DOR\_Q630 Position: 1327 Length: 1

In %your/his/her% neighbourhood, is public transportation (for example, bus, rapid transit or subway) available to %you/piRespFName%?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 14,648 | 8,701,345  |
| 2 | No         | 8,328  | 4,110,060  |
| 8 | Not stated | 292    | 181,743    |
| 9 | Don't know | 136    | 74,357     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: DOR\_Q631 Position: 1328 Length: 1

In %your/piRespFName% neighbourhood, %do you/does he/does she% have:

|   |                                      | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | many community services available to |        |            |
|   | %you/him/her%?                       | 10,304 | 6,086,339  |
| 2 | some community services available to |        |            |
|   | %you/him/her%?                       | 8,976  | 4,876,371  |
| 3 | no community services available to   |        |            |
|   | %you/him/her%?                       | 3,355  | 1,649,693  |
| 8 | Not stated                           | 299    | 185,994    |
| 9 | Don't know                           | 470    | 269,109    |
|   |                                      | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                      | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **DOR\_Q632** Position: Length: 1 1329

%Are you/Is he/Is she% currently living in this type of dwelling?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 750    | 356,672    |
| 2 | No         | 22,302 | 12,489,551 |
| 8 | Not stated | 292    | 183,610    |
| 9 | Don't know | 60     | 37,672     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **DOR\_Q633** Position: 1330 Length:

Would %you/he/she% seriously consider supportive housing for %your/his/her% future housing needs?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 13,201 | 6,994,271  |
| 2 | No         | 7,146  | 4,329,873  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 750    | 356,672    |
| 8 | Not stated | 319    | 200,731    |
| 9 | Don't know | 1,988  | 1,185,959  |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DOR\_Q632 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Move in the Past 5 Years (MPT)

Variable Name: MPT\_Q010 Position: 1331 Length: 1

During the past 5 years, %have you/has he/has she% ever spent part of the year (at least 2 months) living some place other than %your/his/her% principal dwelling?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,109  | 1,122,459  |
| 2 | No         | 20,928 | 11,718,061 |
| 8 | Not stated | 314    | 194,690    |
| 9 | Don't know | 53     | 32,296     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MPT\_Q021 Position: 1332 Length: 1

For what reasons did %you/he/she% spend part of the year living away from %your/his/her% principal dwelling? Was it: ... for a more moderate climate?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 791    | 443,720    |
| 2 | No         | 1,315  | 677,341    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,295 | 11,945,046 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 3      | 1,398      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q010 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MPT\_Q022 Position: 1333 Length: 1

For what reasons did %you/he/she% spend part of the year living away from %your/his/her% principal dwelling? Was it: ... to be closer to children or other family members?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 566    | 290,404    |
| 2 | No         | 1,543  | 832,056    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,295 | 11,945,046 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q010 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MPT\_Q023 Position: 1334 Length: 1

For what reasons did %you/he/she% spend part of the year living away from %your/his/her% principal dwelling? Was it: ... to spend some time in %your/his/her% country of origin?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 229    | 158,342    |
| 2 | No         | 1,876  | 961,202    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,295 | 11,945,046 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 4      | 2,915      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q010 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MPT\_Q024 Position: 1335 Length: 1

For what reasons did %you/he/she% spend part of the year living away from %your/his/her% principal dwelling? Was it: ... for business?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 377    | 192,263    |
| 2 | No         | 1,731  | 929,900    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,295 | 11,945,046 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 1      | 297        |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q010 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MPT\_Q025 Position: 1336 Length: 1

For what reasons did %you/he/she% spend part of the year living away from %your/his/her% principal dwelling? Was it: ... for recreation or leisure?

| 1 | Yes        | FREQ<br>1,132 | WTD<br>630,318 |
|---|------------|---------------|----------------|
| • |            | •             |                |
| 2 | No         | 975           | 491,462        |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,295        | 11,945,046     |
| 8 | Not stated | 0             | 0              |
| 9 | Don't know | 2             | 679            |
|   |            | =====         | =======        |
|   |            | 23,404        | 13,067,506     |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q010 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MPT\_Q026 Position: 1337 Length: 1

For what reasons did %you/he/she% spend part of the year living away from %your/his/her% principal dwelling? Was it: ... for some other reason?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 271    | 127,055    |
| 2 | No         | 1,833  | 991,947    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,295 | 11,945,046 |
| 8 | Not stated | 1      | 755        |
| 9 | Don't know | 4      | 2,703      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q010 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MPT\_Q028\_1 Position: 1338 Length: 1

For what reasons did %you/he/she% spend part of the year living away from %your/his/her% principal dwelling? Was it: ...for health reasons (e.g. stayed in a hospital or care centre)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 132    | 64,261     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,272 | 13,003,244 |
| 8 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q010 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from answers in MPT\_Q028.

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable                | Name:         | MPT_Q050  | Position:     | 1339 | Length:                                   | 1  |
|-------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|------|---|--|
| %Have y                 | ou/Has he/Has | she% moved during the p   | oast 5 years? |      |   |  |
|                         |               |   |               |      | EDEO                                      | WED  |
| 1                       |               | Yes   |               |      | FREQ<br>5                                 | WTD<br>1,509   |
| 2                       |               | No  |               |      | 20  | 13,985   |
| 7                       |               | Not asked   |               |      | 22,957                                    | 12,805,267   |
| 8                       |               | Not stated  |               |      | 383                                       | 224,428  |
| 9                       |               | Don't know  |               |      | 39  | 22,316   |
|                         |               |   |               |      | 23,404                                    | 13,067,506   |
|                         |               | answered DOR_Q210 = 8,9. Social Survey, 2007.  VGHT_PER         |               |      |   |  |
|                         |               |   |               |      |   |  |
| Variable                | Name:         | MPT_Q090C   | Position:     | 1340 | Length:                                   | 2  |
|                         |               | MPT_Q090C dent moved in past 5 year                             |               | 1340 | Length:                                   | 2  |
|                         |               | _   |               | 1340 | -   |  |
|                         |               | _   |               | 1340 | Length:<br>FREQ<br>5,451                  | 2<br>WTD<br>2,946,927                                      |
| Number<br>01 : 06<br>07 |               | dent moved in past 5 year 7 times and more                      |               | 1340 | FREQ<br>5,451<br>13                       | WTD<br>2,946,927<br>7,556                                  |
| Number 01:06 07 97      |               | dent moved in past 5 year 7 times and more Not asked            |               | 1340 | FREQ<br>5,451<br>13<br>17,902             | WTD<br>2,946,927<br>7,556<br>10,092,191                    |
| Number 01:06 07 97 98   |               | dent moved in past 5 year 7 times and more Not asked Not stated |               | 1340 | FREQ<br>5,451<br>13<br>17,902<br>19       | WTD<br>2,946,927<br>7,556<br>10,092,191<br>9,857           |
| Number 01:06 07 97      |               | dent moved in past 5 year 7 times and more Not asked            |               | 1340 | FREQ<br>5,451<br>13<br>17,902             | WTD<br>2,946,927<br>7,556<br>10,092,191                    |
| Number 01:06 07 97 98   |               | dent moved in past 5 year 7 times and more Not asked Not stated |               | 1340 | FREQ<br>5,451<br>13<br>17,902<br>19<br>19 | WTD<br>2,946,927<br>7,556<br>10,092,191<br>9,857<br>10,973 |

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MPT\_Q100 Position: 1342 Length: 2

How far away did %you/he/she% live before moving to %your/his/her% current address? Was it:

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--|--------|------------|
| 01 | within 10 km (6 miles or 10 minutes by car)? | 2,978  | 1,574,315  |
| 02 | within 50 km (30 miles or 30 minutes by      |        |            |
|    | car)?  | 1,200  | 699,762    |
| 03 | within 100 km (60 miles or 1 hour by car)?   | 330    | 176,533    |
| 04 | within 200 km (120 miles or 2 hours by car)? | 199    | 99,069     |
| 05 | within 400 km (250 miles or 4 hours by car)? | 175    | 90,938     |
| 06 | within 1000 km (625 miles or 10 hours by     |        |            |
|    | car)?  | 187    | 102,571    |
| 07 | beyond 1000 km and living in Canada (more    |        |            |
|    | than 625 miles or 10 hours by car)?          | 231    | 101,937    |
| 08 | beyond 1000 km and living in United States   |        |            |
|    | (more than 625 miles or 10 hours by car)?    | 61     | 32,090     |
| 09 | outside Canada or United States?             | 85     | 67,489     |
| 97 | Not asked                                    | 17,940 | 10,113,022 |
| 98 | Not stated                                   | 0      | 0          |
| 99 | Don't know                                   | 18     | 9,780      |
|    |  | =====  | =======    |
|    |  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C01 Position: 1344 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? To provide or receive care

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 139    | 84,240     |
| 2 | No         | 5,293  | 2,853,486  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,940 | 10,113,022 |
| 8 | Not stated | 13     | 8,844      |
| 9 | Don't know | 19     | 7,914      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C02 Position: 1345 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? Health (of self or spouse/partner)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 244    | 108,817    |
| 2 | No         | 5,188  | 2,828,908  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,940 | 10,113,022 |
| 8 | Not stated | 13     | 8,844      |
| 9 | Don't know | 19     | 7,914      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C03 Position: 1346 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? Wanted larger home

| 1 | Yes        | FREQ<br>507 | WTD<br>331,615 |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------|
| 2 | No         | 4,925       | 2,606,110      |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,940      | 10,113,022     |
| 8 | Not stated | 13          | 8,844          |
| 9 | Don't know | 19          | 7,914          |
|   |            | =====       | =======        |
|   |            | 23,404      | 13,067,506     |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C04 Position: 1347 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? Wanted smaller home

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 607    | 322,063    |
| 2 | No         | 4,825  | 2,615,662  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,940 | 10,113,022 |
| 8 | Not stated | 13     | 8,844      |
| 9 | Don't know | 19     | 7,914      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C05 Position: 1348 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? Too many stairs in previous home

| 1 | Yes        | FREQ<br>117 | WTD<br>58,468 |
|---|------------|-------------|---------------|
| 2 | No         |             | ,             |
|   |            | 5,315       | 2,879,257     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,940      | 10,113,022    |
| 8 | Not stated | 13          | 8,844         |
| 9 | Don't know | 19          | 7,914         |
|   |            | =====       | =======       |
|   |            | 23,404      | 13,067,506    |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C06 Position: 1349 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? Wanted to own a home

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 537    | 322,735    |
| 2 | No         | 4,895  | 2,614,990  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,940 | 10,113,022 |
| 8 | Not stated | 13     | 8,844      |
| 9 | Don't know | 19     | 7,914      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C07 Position: 1350 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? Wanted to rent

| 1 | Voc        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| - | Yes        | 81     | 34,110     |
| 2 | No         | 5,351  | 2,903,615  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,940 | 10,113,022 |
| 8 | Not stated | 13     | 8,844      |
| 9 | Don't know | 19     | 7,914      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C08 Position: 1351 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? Owner sold rental property

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 131    | 65,129     |
| 2 | No         | 5,301  | 2,872,596  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,940 | 10,113,022 |
| 8 | Not stated | 13     | 8,844      |
| 9 | Don't know | 19     | 7,914      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C09 Position: 1352 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? No longer able to afford home

| 1<br>2<br>7 | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked | FREQ<br>93<br>5,339<br>17,940 | WTD<br>45,111<br>2,892,614<br>10,113,022 |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 8<br>9      | Not stated Don't know  | 13<br>19                      | 8,844<br>7,914                           |
|             |                        | =====<br>23,404               | 13,067,506                               |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C10 Position: 1353 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? Other financial reasons

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 320    | 161,421    |
| 2 | No         | 5,112  | 2,776,304  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,940 | 10,113,022 |
| 8 | Not stated | 13     | 8,844      |
| 9 | Don't know | 19     | 7,914      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C11 Position: 1354 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? To be closer to public transit or community services

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 200    | 101,246    |
| 2 | No         | 5,232  | 2,836,479  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,940 | 10,113,022 |
| 8 | Not stated | 13     | 8,844      |
| 9 | Don't know | 19     | 7,914      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C12 Position: 1355 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? Birth, death, marriage, separation, divorce

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 523    | 243,722    |
| 2 | No         | 4,909  | 2,694,003  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,940 | 10,113,022 |
| 8 | Not stated | 13     | 8,844      |
| 9 | Don't know | 19     | 7,914      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C13 Position: 1356 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? To be closer to family

| 1 | Yes        | FREQ<br>508 | WTD<br>261,924 |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------|
| 2 | No         | 4,924       | 2,675,801      |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,940      | 10,113,022     |
| 8 | Not stated | 13          | 8,844          |
| 9 | Don't know | 19          | 7,914          |
|   |            | =====       | =======        |
|   |            | 23,404      | 13,067,506     |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C14 Position: 1357 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? Retirement (of self or spouse/partner)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 152    | 69,504     |
| 2 | No         | 5,280  | 2,868,221  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,940 | 10,113,022 |
| 8 | Not stated | 13     | 8,844      |
| 9 | Don't know | 19     | 7,914      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C15 Position: 1358 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? Job change/transfer (of self or spouse/partner)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 360    | 207,837    |
| 2 | No         | 5,072  | 2,729,888  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,940 | 10,113,022 |
| 8 | Not stated | 13     | 8,844      |
| 9 | Don't know | 19     | 7,914      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C16 Position: 1359 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? Other

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,315  | 704,198    |
| 2 | No         | 4,117  | 2,233,527  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 17,940 | 10,113,022 |
| 8 | Not stated | 13     | 8,844      |
| 9 | Don't know | 19     | 7,914      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: MPT\_Q200\_C17 Position: 1360 Length: 1

There can be many reasons why Canadians decide to move. What were %your/his/her% reasons for %your/his/her% most recent move during the past 5 years? To be in a safer/quieter environment

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 279    | 160,595    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,093 | 12,890,152 |
| 8 | Not stated | 13     | 8,844      |
| 9 | Don't know | 19     | 7,914      |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered MPT\_Q090 >= 1 and MPT\_Q090 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from answers in MPT\_Q201.

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Intention to Move in the Next 2 Years (ITM)

Variable Name: ITM\_Q095 Position: 1361 Length: 1

%Do you/Does he/Does she% plan to move in the next 2 years?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,211  | 1,234,583  |
| 2 | No         | 19,640 | 10,947,828 |
| 8 | Not stated | 324    | 197,450    |
| 9 | Don't know | 1,229  | 687,644    |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: ITM\_Q100 Position: 1362 Length: 2

How far away %do you/does he/does she% plan to move from %your/his/her% present address? Will it he:

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--|--------|------------|
| 01 | within 10 km (6 miles or 10 minutes by car)? | 937    | 503,748    |
| 02 | within 50 km (30 miles or 30 minutes by      |        |            |
|    | car)?  | 432    | 252,341    |
| 03 | within 100 km (60 miles or 1hours by car)?   | 157    | 104,569    |
| 04 | within 200 km (120 miles or 2 hours by car)? | 89     | 54,316     |
| 05 | within 400 km (250 miles or 4 hours by car)? | 73     | 38,670     |
| 06 | within 1000 km (625 miles or 10 hours by     |        |            |
|    | car)?  | 83     | 45,670     |
| 07 | beyond 1000 km and living in Canada (more    |        |            |
|    | than 625 miles or 10 hours by car)?          | 120    | 59,431     |
| 08 | beyond 1000 km and living in United States   |        | ŕ          |
|    | (more than 625 miles or 10 hours by car)?    | 22     | 10,879     |
| 09 | outside Canada or United States?             | 50     | 30,629     |
| 97 | Not asked                                    | 21,193 | 11,832,923 |
| 98 | Not stated                                   | 3      | 2,076      |
| 99 | Don't know                                   | 245    | 132,251    |
|    |  | =====  | =======    |
|    |  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ITM\_Q095 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: ITM\_Q200 Position: 1364 Length: 2

There can be many reasons people plan to move. What is the main reason for %your/his/her% plan to move in the next 2 years?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---|--------|------------|
| 01 | To provide or receive care                      | 77     | 38,905     |
| 02 | Health (of self or spouse/partner)              | 87     | 48,940     |
| 03 | Wanted larger home                              | 160    | 105,415    |
| 04 | Wanted smaller home                             | 329    | 184,971    |
| 05 | Too many stairs in previous home                | 43     | 21,252     |
| 06 | Wanted to own a home                            | 171    | 97,740     |
| 07 | Wanted to rent                                  | 20     | 8,728      |
| 08 | Owner sold rental property                      | 23     | 10,019     |
| 09 | No longer able to afford home                   | 36     | 17,187     |
| 10 | Other financial reasons                         | 148    | 76,256     |
| 11 | To be closer to public transit or community     |        |            |
|    | services  | 69     | 33,625     |
| 12 | Birth, death, marriage, separation, divorce     | 40     | 22,421     |
| 13 | To be closer to family                          | 181    | 91,904     |
| 14 | Retirement (of self or spouse/partner)          | 101    | 61,967     |
| 15 | Job change/transfer (of self or spouse/partner) | 101    | 60,748     |
| 16 | Other   | 501    | 271,113    |
| 17 | To be in a safer/quieter environment            | 110    | 73,691     |
| 97 | Not asked                                       | 21,193 | 11,832,923 |
| 98 | Not stated                                      | 4      | 2,519      |
| 99 | Don't know                                      | 10     | 7,180      |
|    |   | =====  | =======    |
|    |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered ITM\_Q095 = 1. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Birthplace of Respondent (BPR)

Variable Name: BRTHCAN Position: 1366 Length: 1

Country of birth of the respondent.

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Canada                 | 18,754 | 9,809,881  |
| 2 | Country outside Canada | 4,267  | 3,025,314  |
| 8 | Not stated             | 346    | 208,547    |
| 9 | Don't know             | 37     | 23,763     |
|   |                        | =====  | =======    |
|   |                        | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVBPR\_Q10.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:                | BRTHPRVC                         | Position:       | 1367  | Length: | 2          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Province of birth of response | Province of birth of respondent. |                 |       |         |            |  |  |  |  |
|                               |                                  |                 |       | FREQ    | WTD        |  |  |  |  |
| 01                            | Newfoundland and Labra           | ador            |       | 1,273   | 307,405    |  |  |  |  |
| 02                            | Prince Edward Island             |                 |       | 487     | 75,558     |  |  |  |  |
| 03                            | Nova Scotia                      |                 |       | 1,318   | 451,883    |  |  |  |  |
| 04                            | New Brunswick                    |                 |       | 1,212   | 362,250    |  |  |  |  |
| 05                            | Quebec                           |                 |       | 4,552   | 3,059,246  |  |  |  |  |
| 06                            | Ontario                          |                 |       | 4,406   | 2,955,806  |  |  |  |  |
| 07                            | Manitoba                         |                 |       | 1,370   | 544,619    |  |  |  |  |
| 08                            | Saskatchewan                     |                 |       | 1,693   | 682,483    |  |  |  |  |
| 09                            | Alberta                          |                 |       | 1,289   | 695,247    |  |  |  |  |
| 10                            | British Columbia                 |                 |       | 1,127   | 661,668    |  |  |  |  |
| 11                            | Includes Yukon, Northwe          | est Territories | s and |         |            |  |  |  |  |
|                               | Nunavut                          |                 |       | 11      | 5,607      |  |  |  |  |
| 12                            | Countries outside of Car         | nada            |       | 4,277   | 3,032,432  |  |  |  |  |
| 98                            | Not stated                       |                 |       | 342     | 204,676    |  |  |  |  |
| 99                            | Don't know                       |                 |       | 47      | 28,627     |  |  |  |  |
|                               |                                  |                 |       | 23,404  | 13,067,506 |  |  |  |  |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVBPR\_Q10 and DVBPR\_Q20.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| BRTHREGC                    | Position:  | 1369   | Length:   | 2   |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| of birth of the respondent. |  |  |   |   |
|                             |  |  | FREQ  | WTD   |
| Province of birth = R       | esidence   |  | 14,765  | 7,757,367   |
| Province of birth not       | same as Reside   | ence   | 3,973   | 2,044,403   |
| Born in Canada/Pro          | vince Not stated   |  | 15  | 7,931   |
| Born outside of Cana        | ada - North Ame  | rica/Europe  | 2,702   | 1,753,915   |
| Born outside of Can         | ada - Other coun   | try  | 1,569   | 1,274,978   |
| Country uncoded             |  |  | 1   | 611   |
| Not stated/Don't kno        | w which country  | respondent   | t   |   |
| was born                    | •  |  | 372   | 224,972   |
| Not stated in which of      | country outside o  | f Canada   |   |   |
| respondent was bor          | า  |  | 7   | 3,328   |
| Don't know in which         | country outside  | of Canada  |   |   |
| respondent was born         | n .  |  | 0   | 0   |
|                             |  |  | 23.404  | 13,067,506  |
|                             | Province of birth = R Province of birth not Born in Canada/Prov Born outside of Cana Born outside of Cana Country uncoded Not stated/Don't kno was born Not stated in which or | Province of birth = Residence Province of birth not same as Reside Born in Canada/Province Not stated Born outside of Canada - North Ame Born outside of Canada - Other coun Country uncoded Not stated/Don't know which country was born Not stated in which country outside of respondent was born | Province of birth = Residence Province of birth not same as Residence Born in Canada/Province Not stated Born outside of Canada - North America/Europe Born outside of Canada - Other country Country uncoded Not stated/Don't know which country respondent was born Not stated in which country outside of Canada respondent was born Don't know in which country outside of Canada | of birth of the respondent.  FREQ Province of birth = Residence 14,765 Province of birth not same as Residence 3,973 Born in Canada/Province Not stated 15 Born outside of Canada - North America/Europe 2,702 Born outside of Canada - Other country 1,569 Country uncoded 1 Not stated/Don't know which country respondent was born 372 Not stated in which country outside of Canada respondent was born 7 Don't know in which country outside of Canada |

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVBPR\_Q10, DVBPR\_Q20 and DVBPR\_Q30.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **YRARRI** Position: 1371 Length: 2 Range of years when the respondent came to live permanently in Canada. **FREQ** WTD 01 Before 1946 183 95,653 1946 to 1959 02 1,137 700,811 03 1960 to 1964 303 209,736 04 1965 to 1969 563 383,797 05 1970 to 1974 452 327,806 1975 to 1979 06 324 245,849 07 1980 to 1984 256 193,560 80 1985 to 1989 291 244,165 1990 to 1994 230,501 09 282 10 1995 to 2006 315,568 378 between 2006 to 2008 17,898 11 21 Not asked - Born in Canada/Canadian citizen by 97 birth 10,036,856 19,129 98 Not stated 25 20,011 99 Don't know 60 45,296 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVBPR\_Q10 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVBPR\_Q40.

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **AGEARRIGRC** Position: 1373 Length: 2 Age groups of the respondent when came to live permanently in Canada. **FREQ** WTD 01 0 to 4 361 217,618 02 5 to 9 297 195,651 10 to 14 03 166,355 242 04 15 to 19 391 281,052 513,356 05 20 to 24 763 06 25 to 29 693 481,811 07 30 to 34 474 337,123 35 to 39 80 360 278,672 40 to 44 09 239 191,459 10 45 to 49 144 117,733 11 50 years and over 213 177,213 95 Canadian citizen by birth 2 1,782 97 Not asked 19,127 10,035,073 98 Not stated 38 27,312 99 Don't know 60 45,296

23.404

13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVBPR\_Q10 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVBPR\_Q40 and RESPYR.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: This variable is expressed in age groups and capped at 50 years.

Section: Birthplace of Spouse/Partner (BPP)

Variable Name: BRTHPREGC Position: 1375 Length: 1

Country or region of birth of the respondent's partner.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Born in Canada                                   | 11,068 | 6,960,224  |
| 2 | Born outside of Canada - North America/Europe    | 1,698  | 1,315,683  |
| 3 | Born outside of Canada - Other country           | 1,065  | 970,698    |
| 4 | Not stated/Don't know which country respondent's | 3      |            |
|   | spouse/partner was born                          | 375    | 251,822    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,193  | 3,565,326  |
| 8 | Born outside Canada - Not stated                 | 3      | 2,848      |
| 9 | Born outside Canada - Don't know                 | 2      | 905        |
|   |  | =====  | =======    |
|   |  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who are married or living common-law.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVBPP\_Q10,DVBPP\_Q30 and DVBPP\_Q31.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Ethnic Ancestry of Respondent (ETH)

Variable Name: ETHNIC7 Position: 1376 Length: 2

Ethnic background of the respondent. (Seven categories)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---|--------|------------|
| 01 | Canadian only                               | 2,084  | 1,245,784  |
| 02 | British Isles origins (English, Scottish,   |        |            |
|    | Irish)                                      | 7,162  | 3,404,455  |
| 03 | French only                                 | 2,045  | 1,169,678  |
| 04 | Other European (German, Italian, Ukrainian, |        |            |
|    | Dutch, Polish, Jewish, Portuguese)          | 2,919  | 1,727,293  |
| 05 | Canadian and other                          | 1,411  | 809,291    |
| 06 | British Isles origins and other, French and |        |            |
|    | other, British and French and other         | 2,127  | 1,093,510  |
| 07 | Other                                       | 3,605  | 2,401,056  |
| 98 | Not stated                                  | 2,051  | 1,216,438  |
| 99 | Don't know                                  | 0      | 0          |
|    |   | =====  | =======    |
|    |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from DVETH\_Q110, DVETH\_Q120, DVETH\_Q130 and DVETH\_Q140.

Format: I2

Weight Variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Ethnic Ancestry of Spouse/Partner (ETP)

Variable Name: ETHNICPR7 Position: 1378 Length: 2

Ethnic background of the respondent. (Seven categories)

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---|--------|------------|
| 01 | Canadian only                               | 1,587  | 1,135,671  |
| 02 | British Isles origins (English, Scottish,   |        |            |
|    | Irish)                                      | 4,257  | 2,484,604  |
| 03 | French only                                 | 1,272  | 875,645    |
| 04 | Other European (German, Italian, Ukrainian, |        |            |
|    | Dutch, Polish, Jewish, Portuguese)          | 2,046  | 1,412,131  |
| 05 | Canadian and other                          | 738    | 537,033    |
| 06 | British Isles origins and other, French and |        |            |
|    | other, British and French and other         | 1,029  | 638,586    |
| 07 | Other                                       | 2,198  | 1,749,658  |
| 97 | Not asked                                   | 9,193  | 3,565,326  |
| 98 | Not stated                                  | 1,084  | 668,851    |
| 99 | Don't know                                  | 0      | 0          |
|    |   | =====  | =======    |
|    |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who are married or living common-law.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from DVETP\_Q110, DVETP\_Q120, DVETP\_Q130 and DVETP\_Q140.

Format: 12

Weight Variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Aboriginal Identity of Respondent (AIR)

Variable Name: DVAIR\_Q110 Position: 1380 Length: 1

%Are you/Is he/Is she% an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 621    | 313,752    |
| 2 | No         | 22,272 | 12,445,599 |
| 8 | Not stated | 355    | 216,022    |
| 9 | Don't know | 156    | 92,132     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Aboriginal Identity of Spouse/Partner (AIP)

Variable Name: DVAIP\_Q110 Position: 1381 Length: 1

Is %your/his/her% %spouse/partner% an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 299    | 181,793    |
| 2 | No         | 13,412 | 8,964,359  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,209  | 3,596,253  |
| 8 | Not stated | 412    | 272,249    |
| 9 | Don't know | 72     | 52,852     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

 $\label{eq:coverage: Respondents who answered MARSTAT = 1,2 and ((MOR\_D110 >= 1 and MOR\_D110 <= 7) or (CRR\_D110 >= 1 and$ 

CRR\_D110 <= 7)).

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Section: Visible Minority Status of Respondent (VMR)

Variable Name: VISMIN Position: 1382 Length: 1

Visible minority status of the respondent.

|   |                      | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Visible minority     | 1,357  | 1,101,182  |
| 2 | Non-visible minority | 21,505 | 11,614,872 |
| 8 | Not stated           | 453    | 292,603    |
| 9 | Don't know           | 89     | 58,849     |
|   |                      | =====  | =======    |
|   |                      | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from DVAIR\_Q110, VMRWHITE, VMRCHIN, VMRSASIA, VMRBLACK, VMRFILIP, VMRLATAM, VMRSEASIA, VMRARAB, VMRWASIA, VMRKOREAN, VMRJAPAN, VMROTHER and VMRNIE.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

Note: Non-visible minority includes single origin White, single origin Aboriginal, and multiple origin White/Latin American and

White/Arab-West Asian, as per Census definition.

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Visible Minority Status of Spouse/Partner (VMP)

Variable Name: VISMINPR Position: 1383 Length: 1

Visible minority status of the respondent's spouse/partner.

|   |                      | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Visible minority     | 958    | 862,043    |
| 2 | Non-visible minority | 12,770 | 8,278,863  |
| 7 | Not asked            | 9,162  | 3,568,996  |
| 8 | Not stated           | 467    | 321,310    |
| 9 | Don't know           | 47     | 36,293     |
|   |                      | =====  | =======    |
|   |                      | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVAIP\_Q110 = 2,8,9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from DVAIP\_Q110, VMPWHITE, VMPCHIN, VMPSASIA, VMPBLACK, VMPFILIP, VMPLATAM, VMPSEASIA, VMPARAB, VMPWASIA, VMPKOREAN, VMPJAPAN, VMPOTHER and

VMPNIE. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Non-visible minority includes single origin White, single origin Aboriginal, and multiple origin White/Latin American and

White/Arab-West Asian, as per Census definition.

Section: Religion of Respondent (RLR)

Variable Name: RLR\_Q110 Position: 1384 Length: 1

How important are %your/his/her% (religious or) spiritual beliefs to the way %you/he/she% live %/s% %your/his/her% life? Would %you/he/she% say they are:

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | very important?       | 10,735 | 5,597,622  |
| 2 | somewhat important?   | 7,379  | 4,185,772  |
| 3 | not very important?   | 2,519  | 1,571,066  |
| 4 | not at all important? | 2,085  | 1,297,778  |
| 8 | Not stated            | 429    | 267,139    |
| 9 | Don't know            | 257    | 148,128    |
|   |                       | =====  | =======    |
|   |                       | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **RLR\_Q120** Position: 1385 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, how often did %you/he/she% practice religious or spiritual activities on %your/his/her% own? This may include prayer, meditation and other forms of worship taking place at home or in any other location. Was it:

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | at least once a week?  | 11,700 | 6,173,285  |
| 2 | at least once a month? | 1,782  | 1,018,407  |
| 3 | a few times a year?    | 1,801  | 1,057,171  |
| 4 | at least once a year?  | 497    | 312,227    |
| 5 | not at all?            | 3,798  | 2,241,653  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 3,127  | 1,839,823  |
| 8 | Not stated             | 449    | 272,291    |
| 9 | Don't know             | 250    | 152,647    |
|   |                        | =====  | =======    |
|   |                        | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RLR\_Q100 = 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,98,99. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:                       | RELIG6   | Position: | 1386 | Length:   | 1  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|------|---|--|--|
| Religion of respondent.              | In six categories.   |           |      |   |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>8<br>9 | No religion Roman Catholic United Church Protestant Other Para-religious groups or Not stated Don't know | unknown   |      | FREQ<br>3,033<br>8,853<br>2,825<br>6,129<br>1,026<br>77<br>1,327<br>134<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 1,775,904 5,252,838 1,319,965 3,040,828 734,359 36,459 835,361 71,790 ==================================== |  |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from RLR\_Q100, RLR\_Q101.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: See 2001 Census Code List for religion.

Page 459 March 19, 2009

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                  | RELIGATT  | Position: | 1387 | Length:   | 1   |  |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------|------|---|---|--|
| Religious attendance of         | the respondent.   |           |      |   |   |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8 | At least once a week At least once a month A few times a year At least once a year Not at all Not asked Not stated Don't know |           |      | FREQ<br>5,727<br>2,428<br>3,956<br>1,644<br>6,022<br>3,127<br>402<br>98<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 2,970,060 1,338,394 2,211,378 976,185 3,429,753 1,839,823 246,784 55,128 ======= 13.067,506 |  |

Coverage: Respondents who answered RLR\_Q100 = 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from RLR\_Q105.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT PER

Note: In cycle 20, all respondents were asked question RLR\_Q105 compare to previous cycles of GSS where it was only the

respondents who declared having a religion in RLR\_Q100. This change resulted in the huge increase in the "not at all"

category.

Section: Language of Respondent (LNR)

Variable Name: LANCHSUE Position: 1388 Length: 1

Respondent still understands first childhood language - English.

|   |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes, English still understood | 14,392 | 7,155,653  |
| 2 | No                            | 3      | 1,417      |
| 7 | Not asked                     | 9,009  | 5,910,436  |
| 8 | Not stated                    | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know                    | 0      | 0          |
|   |                               | =====  | =======    |
|   |                               | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVLNR\_Q100 = 11.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVLNR\_Q100, DVLNR\_Q111.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: LANCHSUF Position: 1389 Length: 1

Respondent still understands first childhood language - French.

|   |                              | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes, French still understood | 5,115  | 3,243,595  |
| 2 | No                           | 48     | 21,340     |
| 7 | Not asked                    | 18,240 | 9,802,250  |
| 8 | Not stated                   | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Don't know                   | 1      | 321        |
|   |                              | =====  | =======    |
|   |                              | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVLNR\_Q100 = 12.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVLNR\_Q100, DVLNR\_Q112.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: LANCHSUO Position: 1390 Length: 1

Respondent still understands first childhood language - Other.

|   |                                      | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes, Other language still understood | 3,525  | 2,469,126  |
| 2 | No                                   | 129    | 67,540     |
| 7 | Not asked                            | 11,867 | 6,543,641  |
| 8 | Not stated                           | 7,878  | 3,984,727  |
| 9 | Don't know                           | 5      | 2,472      |
|   |                                      | =====  | =======    |
|   |                                      | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered DVLNR\_Q100 = 13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVLNR\_Q100, DVLNR\_Q101, DVLNR\_Q113 to

DVLNR\_Q116.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable Name:                                     | LANCH  | Position: | 1391 | Length:  | 2   |
|--|--|-----------|------|--|---|
| First childhood language                           | e of the respondent.   |           |      |  |   |
| 01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>07<br>98<br>99 | English only French only Other language only English and French equ English and Other equal French and Other equal English, French and Oth Not stated Don't know | lly<br>ly |      | FREQ<br>14,114<br>5,019<br>3,541<br>114<br>159<br>23<br>8<br>365<br>61<br>======<br>23,404 | WTD 6,991,838 3,184,610 2,449,234 59,564 101,119 16,533 4,548 219,125 40,935 ==================================== |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVLNR\_Q100, DVLNR\_Q101.

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:        | LANHSDC   | Position: | 1393 | Length:                                       | 1   |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|------|---|---|
| Respondent's househol | d language.   |           |      |   |   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>8<br>9 | English only<br>French only<br>Other language<br>Not stated<br>Don't know |           |      | FREQ<br>16,842<br>4,437<br>1,671<br>395<br>59 | WTD<br>8,521,509<br>2,911,638<br>1,354,957<br>237,661<br>41,740 |
|                       |   |           |      | 23,404  | 13,067,506  |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2006 or 2007, derived from DVLNR\_Q140, DVLNR\_Q141.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

"Other Language" includes other language only, English and French equally, English and other equally, French and other equally, and English, French and other equally. Note:

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Internet Use of Respondent (IUR)

Variable Name: IUR\_Q100 Position: 1394 Length: 1

In the past month, did %you/he/she% use the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 13,250 | 7,826,754  |
| 2 | No         | 9,759  | 4,994,459  |
| 8 | Not stated | 342    | 214,479    |
| 9 | Don't know | 53     | 31,813     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: IUR\_Q115 Position: 1395 Length: 1

In the past month, how often did %you/he/she% use the Internet for electronic banking? Was it:

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | every day?             | 943    | 597,014    |
| 2 | several times a week?  | 2,782  | 1,697,807  |
| 3 | a few times a month?   | 3,072  | 1,782,834  |
| 4 | not in the last month? | 6,410  | 3,719,024  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 10,154 | 5,240,752  |
| 8 | Not stated             | 18     | 11,231     |
| 9 | Don't know             | 25     | 18,843     |
|   |                        | =====  | =======    |
|   |                        | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered IUR\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: IUR\_Q125 Position: 1396 Length: 1

(In the past month), how often did %you/he/she% use the Internet to search for information on goods or services? Was it:

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | every day?             | 2,245  | 1,396,677  |
| 2 | several times a week?  | 3,750  | 2,310,979  |
| 3 | a few times a month?   | 4,796  | 2,762,561  |
| 4 | not in the last month? | 2,404  | 1,320,411  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 10,154 | 5,240,752  |
| 8 | Not stated             | 10     | 5,367      |
| 9 | Don't know             | 45     | 30,758     |
|   |                        | =====  | =======    |
|   |                        | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered IUR\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: IUR\_Q135 Position: 1397 Length: 1

(In the past month), how often did %you/he/she% use the Internet to purchase goods or services? Was it:

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | every day?             | 54     | 33,214     |
| 2 | several times a week?  | 215    | 139,455    |
| 3 | a few times a month?   | 2,738  | 1,649,462  |
| 4 | not in the last month? | 10,186 | 5,969,370  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 10,154 | 5,240,752  |
| 8 | Not stated             | 13     | 7,763      |
| 9 | Don't know             | 44     | 27,490     |
|   |                        | =====  | =======    |
|   |                        | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered IUR\_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: **IUR\_Q140** Position: 1398 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did %you/he/she% use the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 14,093 | 8,271,798  |
| 2 | No         | 8,912  | 4,548,555  |
| 8 | Not stated | 346    | 216,381    |
| 9 | Don't know | 53     | 30,771     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **IUR\_Q145** Position: 1399 Length:

In the past 12 months, how often did %you/he/she% use the Internet to search for medical or healthrelated information? Was it:

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | several times a week? | 685    | 411,601    |
| 2 | a few times a month?  | 2,485  | 1,420,872  |
| 3 | a few times a year?   | 5,732  | 3,371,831  |
| 4 | not in the past year? | 5,146  | 3,040,507  |
| 7 | Not asked             | 9,311  | 4,795,707  |
| 8 | Not stated            | 12     | 7,490      |
| 9 | Don't know            | 33     | 19,497     |
|   |                       | =====  | =======    |
|   |                       | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered IUR\_Q140 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007. Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: IUR\_Q149 Position: 1400 Length: 1

In general, how useful %have you/has he/has she% found Internet health information? Was it:

|   |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | very useful?       | 4,495  | 2,649,318  |
| 2 | somewhat useful?   | 4,179  | 2,430,154  |
| 3 | not at all useful? | 177    | 96,716     |
| 7 | Not asked          | 14,502 | 7,863,201  |
| 8 | Not stated         | 1      | 363        |
| 9 | Don't know         | 50     | 27,754     |
|   |                    | =====  | =======    |
|   |                    | 23 404 | 13 067 506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered IUR\_Q145 = 1,2,3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: IUR\_Q155 Position: 1401 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, how often did %you/he/she% use the Internet to access information on government programs or services in Canada? Was it:

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | several times a week? | 374    | 221,668    |
| 2 | a few times a month?  | 1,423  | 843,046    |
| 3 | a few times a year?   | 5,815  | 3,455,868  |
| 4 | not in the past year? | 6,412  | 3,706,904  |
| 7 | Not asked             | 9,311  | 4,795,707  |
| 8 | Not stated            | 12     | 7,393      |
| 9 | Don't know            | 57     | 36,920     |
|   |                       | =====  | =======    |
|   |                       | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered IUR\_Q140 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Life Events (TLE)

Variable Name: TLE\_Q110 Position: 1402 Length: 1

%Have you/Has he/Has she% ever been the victim of a serious crime?

**FREQ** WTD Yes 1 2,170 1,161,172 2 No 20,792 11,638,810 8 Not stated 227,526 368 Don't know 9 74 39,998

23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: TLE\_Q120C Position: 1403 Length: 1

Number of times respondent has been a victim of serious crime.

**FREQ** WTD 1:4 1,914 1,040,735 5 times and more 5 146 69,122 7 Not asked 21,234 11,906,334 8 Not stated 8 3,417 9 Don't know 102 47,897 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered TLE\_Q110 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from TLE\_Q120.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: TLE\_Q130C Position: 1404 Length: 2

Age of respondent when he has been a victim of the serious crime that had the greatest effect on him.

|         |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 09      | 9 years and less  | 123    | 60,397     |
| 10 : 79 | ·                 | 1,859  | 1,006,271  |
| 80      | 80 years and more | 19     | 10,913     |
| 97      | Not asked         | 21,344 | 11,957,648 |
| 98      | Not stated        | 8      | 4,466      |
| 99      | Don't know        | 51     | 27,811     |
|         |                   | =====  | =======    |
|         |                   | 23,404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered TLE\_Q120 >= 1 and TLE\_Q120 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from TLE\_Q130.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: TLE\_Q210 Position: 1406 Length: 1

%Have you/Has he/Has she% ever experienced bankruptcy?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,528  | 828,203    |
| 2 | No         | 21,430 | 11,964,530 |
| 8 | Not stated | 365    | 228,657    |
| 9 | Don't know | 81     | 46,115     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: TLE\_Q220C Position: 1407 Length: 1

Number of times respondent has experienced bankruptcy.

|   |                  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | 1 time           | 1,372  | 738,526    |
| 2 | 2 times and more | 151    | 88,531     |
| 7 | Not asked        | 21,876 | 12,239,302 |
| 8 | Not stated       | 1      | 412        |
| 9 | Don't know       | 4      | 734        |
|   |                  | =====  | =======    |
|   |                  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered TLE\_Q210 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from TLE\_Q220.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: TLE\_Q230C Position: 1408 Length: 2

Age of respondent when he has experienced bankruptcy that had the greatest effect on him.

|       |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 19    | 19 years and less | 12     | 10,592     |
| 20:77 |                   | 1,460  | 792,015    |
| 80    | 80 years and more | 3      | 1,667      |
| 97    | Not asked         | 21,881 | 12,240,448 |
| 98    | Not stated        | 3      | 1,083      |
| 99    | Don't know        | 45     | 21,699     |
|       |                   | =====  | =======    |
|       |                   | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered TLE\_Q220 >= 1 and TLE\_Q220 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from TLE\_Q230.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

**TLE Q310** Variable Name: Position: 1410 Length: 1

%Have you/Has he/Has she% ever been in a natural disaster, such as an earthquake or hurricane?

**FREQ** WTD 1 Yes 3,428 1,915,390 2 No 19,542 10,884,152 8 Not stated 223,329 355 9 Don't know 44,636 79 23.404 13,067,506

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: **TLE Q320** Position: 1411 Length: 2

How many times %have you/has he/has she% been in a natural disaster?

**FREQ** WTD 01:20 3,375 1,878,382 97 Not asked 19,976 11,152,116 Not stated 98 0 37,008 99 Don't know 53 23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered TLE\_Q310 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable Name: Position: **TLE\_Q330** 1413 Length: 3

%Thinking of the natural disaster that had the greatest effect on %you/ piRespFName%, how old/How old% %were you/was he/was she% when it happened?

**FREQ** WTD 000:092 3,195 1,763,898 997 Not asked 20,029 11,189,124 998 Not stated 0 999 Don't know 180 114,484

23,404 13,067,506

Coverage: Respondents who answered TLE\_Q320 >= 1 and TLE\_Q320 <= 20.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT PER

#### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Organization of Income (OOI)

Variable Name: OOI\_Q210 Position: 1416 Length: 1

Which statement best describes how %your/his/her% household income is organized?

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | %you/he/she% %manage/s% all the money and       |        |            |
|   | %give/s% %your/his/her% spouse or partner their |        |            |
|   | share?  | 1,289  | 870,135    |
| 2 | %your/his/her% spouse or partner manages all    |        |            |
|   | the money and gives %you/piRespFName%           |        |            |
|   | %your/his/her% share?                           | 1,363  | 928,459    |
| 3 | %you/they% pool all the money and each takes    |        |            |
|   | out what %he/she% needs?                        | 7,269  | 4,840,865  |
| 4 | %you/they% pool some of the money and keep      |        |            |
|   | the rest?                                       | 913    | 622,130    |
| 5 | %you/they% each keep %your/their% own mone      | ey     |            |
|   | separate?                                       | 1,935  | 1,261,694  |
| 6 | Other   | 67     | 38,179     |
| 7 | Not asked                                       | 10,166 | 4,219,342  |
| 8 | Not stated                                      | 319    | 230,573    |
| 9 | Don't know                                      | 83     | 56,129     |
|   | :   | =====  | =======    |
|   |   | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered SpouseHhld = 1 or PartnerHhld = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name: | OOI Q320 | Position: | 1417 | Lenath: | 1 |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|---------|---|
|                |          |           |      |         |   |

%Do you/Does he/Does she% have a current will?

| 4 | V          | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 9,086  | 6,055,593  |
| 2 | No         | 3,849  | 2,566,837  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,166 | 4,219,342  |
| 8 | Not stated | 240    | 178,995    |
| 9 | Don't know | 63     | 46,739     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered SpouseHhld = 1 or PartnerHhld = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B

| Variable              | Name:          | OOI_Q330  | Position:        | 1418 | Length:                                       | 1   |
|-----------------------|----------------|---|------------------|------|---|---|
| %Do you               | u/Does he/Does | she% have life insurance                                      | e?               |      |   |   |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9 |                | Yes<br>No<br>Not asked<br>Not stated<br>Don't know            |                  |      | FREQ<br>9,853<br>3,055<br>10,166<br>246<br>84 | WTD<br>6,646,532<br>1,959,824<br>4,219,342<br>181,846<br>59,962 |
|                       |                |   |                  |      | 23,404  | 13,067,506  |
| Coverage:             | •              | answered SpouseHhld = 1 or<br>ocial Survey, 2007.<br>/GHT_PER | PartnerHhld = 1. |      |   |   |

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Section: Income of Respondent (INR)

Variable Name: INR\_Q025 Position: 1419 Length: 2

What was %your/his/her% main source of income during the past 12 months?

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--|--------|------------|
| 00 | No income                                      | 516    | 344,761    |
| 01 | Employment including wages, salaries,          |        |            |
|    | commissions and tips                           | 8,808  | 5,306,381  |
| 02 | Self-employment including wages, salaries,     |        |            |
|    | commissions and tips                           | 2,199  | 1,375,710  |
| 03 | Investments (such as stocks, bonds, dividends  |        |            |
|    | and interest on bonds, mutual funds)           | 921    | 516,027    |
| 04 | RRIFs (registered retirement income funds)     | 328    | 163,807    |
| 05 | Employment insurance                           | 162    | 85,206     |
| 06 | Worker's compensation                          | 167    | 95,854     |
| 07 | Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan    | 2,717  | 1,377,081  |
| 08 | Retirement pensions, superannuation and        |        |            |
|    | annuities                                      | 3,459  | 1,770,883  |
| 09 | Old Age Security                               | 1,742  | 788,774    |
| 10 | Guaranteed Income Supplement or Survivor's     |        |            |
|    | Allowance                                      | 174    | 69,598     |
| 11 | Child Tax Benefit                              | 36     | 24,104     |
| 12 | Provincial or municipal social assistance or   |        |            |
|    | welfare  | 482    | 208,565    |
| 13 | Child Support/Alimony                          | 62     | 27,549     |
| 14 | Other income (e.g. scholarships, other         |        |            |
|    | government income, deposits and savings, etc.) | 554    | 300,873    |
| 98 | Not stated                                     | 590    | 350,289    |
| 99 | Don't know                                     | 487    | 262,043    |
|    |  | ====== | 42.007.500 |
|    |  | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: INR\_Q031 Position: 1421 Length: 1

Would you say that more than half of %your/his/her% income comes from retirement sources (such as OAS/GIS, benefits from the CPP or the QPP, RRIFs or retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 8,855  | 4,396,200  |
| 2 | No         | 2,758  | 1,431,273  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 11,534 | 7,113,168  |
| 8 | Not stated | 75     | 34,762     |
| 9 | Don't know | 182    | 92,102     |
|   |            | =====  | =======    |
|   |            | 23.404 | 13.067.506 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered INR\_Q008 = 1 or INR\_Q014 = 1 or INR\_Q015 = 1 or INR\_Q016 = 1 or INR\_Q017 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:         | INCM                 | Position: | 1422 | Length: | 2          |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------|---------|------------|
| Annual personal income | of the respondent.   |           |      |         |            |
|                        |                      |           |      | FREQ    | WTD        |
| 01                     | No income            |           |      | 574     | 383,049    |
| 02                     | Less than \$5,000    |           |      | 367     | 203,865    |
| 03                     | \$5,000 to \$9,999   |           |      | 907     | 472,438    |
| 04                     | \$10,000 to \$14,999 |           |      | 1,834   | 890,165    |
| 05                     | \$15,000 to \$19,999 |           |      | 1,618   | 756,626    |
| 06                     | \$20,000 to \$29,999 |           |      | 2,731   | 1,438,887  |
| 07                     | \$30,000 to \$39,999 |           |      | 2,509   | 1,346,974  |
| 08                     | \$40,000 to \$49,999 |           |      | 2,061   | 1,150,431  |
| 09                     | \$50,000 to \$59,999 |           |      | 1,491   | 864,976    |
| 10                     | \$60,000 to \$79,999 |           |      | 1,869   | 1,127,453  |
| 11                     | \$80,000 to \$99,999 |           |      | 796     | 507,239    |
| 12                     | \$100,000 and more   |           |      | 1,234   | 835,288    |
| 98                     | Not stated           |           |      | 2,752   | 1,654,995  |
| 99                     | Don't know           |           |      | 2,661   | 1,435,119  |
|                        |                      |           | :    | 23,404  | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from INR\_Q032.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: INCMMEMC Position: 1424 Length: 1

Not including the respondent, number of household members receiving income from any source, during the past 12 months.

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | No other member        | 8,284  | 3,103,573  |
| 1 | One member             | 11,030 | 6,833,725  |
| 2 | Two members            | 1,805  | 1,361,298  |
| 3 | Three members and more | 917    | 791,739    |
| 8 | Not stated             | 1,246  | 894,644    |
| 9 | Don't know             | 122    | 82,527     |
|   |                        | =====  | =======    |
|   |                        | 23,404 | 13,067,506 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from INR\_Q040.

Format: 11

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

| Variable Name:   | INCMHSDC   | Position: | 1425 | Length:  | 2   |
|--|--|-----------|------|--|---|
| Total household income.  |  |           |      |  |   |
| 01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>07<br>08<br>09<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>98<br>99 | No income or loss<br>Less than \$5,000<br>\$5,000 to \$9,999<br>\$10,000 to \$14,999<br>\$15,000 to \$19,999<br>\$20,000 to \$29,999<br>\$30,000 to \$39,999<br>\$40,000 to \$49,999<br>\$50,000 to \$59,999<br>\$60,000 to \$79,999<br>\$80,000 to \$99,999<br>\$100,000 and more<br>Not stated<br>Don't know |           |      | FREQ<br>41<br>58<br>296<br>1,016<br>1,172<br>2,154<br>2,234<br>1,820<br>1,836<br>2,349<br>1,618<br>3,271<br>3,255<br>2,284 | WTD 19,663 24,617 102,655 374,013 470,588 998,400 1,143,924 951,429 1,018,678 1,381,196 1,052,847 2,299,242 2,013,726 1,216,528 |
|  |  |           |      | 23,404   | 13,067,506  |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2007, derived from INCMHSD.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

### Public use microdata file - Appendix B

Variable Name: WTBS\_001 Position: 1427 Length: 10.4

Bootstrap weight # 1 for personal weight.

Coverage: All respondents. Source: General Social Survey, 2007.

Format: F10.4

WTBS\_002 to WTBS\_500 can be found in the file but are not present in this documentation to save space. Note:

## Public use microdata file - Appendix B

### **INDEX**

| A                   | AG6_Q150         | 285 |
|---------------------|------------------|-----|
|                     | AG6_Q160         | 285 |
| ACMPRYR_C120        | AG6_Q170_C01     | 286 |
| ACMYR75             | AG6_Q170_C02_C11 | 286 |
| ACTLIMIT19          | AG6_Q180         | 287 |
| AG1_Q100266         | AG6_Q185_EXTFAM  | 288 |
| AG1_Q130267         | AG6_Q185_FAM     | 287 |
| AG1_Q135267         | AG6_Q185_OTHER   |     |
| AG1_Q180268         | AG7_Q100         |     |
| AG2_Q100268         | AG7 Q180         | 289 |
| AG2_Q130269         | AG8_Q100         | 290 |
| AG2_Q135269         | AG8_Q180         | 290 |
| AG2_Q180270         | AGE_CGI_01_BEGC  | 350 |
| AG3_Q100270         | AGE_CGI_01_ENDC  | 351 |
| AG3_Q130271         | AGE_CGI_02_BEGC  | 351 |
| AG3_Q135271         | AGE_CGI_02_ENDC  | 352 |
| AG3_Q180272         | AGE_CGI_03_BEGC  | 352 |
| AG4_Q100272         | AGE CGI 03 ENDC  | 353 |
| AG4_Q130273         | AGE_CGI_04_BEGC  | 353 |
| AG4_Q135273         | AGE_CGI_04_ENDC  | 354 |
| AG4_Q180274         | AGE_CGI_05_BEGC  | 354 |
| AG5_Q100274         | AGE_CGI_05_ENDC  | 355 |
| AG5_Q110_C01275     | AGE_CGP_BEGC     | 310 |
| AG5_Q110_C02275     | AGE_CGP_ENDC     |     |
| AG5_Q110_C03276     | AGE_CGP_Q110C    |     |
| AG5_Q110_C04276     | AGE_CGP_Q115C    | 304 |
| AG5_Q110_C05277     | AGE_CRP_BEGC     | 264 |
| AG5_Q130277         | AGE_CRP_END      | 265 |
| AG5_Q135278         | AGE_CRP_Q110GR   | 259 |
| AG5_Q150278         | AGE_CU1C         | 30  |
| AG5_Q160279         | AGE_CU2C         | 31  |
| AG5_Q170_C01279     | AGE_CU3C         | 33  |
| AG5_Q170_C02_C11280 | AGE_CU4C         | 34  |
| AG5_Q180280         | AGE_CU5C         | 35  |
| AG6_Q100281         | AGE_DIV_MA1      | 24  |
| AG6_Q111281         | AGE_DIV_MA2C     | 25  |
| AG6_Q112282         | AGE_DIV_MA3      | 27  |
| AG6_Q113282         | AGE_DIV_MA4      | 28  |
| AG6_Q114283         | AGE_DTH_CU1      | 31  |
| AG6_Q115283         | AGE_DTH_CU2C     | 32  |
| AG6_Q116284         | AGE_DTH_CU3      | 34  |
| AG6_Q117284         | AGE_DTH_CU4      |     |

| AGE_DTH_CU536         | AGECHDIED 8       | 72 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----|
| AGE DTH MA124         | AGECHDJOIN_HOMC_1 |    |
| AGE DTH MA226         | AGECHDJOIN_HOMC_2 |    |
| AGE_DTH_MA327         | AGECHDJOIN_HOMC_3 |    |
| AGE_DTH_MA428         | AGECHDJOIN_HOMC_4 |    |
| AGE_EAH_BEG_C391      | AGECHDJOIN_HOMC_5 |    |
| AGE_EAH_DISC_C393     | AGECHDJOIN_HOMC_6 |    |
| AGE_EAH_END_C392      | AGECHDJOIN_HOMC_7 |    |
| AGE_FIRST_RETIRED_C80 | AGECHDJOIN_HOMC_8 |    |
| AGE_HIGH_SCHL_END385  | AGECHDIOIN_HOMC_8 |    |
| AGE HLE BEG C387      | AGECHDLEFT_HOM_2  |    |
| AGE_HLE_DISC_C389     | AGECHDLEFT_HOM_3  |    |
| AGE_HLE_DISC_C389     | AGECHDLEFT_HOM_4  |    |
| AGE LSTPDWKC78        | AGECHDLEFT_HOM_5  |    |
| AGE MA1C22            | AGECHDLEFT_HOM_6  |    |
| AGE MA2C24            | AGECHDLEFT_HOM_8  |    |
| AGE_MA3C26            | AGECHDLEFT_HOMC_7 |    |
| AGE_MA427             | AGECHRYGRC        |    |
| AGE SEP CU1C30        | AGEGR10           |    |
| AGE_SEP_CU2C32        | AGEGR5            |    |
| AGE_SEP_CU3C33        | AGEHSDY           |    |
| AGE_SEP_CU4C35        | AGEPRGRDIF        |    |
| AGE SEP CU536         | AGEPRGRDIF RET    |    |
| AGE_SEP_MA1C23        | AR1 Q100          |    |
| AGE_SEP_MA2C25        | AR1_Q130          |    |
| AGE_SEP_MA326         | AR1 Q135          |    |
| AGE_SEP_MA428         | AR1 Q180          |    |
| AGE_SMK_DAILY_BEGC413 | AR2 Q100          |    |
| AGE_SMK_OCCA_BEGC414  | AR2 Q130          |    |
| AGE_STARTWK_L12MTHC86 | AR2 Q135          |    |
| AGEARRIGRC454         | AR2 Q180          |    |
| AGECHDC 1             | AR3 Q100          |    |
| AGECHDC 242           | AR3 Q130          |    |
| AGECHDC 346           | AR3 Q135          |    |
| AGECHDC_451           | AR3_Q180          |    |
| AGECHDC 555           | AR4_Q100          |    |
| AGECHDC_660           | AR4_Q130          |    |
| AGECHDC_764           | AR4_Q135          |    |
| AGECHDC_869           | AR4 Q180          |    |
| AGECHDIED 140         | AR5_Q100          |    |
| AGECHDIED_245         | AR5_Q105_C01      |    |
| AGECHDIED_349         | AR5 Q105 C02      |    |
| AGECHDIED_454         | AR5_Q105_C03      |    |
| AGECHDIED 558         | AR5_Q105_C04      |    |
| AGECHDIED_663         | AR5_Q105_C05      |    |
| AGECHDIED 767         | AR5 Q130          |    |

| AR5_Q135324  | CAR_Q180           |     |
|--------------|--------------------|-----|
| AR5_Q180324  | CAR_Q185           |     |
| AR6_Q100325  | CAR_Q210           | 245 |
| AR6_Q111325  | CAR_Q220           | 246 |
| AR6_Q112326  | CAR_Q230           | 246 |
| AR6_Q113326  | CAR_Q240           | 246 |
| AR6_Q114327  | CAR_Q250           | 247 |
| AR6_Q115327  | CAR_Q260           | 247 |
| AR6_Q116328  | CAR_Q270           | 247 |
| AR6_Q117328  | CAR_Q280           | 248 |
| AR6_Q130329  | CAR_Q290           | 248 |
| AR6_Q135329  | CAR_Q295           | 249 |
| AR6_Q140330  | CAR_Q311           | 249 |
| AR6 Q145330  | CAR_Q312           | 250 |
| AR6_Q180331  | CAR_Q313           |     |
| AR6_Q190331  | CAR_Q314           |     |
| AR6 Q195332  | CAR_Q315           |     |
|              | CAR Q316           |     |
| В            | CAR Q320C          |     |
|              | CAR_Q330           |     |
| BRTHCAN452   | CAR_Q340           |     |
| BRTHFCAN20   | CAR_Q345           |     |
| BRTHFREGC21  | CAR_Q350           |     |
| BRTHMCAN19   | CAR Q360           |     |
| BRTHMREGC20  | CAR Q370           |     |
| BRTHPREGC454 | CAR Q380           |     |
| BRTHPRVC452  | CAR_Q390_C01       |     |
| BRTHREGC453  | CAR_Q390_C02       |     |
|              | CAR_Q390_C03       |     |
| С            | CAR_Q390_C04       |     |
| CAR ROTH     | CAR_UNPAID         |     |
| CAR_BOTH259  | CARE_RECIPIENT_SEX |     |
| CAR_PAID258  | CCW_Q110           |     |
| CAR_Q110     | CCW Q120           |     |
| CAR_Q120239  | CCW_Q130           |     |
| CAR_Q131239  | CCW_Q140           |     |
| CAR_Q132240  | _                  |     |
| CAR_Q133240  | CCW_Q150           |     |
| CAR_Q134241  | CCW_Q160           |     |
| CAR_Q135241  | CCW_Q165C          |     |
| CAR_Q136242  | CCW_Q170           |     |
| CAR_Q140C242 | CCW_Q175           |     |
| CAR_Q150243  | CCW_Q180           |     |
| CAR_Q160243  | CCW_Q190           |     |
| CAR_Q165244  | CCW_Q200           |     |
| CAR_Q170244  | CCW_Q210           |     |
| CAR Q175244  | CCW_Q300           | 178 |

| CER_Q110129    | CGN_Q250  | .341 |
|----------------|-----------|------|
| CER_Q270129    | CGN_Q260  | .341 |
| CER_Q340130    | CGN_Q270  | .342 |
| CGE Q100366    | CGN Q290  | .342 |
| CGE Q110366    | CGN Q300  | .343 |
| CGE Q210367    | CGN Q310  | .343 |
| CGE Q220367    | CGP Q120C |      |
| CGE Q231368    | CGP Q122  |      |
| CGE Q232368    | CGP Q125  |      |
| CGE Q233369    | CGP Q130  |      |
| CGE Q234369    | CGP Q140  |      |
| CGE_Q235370    | CGP_Q145  |      |
| CGE_Q236370    | CGP_Q146  |      |
| CGE Q237371    | CGP Q160  |      |
| CGH Q100350    | CGP Q170  |      |
| CGI_Q130_01356 | CGP_Q235  |      |
| CGI_Q130_02357 | CGP Q250  |      |
| CGI_Q130_03358 | CGP Q400  |      |
| CGI Q130 04359 | CHDDECC   |      |
| CGI Q130 05360 | CHDINFTC  |      |
| CGI Q140 01361 | CHDINPTC  |      |
| CGI_Q140_02361 | CHDOUTC   |      |
| CGI Q140 03362 | CHH0014C  |      |
| CGI_Q140_04362 | CHRFLAG   |      |
| CGI_Q140_05363 | CHRINHSDC |      |
| CGI Q160 01363 | CHRTIME6  |      |
| CGI Q160 02364 | CRP_Q120C |      |
| CGI Q160 03364 | CRP Q122  |      |
| CGI Q160 04365 | CRP Q130  |      |
| CGI_Q160_05365 | CRP Q140  |      |
| CGN Q120333    | CRP Q145  |      |
| CGN Q130333    | CRP Q146  |      |
| CGN Q135334    | CRP Q160  |      |
| CGN Q140334    | CRP Q170  |      |
| CGN_Q145335    | CRP Q235  |      |
| CGN_Q150335    | CRP Q242  |      |
| CGN_Q155335    | CRR_Q102  |      |
| CGN_Q160336    | CTC_Q110  |      |
| CGN_Q165336    | CTC Q120  |      |
| CGN Q166336    | CTC Q130  |      |
| CGN_Q167337    | CTC_Q140  |      |
| CGN_Q170338    | CTC Q150  |      |
| CGN Q190339    | CTC Q160  |      |
| CGN Q220339    | CTC Q165C |      |
| CGN_Q230340    | CTC_Q170  |      |
| CGN Q240340    | CTC Q180  |      |

| CTC Q190219     | DVRCI_Q145_05 | 57  |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|
| CTC Q200220     | DVRCI_Q145_06 |     |
| CTC_Q210220     | DVRCI Q145 07 |     |
| 010_0210220     | DVRCI_Q145_08 |     |
| D               | DVRCI_Q165_01 |     |
|                 | DVRCI Q165 02 |     |
| DOR_Q630434     | DVRCI_Q165_03 |     |
| DOR_Q631434     | DVRCI_Q165_04 |     |
| DOR_Q632435     | DVRCI_Q165_05 |     |
| DOR_Q633435     |               |     |
| DSH Q110413     | DVRCI_Q165_06 |     |
| DSH_Q130415     | DVRCI_Q165_07 |     |
| DSH_Q310416     | DVRCI_Q165_08 |     |
| DSH Q420416     | DWELC         |     |
| DSH Q440417     | DWELLOWN      | 430 |
| DSH_Q450418     | Е             |     |
| DVAIP_Q110457   | L             |     |
| DVAIR_Q110456   | EAH Q110      | 390 |
| DVDOR_Q126430   | EAH_Q112      |     |
| DVDOR_Q130430   | EAH_Q150      |     |
| DVDOR Q622432   | EDU10         |     |
| DVDOR_Q627433   | EDU5          |     |
| DVDOR Q628433   | EDUPR10       |     |
| DVDOR_Q629433   | EDUPR5        |     |
| DVGCC_Q07073    | EDUSTAT       |     |
| DVMAI_Q115_123  | EDUYR         |     |
| DVRCI Q110 0137 | EOR Q110      |     |
| DVRCI_Q110_0241 | EOR_Q150      |     |
| DVRCI_Q110_0346 | ETHNIC7       |     |
| DVRCI Q110 0450 | ETHNICPR7     |     |
| <u> </u>        | EVERRETIRED   |     |
| DVRCI_Q110_0555 | EVERRETIRED   | 79  |
| DVRCI_Q110_0659 | F             |     |
| DVRCI_Q110_0764 | -             |     |
| DVRCI_Q110_0868 | FAMTYPE       | 10  |
| DVRCI_Q130_0138 | FCR Q110      | 411 |
| DVRCI_Q130_0242 | FCR_Q130      |     |
| DVRCI_Q130_0347 | FCR Q140      |     |
| DVRCI_Q130_0451 | FCR_Q150      |     |
| DVRCI_Q130_0556 | FLG_Q110      |     |
| DVRCI_Q130_0660 | FLG_Q310      |     |
| DVRCI_Q130_0765 | FLG Q320      |     |
| DVRCI_Q130_0869 | FLG Q330      |     |
| DVRCI_Q145_0139 | FLG_Q340      |     |
| DVRCI_Q145_0243 | FLG_Q350      |     |
| DVRCI_Q145_0348 | FLG_Q360      |     |
| DVRCI_Q145_0452 | FWA_Q120      |     |
|                 | 1 WA_Q120     | 106 |

| FWA_Q132        | 107 | HRR_Q240     | 234 |
|-----------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| FWA_Q133        | 107 | HRR_Q246     | 234 |
| FWA Q134        | 108 | HRR Q250     | 235 |
| FWA Q135        |     | HRR Q260     |     |
| FWA Q136        |     | HRR Q270     |     |
| FWA_Q137        | 109 | HRR Q280     | 236 |
| FWA Q150        |     | HRR Q300     |     |
| _ `             |     | HRR Q310     |     |
| H               |     | HRR Q320     |     |
|                 |     | HSDSIZEC     |     |
| HAL_Q120        |     | HSR Q100     |     |
| HAL_Q150        |     | HUI COG1     |     |
| HAL_Q160        |     | HUI DEX1 H   |     |
| HAL_Q170        |     | HUI_EMO1     |     |
| HHLDSTAT_1      |     | HUI_HER1_H   |     |
| HHLDSTAT_2      | 44  | HUI_MOB1_H   |     |
| HHLDSTAT_3      | 48  | HUI PAD1     |     |
| HHLDSTAT_4      | 53  | HUI SPE1 H   |     |
| HHLDSTAT_5      | 57  |              |     |
| HHLDSTAT 6      |     | HUI_VIS1_H   | 400 |
| HHLDSTAT 7      |     | Ī            |     |
| HHLDSTAT_8      |     | 1            |     |
| HLE_Q141        |     | ICG_Q110     | 291 |
| HLE Q142        |     | ICG Q131     |     |
| HLE Q150        |     | ICG Q132     |     |
| HLE_Q170        |     | ICG_Q132     |     |
| HLTH UTIL INDEX |     | ICG_Q134     |     |
|                 |     | ICG_Q134     |     |
| HRR_Q110        |     | <del>_</del> |     |
| HRR_Q120        |     | ICG_Q136     |     |
| HRR_Q130        |     | ICG_Q140C    |     |
| HRR_Q135        |     | ICG_Q150C    |     |
| HRR_Q140        |     | ICG_Q160     |     |
| HRR_Q146        |     | ICG_Q165     |     |
| HRR_Q150        |     | ICG_Q170     |     |
| HRR_Q160        |     | ICG_Q175     |     |
| HRR_Q170        |     | ICG_Q180     |     |
| HRR_Q180        | 229 | ICG_Q185     |     |
| HRR_Q185        |     | ICG_Q190     | 299 |
| HRR_Q190        | 230 | ICG_Q195     | 299 |
| HRR_Q191_1      | 230 | ICG_Q210     | 299 |
| HRR_Q196        | 231 | ICG_Q220     | 300 |
| HRR_Q200        | 231 | ICG_Q230     | 300 |
| HRR_Q210        | 232 | ICG_Q240     | 300 |
| HRR_Q220        |     | ICG_Q250     |     |
| HRR Q230        |     | ICG Q260     |     |
| HRR Q235        |     | ICG Q270     |     |
| <b>—</b> •      |     | <b>—</b> •   |     |

| ICG_Q280   | .302 | J             |     |
|------------|------|---------------|-----|
| ICG_Q290   | .302 |               |     |
| ICG_Q295   | .303 | JSR_Q101      |     |
| ICG_UNPAID | .294 | JSR_Q102      |     |
| ILC_Q110   | .371 | JSR_Q103      | 111 |
| ILC_Q120   | .372 | JSR_Q104      | 112 |
| ILC_Q125   | .372 | JSR_Q105      | 112 |
| ILC Q130   | .373 | JSR_Q106      | 113 |
| ILC Q135   | .373 | JSR_Q110      | 113 |
|            | .374 | JSR_Q120      | 114 |
| ILC_Q145   | .374 | JSR_Q130      | 114 |
|            |      | JSR_Q140_C01  | 115 |
| ILC Q165   |      | JSR_Q140_C02  | 115 |
| ILC_Q180   |      | JSR_Q140_C03  | 116 |
| ILC_Q185   |      | JSR_Q140_C04  | 116 |
| ILC Q210   |      | JSR_Q140_C05  | 117 |
| ILC Q220   |      | JSR_Q140_C06  | 117 |
| ILC_Q230   |      | JSR_Q140_C07  | 118 |
| ILC_Q240   |      | JSR_Q140_C08  | 118 |
| ILC Q310   |      |               |     |
| ILC Q315   |      | L             |     |
| ILC Q320   |      |               |     |
| ILC Q325   |      | LANCH         |     |
| ILC Q330   |      | LANCHSUE      |     |
| ILC Q335   |      | LANCHSUF      |     |
| ILC Q340   |      | LANCHSUO      |     |
| ILC Q350   |      | LANHSDC       |     |
| ILC Q360   |      | LIVARR_SENIOR |     |
| ILC Q370   |      | LIVARR06      |     |
| INCM       |      | LIVE_DWELLING |     |
| INCMHSDC   |      | LIVE_LOCAL    |     |
| INCMMEMC   |      | LIVE_NEIGH    |     |
| INR_Q025   |      | LTC_Q100      |     |
| INR Q031   |      | LTC_Q110_C01  |     |
| ITM_Q095   |      | LTC_Q110_C02  |     |
| ITM_Q100   |      | LTC_Q110_C03  | 420 |
| ITM Q200   |      | LTC_Q110_C04  | 420 |
| IUR Q100   |      | LTC_Q110_C05  | 421 |
| = '        |      | LTC_Q110_C06  | 421 |
| IUR_Q115   |      | LTC_Q110_C07  | 422 |
| IUR_Q125   |      | LTC_Q110_C08  | 422 |
| IUR_Q135   |      | LTC_Q110_C09  | 423 |
| IUR_Q140   |      | LTC_Q110_C10  | 423 |
| IUR_Q145   |      | LTC_Q110_C11  | 424 |
| IUR_Q149   |      | LTC_Q110_C12  | 424 |
| IUR_Q155   | .400 | LTC_Q110_C13  | 425 |
|            |      | LTC_Q110_C14  | 425 |

| LTC_Q110_C15426    | MAR_Q383C    | 91  |
|--------------------|--------------|-----|
| LTC_Q110_C16426    | MAR_Q384     | 91  |
| LTC_Q110_C17427    | MAR Q385     | 92  |
| LTC_Q110_C18427    | MAR_Q388_C01 |     |
| LTC_Q110_C19428    | MAR_Q388_C02 |     |
| LTC_Q110_C20428    | MAR_Q388_C03 |     |
| LTC_Q110_C21429    | MAR_Q388_C04 |     |
| LUC_RSTC14         | MAR_Q388_C05 |     |
|                    | MAR_Q388_C06 |     |
| M                  | MAR Q388 C07 |     |
|                    | MAR_Q388_C08 |     |
| MAIN_REASON_RET162 | MAR_Q388_C09 |     |
| MAP_Q120120        | MAR_Q388_C10 |     |
| MAP_Q130121        | MAR_Q390     |     |
| MAP_Q131121        | MAR_Q410     |     |
| MAP_Q132122        | MAR_Q416     |     |
| MAP_Q135C122       |              |     |
| MAP_Q140123        | MAR_Q418_C01 |     |
| MAP_Q145123        | MAR_Q418_C02 |     |
| MAP_Q150124        | MAR_Q418_C03 |     |
| MAP_Q155124        | MAR_Q418_C04 |     |
| MAP Q190125        | MAR_Q418_C05 |     |
| MAR Q10074         | MAR_Q418_C06 |     |
| MAR_Q101C74        | MAR_Q420     |     |
| MAR_Q13376         | MAR_Q430     |     |
| MAR_Q13476         | MAR_Q450     |     |
| MAR Q13577         | MAR_Q464     |     |
| MAR_Q13677         | MAR_Q470     |     |
| MAR_Q13978         | MAR_Q482C    |     |
| MAR Q15079         | MAR_Q483C    |     |
| MAR Q15380         | MAR_Q490     |     |
| MAR Q17281         | MARSTAT      |     |
| MAR_Q17282         | MEM_Q110C    |     |
| MAR_Q174C82        | MOR_Q102     | 21  |
| <del>_</del>       | MPT_Q010     | 436 |
| MAR_Q17583         | MPT_Q021     | 436 |
| MAR_Q19083         | MPT_Q022     | 437 |
| MAR_Q19384         | MPT_Q023     | 437 |
| MAR_Q30587         | MPT_Q024     | 438 |
| MAR_Q30787         | MPT_Q025     | 438 |
| MAR_Q31588         | MPT_Q026     | 439 |
| MAR_Q31688         | MPT_Q028_1   | 439 |
| MAR_Q35089         | MPT_Q050     | 440 |
| MAR_Q36489         | MPT_Q090C    |     |
| MAR_Q37090         | MPT_Q100     |     |
| MAR_Q38190         | MPT_Q200_C01 |     |
| MAR_Q38290         | MPT Q200 C02 |     |

| MPT Q200 C03442     | PFR Q225                                | 134         |
|---------------------|---|-------------|
| MPT_Q200_C04443     | PFR Q230                                |             |
| MPT_Q200_C05443     | PFR_Q240                                |             |
| MPT_Q200_C06444     | PFR_Q250                                |             |
| MPT_Q200_C07444     | PFR Q260                                |             |
| MPT_Q200_C08445     | PFR_Q270                                |             |
| MPT_Q200_C09445     | PFR_Q300                                |             |
| MPT_Q200_C10446     | PFR Q305                                |             |
| MPT Q200 C11446     | PFR Q310                                |             |
| MPT_Q200_C12447     | PFR Q320                                |             |
| MPT_Q200_C13447     | PFR_Q330_C01                            |             |
| MPT_Q200_C14448     | PFR_Q330_C02                            |             |
| MPT_Q200_C15448     | PFR_Q330_C03                            |             |
| MPT_Q200_C16449     | PFR_Q330_C04                            |             |
| MPT_Q200_C17449     | PFR_Q330_C05                            |             |
| MULTIGEN13          | PFR_Q330_C06                            | 141         |
|                     | PFR_Q330_C07                            | 142         |
| N                   | PFR_Q330_C08                            | 142         |
|                     | PFR_Q330_C09                            | 143         |
| NAICS2002_MAR_C1685 | PFR_Q330_C10                            | 143         |
| NO_CL_NOMARR29      | PFR_Q330_C11                            | 144         |
| NO_GRNDCHDC         | PFR_Q330_C12                            | 144         |
| NO_MARREVER22       | PFR_Q410                                | 145         |
| NOCS2001_MAR_C1086  | PFR_Q420                                | 145         |
| 0                   | PFR_Q430                                | 146         |
|                     | PFR_Q440                                | 146         |
| OJT Q100393         | PFR_Q450                                | 147         |
| OJT_Q101394         | PFR_Q460                                | 147         |
| OJT_Q102394         | PFR_Q470                                |             |
| OJT_Q103395         | PFR_Q490                                |             |
| OJT_Q104395         | PIL_Q100                                |             |
| OJT_Q110396         | PIL_Q110                                |             |
| OOI_Q210471         | PIL_Q120                                |             |
| OOI_Q320471         | PIL_Q130                                |             |
| OOI_Q330472         | PIL_Q140                                |             |
| _                   | PIL_Q150                                |             |
| P                   | PROXYMODE                               |             |
| DADUCDC             | PRTYPEC                                 |             |
| PARHSDC8            | PRV                                     |             |
| PFR_Q110130         | PTI_Q175                                |             |
| PFR_Q120131         | PTI_Q190                                | 119         |
| PFR_Q130131         | R                                       |             |
| PFR_Q140132         | N                                       |             |
| PFR_Q150            | REASON_CONTINUE_WORK                    | 179         |
| PFR_Q210133         | RECID                                   |             |
| ELD 1///U           | · · = • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <del></del> |

|              | 222          |       |
|--------------|--------------|-------|
| REGION14     | RPR_Q140     |       |
| RELIG6459    | RPR_Q145     |       |
| RELIGATT460  | RPR_Q150     |       |
| RER_Q211125  | RPR_Q155     |       |
| RER_Q212126  | RPR_Q160     |       |
| RER_Q213126  | RPR_Q165     |       |
| RER_Q214127  | RPR_Q170     |       |
| RER_Q215127  | RPR_Q175     |       |
| RER_Q216128  | RPR_Q210     | . 198 |
| RER_Q217128  | RPR_Q215     | . 198 |
| RFR_Q110149  | RPR_Q220     | . 199 |
| RFR_Q120149  | RPR_Q230     | . 199 |
| RFR_Q130150  | RPR_Q240     | 200   |
| RFR_Q140150  | RPR_Q250     | 200   |
| RFR_Q150151  | RPR_Q255     | 201   |
| RFR_Q211151  | RPR_Q260     | 201   |
| RFR_Q212152  | RPR_Q261     | 202   |
| RFR Q213152  | RPR Q263     | 202   |
| RFR Q214153  | RPR Q290 C01 | 203   |
| RFR Q215153  | RPR_Q290_C02 | 203   |
| RFR Q216154  | RPR Q290 C03 |       |
| RFR Q217154  | RPR_Q290_C04 |       |
| RFR Q218155  | RPR_Q290_C05 |       |
| RFR Q219155  | RPR Q290 C06 |       |
| RFR Q220     | RPR Q290 C07 |       |
| RFR Q221     | RPR Q290 C08 |       |
| RFR Q222157  | RPR_Q290_C09 |       |
| RFR Q223157  | RPR_Q290_C10 |       |
| RFR Q224158  | RPR_Q290_C11 |       |
| RFR Q225158  | RPR Q290 C12 |       |
| RFR Q226159  | RPR Q310     |       |
| RFR Q227159  | RPR Q320     |       |
| RFR Q228160  | RPR Q330     |       |
| RFR Q240161  | RPR Q340     |       |
| RFR Q250     | RPR Q350     |       |
| RFR_Q260163  | RPR_Q360     |       |
| RFR_Q270164  | RPR_Q370     |       |
| <del>-</del> | _            |       |
| RFR_Q280164  | RPR_Q390     |       |
| RLR_Q110458  | RTW_Q110     |       |
| RLR_Q120459  | RTW_Q200     |       |
| RPR_Q100191  | RTW_Q211     |       |
| RPR_Q110191  | RTW_Q212     |       |
| RPR_Q120     | RTW_Q213     |       |
| RPR_Q125192  | RTW_Q214     |       |
| RPR_Q130193  | RTW_Q215     |       |
| RPR_Q135193  | RTW_Q216     | . 183 |

| RTW_Q217184   | SIR_Q210        |     |
|---------------|-----------------|-----|
| RTW_Q218184   | SIR_Q220        | 168 |
| RTW_Q219185   | SIR_Q230        |     |
| RTW_Q220185   | SIR_Q240        | 169 |
| RTW_Q300186   | SIR_Q245        | 170 |
| RTW_Q310186   | SIR_Q250        | 170 |
| RTW_Q320187   | SIR_Q260        | 171 |
| RTW_Q410187   | SLP_Q110        | 407 |
| RTW_Q420188   | SLP_Q120        | 407 |
| RTW_Q430188   | SRH_Q110        | 15  |
| RTW_Q480189   | SRH_Q115        | 15  |
| RTW_Q481_1189 | SRH_Q120        | 16  |
| RTW_Q481_2190 | SRH_Q130        | 16  |
| RTW_Q481_3190 |                 |     |
|               | T               |     |
| S             |                 |     |
|               | TKG_Q110C       |     |
| SCF_Q010223   | TLE_Q110        |     |
| SCF_Q120223   | TLE_Q120C       |     |
| SCF_Q130224   | TLE_Q130C       |     |
| SCG_Q110344   | TLE_Q210        |     |
| SCG_Q120344   | TLE_Q220C       | 469 |
| SCG_Q130345   | TLE_Q230C       | 469 |
| SCG_Q140345   | TLE_Q310        | 470 |
| SCG_Q160346   | TLE_Q320        | 470 |
| SCG_Q170346   | TLE_Q330        | 470 |
| SCG_Q181347   | TOTALCHDC       | 12  |
| SCG_Q300347   | TYPEDRINKER     | 417 |
| SCG_Q301_1348 |                 |     |
| SCG_Q301_2348 | V               |     |
| SCG_Q301_3349 |                 |     |
| SCG_Q301_4349 | VISMIN          |     |
| SCR_Q010221   | VISMINPR        | 458 |
| SCR_Q120221   | W               |     |
| SCR_Q130222   | VV              |     |
| SCR Q140C222  | WGHT_HSD        | 1   |
| SEX2          | WGHT_PER        |     |
| SEXPR4        | WKWE            |     |
| SIP Q110213   | WKWEHOHR_C      |     |
| SIP_Q120213   | WKWEHR_C        |     |
| SIP_Q130214   | <del>_</del>    |     |
| SIP_Q150214   | WTBS_001        | 4/0 |
| SIR_Q100165   | Y               |     |
| SIR_Q104165   |                 |     |
| SIR_Q120167   | YEARSMKDAILY    | 414 |
| SIR_Q200167   | YEARSMKoccasion | 415 |
| <u> </u>      | YRARRI          |     |

# Public use microdata file - Appendix B